



The Cowboy Chronicle

The Monthly Journal of the Single Action Shooting Society®

Vol. 22 No. 7

© Single Action Shooting Society, Inc.

July 2009

See our EXCITING Mercantile section (starting on page 91)

COWBOY HEAVEN

The Last Stand At Chimney Rock • SASS 2008 Western Regional! October 9-12, 2008

By Frederick Jackson Turner, SASS #28271

Photos by Hoss Hall, SASS #15689

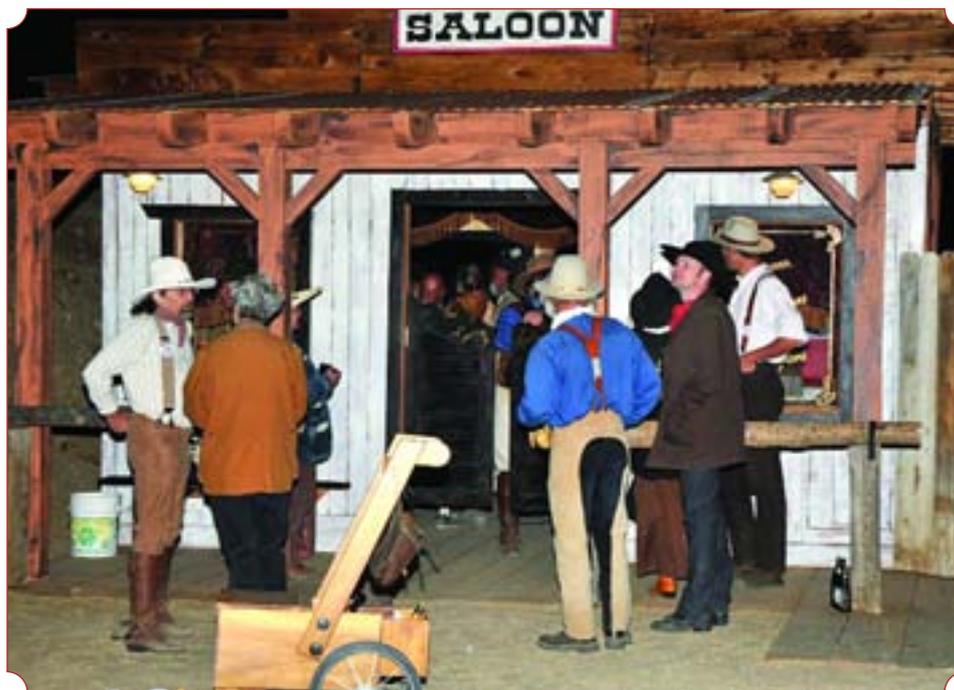
Lucerne Valley, CA – I'm sitting in a scoring shack that would double as a pretty decent hotel lounge in some parts of the country. The 2008 SASS Western Regional is over, folks are pulling up stakes, and headed back home after days of revelry. Everyone is headed for home, ready to take a shower, maybe pour out a good libation of some sort, and mull over the events of a long, satisfying weekend.

Except no one is in a hurry to leave!

I'm basking in the warm afterglow of a great match with Ella Watson and Kentucky Gal, letting the last of the day slide by, when Crusty Jim walks in. "It's a little bit of cowboy heaven," he grins through the dust and three-day beard. He tips his hat, and, having given voice to what we all are thinking, disappears into the warm afternoon sun.

And folks, that's what the 2008 Western Regional, the Last Stand at Chimney Rock was—a little bit of Cowboy Heaven.

Set in the picturesque Lucerne



There are many parts to a world-class shooting match. Shooting, of course, is very important, but all the fun things wrapped around the shooting part is what makes a match really stand out ... and that's just what the Double R Bar Regulators arranged! The shooters, the Old West Town, and the evening social activities completed the picture. Twitchy Finger's Saloon was THE place to be each night!

Valley, Double R Bar Regulators, with help from surrounding clubs, put together one of the most authentic and scenic matches held anywhere in this country. The serene landscape is the site of one of the last shootouts in the old west—Chimney Rock—and from that historical event, the Western Regional takes its name. The fact that part of the proceeds went to the Happy

Trails Children's Foundation simply added to the event.

The Double R Bar Regulators have built an entire western town in this little corner of the Lucerne Valley. Last year, the props and stages were great; this year, they were even better! Forget about looking like a movie set. To stroll down the streets and boardwalks of this range is like walking through

See **HIGHLIGHTS** on page 73

an 1880's southwestern cowtown!

Cowboys, bankers, train conductors gentlemen, scoundrels, and their ladies, amble down a long boardwalk, where real buildings line both sides of the street. Down the boardwalk, you'll run into the appropriately titled "Twitchy Finger's Saloon." It's a fully functional old time saloon—complete with working piano—that also happens to be Stage Three of the match! It would also become the site of regular late night gatherings as the weekend went on.

Cowboys started pulling into town by the middle of the week. Side matches were held Thursday, and when the last shots had echoed down the rocky canyons at the end of the day, those early arrivals were treated to one of those spectacular sunsets that just ache with the romance of the old West. Later that same evening, with the guns safely locked away, the first of several parties broke out in Twitchy Finger's Saloon, the working bar on Stage Three. Upgraded this year, the Saloon has become the social center for those looking for a little peace and quiet with a few dozen rowdy cowboys. Lit by kerosene lanterns, the annual Thursday after-hours event, bartended smartly (if not wisely!) by Twitchy and Co, lasted
(Continued on page 71)

SASS Cowboy Chronicle

In This Issue

57 THE ALCHEMISTA
by Capt. George Baylor

68 WOLVERINE RANGERS' RANGE WAR
by R. J. Law

74 HOOSIER AMBUSH '08
by Matthew Duncan

76 HIGH NOON AT THE TOMBSTONE LIVERY
by Sassy Dancer

C
h
r
o
n
i
c
l
e

www.sassnet.com
Edgewood, NM 87015
215 Cowboy Way

John Wayne™ Collector's Edition

*100th Anniversary Commemorative Set
Individually serial numbered and registered*



This LIMITED EDITION holster and belt are faithful reproductions of the rig used by Duke for most of his western movies. Each belt is fitted with a heavy cast emblem and an engraved serial number which will be officially registered with Wayne Enterprises.

The back of each holster is heavily embossed with Duke's signature and registered logos from Wayne Enterprises and DeSantis Gunhide commemorating the 100th anniversary.

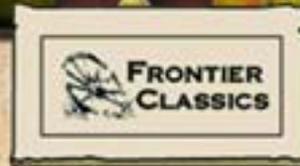
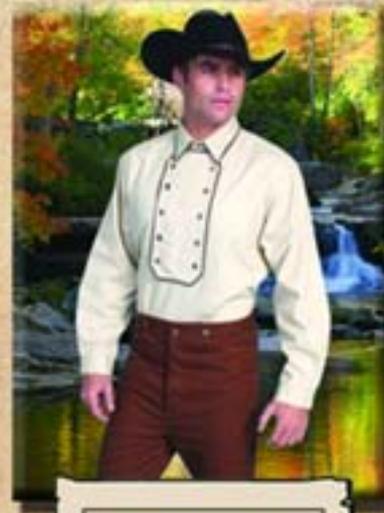
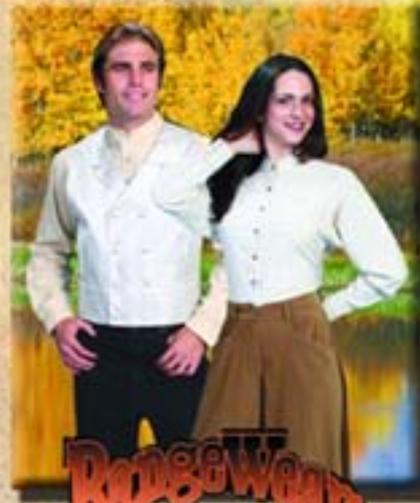
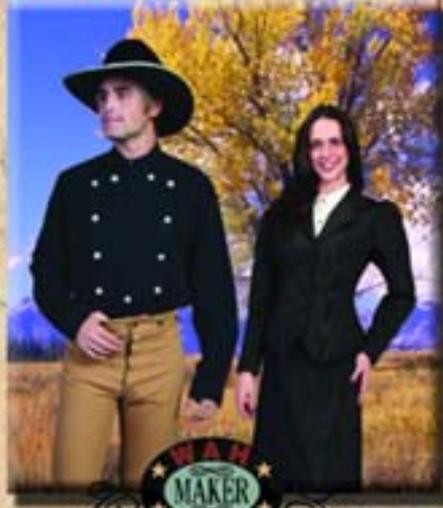


www.desantisholster.com
DEPT CCN8 431 BAYVIEW AVENUE, AMITYVILLE, NY 11701
(800) GUNHIDE

WILD WEST MERCANTILE

www.wildwestmercantile.com

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF WAHMAKER, RANGEWEAR, SCULLY "B" WESTERNS & FRONTIER CLASSICS



THE WORLD'S LARGEST COLLECTION OF OLD WEST CLOTHING AND "B" WESTERNS

IN STOCK AND READY FOR NEXT DAY SHIPPING!

***ON THIS...OUR 15TH YEAR IN BUSINESS
WE HAVE A KNOWLEDGABLE SALES STAFF
TO ANSWER QUESTIONS BY PHONE OR EMAIL***

STORE HOURS

MON - SAT 10AM - 6PM

WE OPEN AT

9AM - 6PM MON - SAT

FOR CATALOG ORDERS

7302 EAST MAIN STREET, MESA, AZ 85207

(800) 596-0444 (480) 218-1181 FAX (480) 218-1222

E-MAIL: info@wwmerc.com www.wildwestmercantile.com

**WE ACCEPT CHECKS, VISA,
MASTERCARD, DISCOVER,
AMERICAN EXPRESS,
MONEY ORDERS**



Uberti...Reaching Back Through Time

No one dreams of the Old West without conjuring up images of six-shooters and lever-action rifles. Relive the old days with an Uberti .45 Top Break like Jesse James carried, a formidable Walker black powder revolver, or a Henry lever-action, just like the one used by Sitting Bull at the Little Big Horn.

Whether you're just out target shooting or headed into the high country after big game, with an Uberti you're holding history in your hands.

Stoeger Industries • 17603 Indian Head Highway,
Suite 200, Accokeek, MD 20607-2501
tel: (301) 283-6300 • fax: (301) 283-6986



A. Uberti
HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF





6	FROM THE EDITOR Why Can't We All Just Get Along? . . .
8-12	NEWS Billy The Kid's Breakout . . . Double R Bar Ranch Is Up For Sale! . . .
14-23	LETTERS Comments From SASS Members . . .
16	CAT'S CORNER What Women Wore (<i>Chapter 2 - The Hoop Skirt Era</i>) . . .
18	COYOTE DROPPINGS Stage Writing 101 - (<i>Part I</i>) . . .
24	POLITICAL Reforms For Our Time . . .
26-36	ARTICLES Dodge City (<i>A Brief History</i>) . . . William Severe (<i>Part II</i>) . . .
38-48	GUNS & GEAR My Hideout . . . A Yoke Of Oxen . . . Wild West "Wheels" . . .
50	PROFILES A Big Thank You To Major Aaron Bass, SASS #8149 . . .
52	MOUNTED SASS Eastern Nationals . . .
54-55	SASS CONVENTION AND WILD WEST CHRISTMAS (<i>Sign Up!</i>) . . .
57	REVIEWS PRODUCTS Match Ready Guns (<i>Part 3</i>) EMF Alchimista . . .
59, 60	HISTORY Famous People . . . Trumpeter Voss At Custer's Last Stand (<i>Part II</i>) . . .
62	REVIEWS BOOKS The Sutton - Taylor Feud . . .
63	TRAIL MARKER To Be Remembered . . .
64-76	ON THE RANGE What's Goin' On In Your Town? . . .
82-90	CLUB REPORTS Shoot To Support The Troops A Stunning Success . . .
97-99	CLASSIFIED
100-	SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS (MONTHLY, ANNUAL)
107	SASS NEW MEMBER APPLICATION

SASS held its New Mexico Headquarters building grand opening in April 2009. Dignitaries from three counties, two cities, and the State of New Mexico were in attendance. The keynote speaker was New Mexico Governor, Bill Richardson. After the speeches and Dutch oven cowboy grub, everyone took the opportunity for a photo op with the Governor. If you're driving through New Mexico on I-40 east of Albuquerque, get off on the north frontage road at Edgewood and follow it west to the very end. Our New Mexico staff will be happy to show you around!



SASS® Trademarks
 SASS®, Single Action Shooting Society®,
 END OF TRAIL®, EOT®,
 The Cowboy Chronicle™,
 Cowboy Action Shooting™,
 CAS™,
 The World Championship of
 Cowboy Action Shooting™,
 Bow-legged Cowboy Design, and the
 Rocking Horse Design
 are all trademarks of
 The Single Action Shooting Society, Inc.
 Any use or reproduction of these marks
 without the express written permission
 of SASS is strictly prohibited.

The Cowboy Chronicle



Editorial Staff

Tex
Editor-in-Chief

Cat Ballou
Editor

Coyote Calhoun
Managing Editor &
Marketing Director

Adobe Illustrator
Layout & Design

Mac Daddy
Graphic Design

Donna Oakley
Advertising Administrator

Contributing Writers

Capt. George Baylor, Celtic Knight,
 Col. Dan, Doc Cary, Ioway,
 Ivan Innaccurate, JEB Stuart,
 Joe Fasthorse, Larsen Pettifogger,
 Lone Wolf McCrary, Lori Dani Dixie,
 Miss Tabitha, Miz Annie Ross,
 Oracle, Palaver Pete, Purdy Gear,
 Sweetwater Jack, Turkeyfoot,
 Whooper Crane

The Cowboy Chronicle is published by
 The Wild Bunch, Board of Directors of
 The Single Action Shooting Society.
 For advertising information and rates,
 administrative, and editorial offices contact:
 Chronicle Administrator
 215 Cowboy Way
 Edgewood, NM 87015
 (505) 843-1320
 FAX (505) 843-1333
 email: SASSCHRON@sassnet.com
 http://www.sassnet.com

The Cowboy Chronicle (ISSN 15399877) is
 published monthly by the Single Action
 Shooting Society, 215 Cowboy Way,
 Edgewood, NM 87015. Periodicals Postage
 is Paid at ANAHEIM, CA and additional
 mailing offices (USPS #020-591). **POST-
 MASTER:** Send address changes to The
 Cowboy Chronicle, 215 Cowboy Way,
 Edgewood, NM 87015.

DISCLAIMER - The Single Action Shooting
 Society does not guarantee, warranty or
 endorse any product or service advertised
 in this newspaper. The publisher also does
 not guarantee the safety or effectiveness
 of any product or service illustrated. The
 distribution of some products/services may
 be illegal in some areas, and we do not
 assume responsibility thereof. State and
 local laws must be investigated by the pur-
 chaser prior to purchase or use or prod-
 ucts/services.

WARNING: Neither the author nor The
 Cowboy Chronicle can accept any responsi-
 bility for accidents or differing results
 obtained using reloading data. Variation
 in handloading techniques, compo-
 nents, and firearms will make results
 vary. Have a competent gunsmith check
 your firearms before firing.



Tex, SASS #4
~SASS Hall of Fame Inductee~

WHY CAN'T WE ALL JUST GET ALONG?

By Tex, SASS #4

Maintaining growth of new membership is, of course, a primary focus of SASS as an organization ... but it's only half the job. The other half of the job is retaining membership. As folks fail to renew their memberships, SASS has a policy of asking why ... and a few are willing to respond. Sometimes cowboys have life changing events that affect their ability to continue playing the game ... and that's understandable, but sometimes the reasons given have to do with SASS itself ... and, as painful as these allegations are, they each deserve to be considered ... the question is ... has SASS lost its way?

Many of the reasons for dropping out have to do with club actions and policies. "The club has its 'clicks' and when I shot with them, I was completely ignored. After two or three matches, I got the idea ... they didn't need anymore folks in their inner circle." Another letter complained the club members were actually hostile toward her because of her political persuasions ... and were apparently intent on running her off! Most clubs, of course, go out of their way to welcome new potential members and make them feel part of the group ... the vast majority of e-

mails received at SASS headquarters are from ecstatic new members who have met the most wonderful people on earth! If your club isn't paying attention to new folks, take a hard look at what you're doing ... new members are the lifeblood of every organization.

It's also important to remember, it's not always the club that's at fault ... if one wants to be part of the "gang," one must make an effort to "fit in." Quiet, reserved personalities as well as "know-it-all," opinionated personalities may neither lend themselves to ingratiating one's self

(Continued on next page)

SASS continues to attract new members ... and after nearly 30 years, that's wonderful! In many areas SASS is still a well-kept secret, but we're doing all we can to remedy that. Today, Europe is one of the fastest growing new regions. Folks in the "Old Country" have had a long love affair with the American West, and now they are beginning to play "cowboy" in a big way.



Large Inventory!

Western & Wildlife Wonders

Custom Pistol Grips and More by Teepee Creeper, SASS #34829

Gift Certificates Available



Teepee's Revenge! 6 Degree Cant Lawman Holster/ 2.5", No Cartridge Loops Roller Buckle Lawman Belt Combination, \$93.00, 2 holsters/belt comb., \$140.00. Meets Cowboy Fast Draw regulations. Holster only, \$55.00, belt only \$45.00. Slim Jim Holster/Lawman Belt Comb. Same as above. Belt Pouch, \$20.00, Cartridge Slides, \$30.00, 20 Round Staging Strips, \$20.00, black or brown.



One skirted holster or the Western Holster, Trail or Ranger cartridge belt, \$110.00, Slim Jim \$105.00. Two double skirted holsters or Western holsters combination of your choice with either 2.75 Trail or Ranger cartridge belt, \$168.00, Slim Jim \$158.00. 3" Money Belt & John Wayne 2.5" money belt, \$22.00 extra.

Heavy vegetable tanned shotgun cartridge belt with speed strips, 18 shotgun singles(or 12 doubles) & 10 cartridge loops, \$80.00. Also shotgun belt slides with speed strips, \$30.00. Down Under Slide, (cartridge & shotgun) \$35.00.



Over 70 custom grip molds for Single Action percussion & cartridge revolvers. Smooth & checkered \$40.00 a pair, \$45.00 stag style, brass inlayed snake on one side panel, \$75.00 & solid silver inlayed, \$120.00 one panel. "3:10 To Yuma", Brass crucifix, one side, \$70.00, silver, \$115.00. Both sides available



Huckleberry Rig, right or left hand, \$100.00. Double Huckleberry Rig, \$180.00. Colors, brown or black. Tooled or Untooled Derringer Holsters, \$48.00 & \$60.00.



The buckle worn by our western icon in countless western classics, cast in USA, polished in solid gold bronze or silver bronze. \$30.00. Belt/Buckle Combination, \$55.00.



Black Buffalo Horn Bowie Knife, sheath 9.5" carbon steel blade, \$67.00. Brown, 10" blade, sheath, \$53.00, Boot Knife/Arkansas Tooth Pick, 7.5" blade, sheath, \$35.00



True Grit unlined mustard w/brown suede trim coat, at home on the range or the dance floor, \$57.00, Size 40-54. Suspender Pants \$29.00, Gus Shirts \$27.00, Vests & Frocks.

Badges, from \$14.50, Watches \$20.00, Fobs \$8.00, Watch Fob Straps \$4.50



Call for a free catalog. 509-782-3018 Calls & Phone Orders Welcome.

E-Mail: info@westernandwildlifewonders.com

Website: www.westernandwildlifewonders.com



100% Satisfaction Guaranteed



(Continued from previous page)
to existing club members. It's important for new members to lend a willing, helping hand with range operations, have a good attitude, and obviously enjoy themselves.

As much as I believe we are a friendly, outgoing bunch here at Founders Ranch, I received a surprise at a recent monthly match. A brand new lady competitor, whom I didn't know, walked up to me after two stages and introduced herself! You can bet I paid particular attention to her for the rest of the match, and will go out of my way to greet her at matches from now on! She did good!

SASS received another long letter with a long list of complaints saying SASS is only interested in "winners," courses of fire are laid out for the experts, SASS harbors "professional" shooters, SASS never talks about supporting charities, disabled, or new members, doesn't cater to "social" shooters, doesn't encourage greeting folks at matches, has allowed technology creep in the game, ignores social and other "fun" (non-shooting) events, ignores club recruiting efforts, does not encourage local events, and so forth ...

After drafting a politically correct and conciliatory response, I waited a few days before sending it ... and finally realized, SASS does indeed address virtually every one of his complaints ... and the underlying theme of most of his note is—he can't win! SASS, SASS philosophy, and *The Cowboy Chronicle* all encourage, value, and publish material for the non-top competitive shooters, the western life-style members, club efforts to support charities, recruit members, and take western history oriented trips and vacations. The only time winners are glorified is in the one section of *The Cowboy Chronicle* dealing with annual matches. The winners of the Annual, State, Regional, National, and World Championships are talented, work hard, and deserve their recognition ... and that recognition is about all they receive from SASS ... there are no new automobiles on the prize table!

SASS is not about winning. Winning is wonderful, and some folks are willing to work very hard to be competitive. SASS is about playing the game. That's why the

door prizes are distributed by random drawing ... your prize is determined by simply being present, not by how well you shoot. Everyone wants to shoot as well as they can and as well as they are willing to work for. With over 30 categories, there are plenty of opportunities to work hard and be a winner, if that's your goal. But if you simply want to suit up, strap on your guns, and share your western fantasy on the range with a bunch of other like-minded cowboys and cowgirls, SASS is YOUR organization!

Interestingly, another area of keen interest, both positive and negative, are Colonel Dan's monthly articles. *The Cowboy Chronicle* receives more positive e-mails and notes regarding this column than any other in the paper. However, occasionally, we receive a note to the effect, "if that's the way SASS thinks, I'm outta here!"

Let's be clear ... that political column is not a Democrats vs. Republican column. Neither party has a lock of "the way, the truth, and the light!" And, both parties are equally guilty of inappropriate power abuse and stupidity from time to time. A liberal vs. conservative connotation is closer to the truth, but for me what I find interesting is to be reminded what the Constitution says and, presumably, what our Founding Fathers intended. In the words of an old country song (almost), "the country we were promised is not what we're living today!" I find comfort in the idea the Constitution means what it says and says what it means ... and it's not subject to a new interpretation each Monday morning. Federal powers are vital, but limited. Personal responsibility is important.

Colonel Dan's articles are intended to get people to think ... not drive folks from the fold. His ideas seem particularly relevant in today's political climate where most gun owners feel legislative pressure to restrict gun use, and it's difficult to find reloading components. If anyone has an opposing point of view, you are always invited to submit an article expressing those views.

"Patriotism is supporting your country all the time, and your government when it deserves it!"

- Mark Twain 🐾

SPECIAL SHOOTERS PACKAGE!

MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE
20" OR 24" BARREL, 45 LC OR .357 MAG

MODEL 1878 EXPOSED HAMMER SHOTGUN
20" BARREL, 12 GA

1873 GREAT WESTERN II CALIFORNIANS

4 3/4" BARREL
45 LC OR
.357 MAG

\$\$ SAVE \$\$

**SASS MEMBERS:
SAVE BIG ON A COMPLETE
SHOOTERS PACKAGE OF A
SHOTGUN, RIFLE & TWO
REVOLVERS.**

\$\$ SAVE \$\$

**GREAT PRICES ON
LEATHER RIGS &
ACCESSORIES!**

**SAVE EVEN MORE ON
OUR DINGS & DENTS**

ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310

E.M.F. Co., Inc.

1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705

Fax: 949-756-0133
www.emf-company.com

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASK FOR

~ DONNA ~

(714) 694-1800

(Ext. 118)

**VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT
WWW.SASSNET.COM**

Handlebar Doc Shooting Schools

\$90.00

\$90.00

NEW!
10" X 24"
WAGON BOSS

NEW SHOTGUN KNOCK-DOWN TARGET!!!
Shot at EOT, NE Regional,
SW Regional and
Mule Camp

Shooting Schools

Private Lessons
Group Schools
One on One Via Video
Focusing on your
individual needs

www.handlebardoc.com
Handlebar Doc 903-732-5245 - Hunter@neto.com



BILLY THE KID

BILLY THE KID'S BREAKOUT

By Sgt. Shuster, SASS #60835

Club's Old West Banquet in Ruidoso. Gomber calls historic Lincoln his home, and Western History is his true passion. He is the author of *Past Tense, Part I* and *Heroes and Villains of the Lincoln County War*, both of which are collections of his weekly newspaper column in the Ruidoso News. Gomber has also authored *A Primer to the Lincoln County War*, a small volume designed to help the novice understand the complexities of the characters, the politics, and the timeline of the Lincoln County War and the story of its most famous participant, Billy the Kid. He has appeared regularly on the History Channel, most notably the most successful series in that channel's own history: "Wild West Tech," as well as numerous other shows. He has worked for A&E, Biography, the BBC, and The Discovery Channel.

The Old West Banquet is open to the public and will start with a no-host bar at 5pm and dinner, featuring Chateaubriand, begins at 6pm. The cost is just \$40 per person. On Sunday, competitors and guests will have the opportunity for a tour of the historic town of Lincoln, tickets to all the New Mexico State Monument buildings in Lincoln, including the Courthouse and the Tunstall Store, participation in the Old Lincoln Days Grand Parade, and tickets to the annual pageant, "The Last Escape of Billy the Kid." And, all of this is included in the low introductory match fee of \$65. Juniors and non-shooters pay only \$45.

Volunteers are hard at work developing both Friday afternoon side matches and the Saturday main match. John Steele, SASS #82159, is writing six stages based upon the history of Billy the Kid, and each stage will feature a particular incident in his short life. The Regulators are also expanding the present Cowboy Action Shooting™ Range and Western Town for this event. Rowdy Lane, SASS #82087,

and Ginger Malloy, SASS #82160, are working on awards and award sponsors with help from Kitty Kaffeine, SASS #82174, and Karen Clontz. Plans are being made by Frank Coe, SASS #81585, for participants to walk or maybe even ride in a horse drawn wagon in the Old Lincoln Days Grand Parade to promote the Lincoln County Regulators, their sponsors, and SASS! Sgt. Shuster, SASS #60835 is the overall chair for the event and is also responsible for marketing the event.. Stage sponsors are being sought by Usurious Dave, SASS #80436. Stage sponsors will hang their banners on the stage they sponsor and will be mentioned in all pertinent press releases and public relations.

In addition to the event's major sponsor, City Bank New Mexico, stage sponsors include Fire Power Gun and Pawn in Ruidoso, New Mexico and the Best-Corn Guest Ranch near Roswell, New Mexico. Target sponsors include Copy Rite Printing of both Roswell and Ruidoso, New Mexico.

Fire Power has donated a Remington/ISP Model SPR220 Cowboy Side by Side Shotgun to be given away in a Deck of Cards raffle. This shotgun sports a satin finished walnut stock with checkered pistol grip, 20 inch barrels, double triggers, and functional external hammers. This rabbit-eared coach gun retails for \$561, but can be yours for just a \$20 playing card.

This major Cowboy Action Shooting™ event is a great opportunity for visitors to get a real taste of Ruidoso and Lincoln County, New Mexico, where the excitement of a horse winning by a nose at Ruidoso Downs, the pull of the jackpot handle at Billy the Kid Casino or the Inn of the Mountain Gods, and the majestic mountain vistas all take your breath away. Imagine hiking or biking along trails lined with ponderosa pines or golfing at one of the nine cool courses. In the evening, one can enjoy world-renowned artists and local talent at the performing arts and dinner theaters. Stroll along Midtown and explore quaint shops, dine in a steak house or other local New Mexican restaurant, and relax on the deck of a mountain cabin. Stay for a few days after the match to experience our unforgettable mountain resort. Ruidoso has the lifestyle you have been dreaming of—for a weekend or a lifetime. The Regulators are hoping to make this a major visitors' event for Ruidoso and Lincoln County. Any cowboy or cowgirl who wants to volunteer, sponsor, or participate is welcome. For more information and to sign up now for City Bank New Mexico's "Billy the Kid's Breakout," go to www.LincolnCountyRegulators.com, contact Sgt. Shuster at ShootingAction@aol.com, call (575) 257-0871 or write to Lincoln County Regulators at 2814 Sudderth Drive, Suite 515, Ruidoso, NM 88345. To get in the know about all of the activities in the Ruidoso area, click on:

<http://www.ruidosonow.com/visitor.aspx>.

Visit Billy the Kid country in southern New Mexico for an exciting weekend on August 7, 8 and 9, stay a few more days to enjoy this mountain paradise, and then head north to Founders Ranch the following weekend for Outlaw Trail, the SASS Four Corners Regional. 🐾

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT
WWW.SASSNET.COM



GIVE TO THE
SASS SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION
(A non-profit, tax-deductable charity)
MAKE THE DIFFERENCE!



SOUTHERN ONTARIO COWBOY ACTION SHOOTERS PROMOTE SASS AT TORONTO SPORTSMEN'S SHOW

By *Blind Eagle*, SASS #9657

From Wednesday, March 18th through Sunday, March 22nd a dedicated group of Cowboy Action Shooters (drawn from the ranks of SASS Clubs in Southern Ontario) worked a crowd of visitors in a 30ft. by 12ft. booth set up through the auspices of the Canadian Shooting Sports Association. This was the eighth consecutive year our shooting sport has been featured at this show, with many of the waddies having worked all eight years for the promotion of our sport.

The Toronto Sportsmen's Show, which runs during the March School break, promotes fishing, hunting, boating, archery, etc., and usually draws some 120 to 150 thousand paying visitors to view the almost 500 exhibits over the five day period.

Our exhibit consisted of a number of backdrops, two of which were used specifically to allow photographs to be taken of visitors dressed in Cowboy/Cowgirl costumes and holding reproduction firearms. These were then printed



The kids also enjoyed dressing cowboy for the photos!



Folks really enjoyed dressing cowboy!

on site for them, and as they waited for their photos, other SASS members talked to them about the sport while in the back of the booth a large screen was showing "END of TRAIL" and other suitable videos of our sport. Other exhibits were typical stage props, such as

the Alamo and a steam engine.

In addition, we also promoted and sold tickets at \$10 each to those interested spectators who were keen for a chance to experience a *one stage* tryout. Four different clubs in the area volunteered to host these special introductory events, indicating location and time on the ticket. The clubs will provide the stage set-up, firearms, ammunition, as well as safe supervision and instruction. The ticket holders (if they show up) will be reimbursed for their ticket, and the host Club will be reimbursed from the "ticket sales" at the show.

For the preceding years that we have manned this booth we have only promoted the sport through videos and handouts, along with scheduled demonstrations using wax bullets. By providing lists of scheduled shoots and their locations, we hoped to bring more interested people to the sport. However, that method failed to provide the attendance we hoped for. We expect that this new pro-

motion will be even more successful at introducing people to Cowboy Action Shooting™.

The Mayor of Toronto did not appreciate our efforts. He and the City Council are determined to remove all firearms from private citizens and has banned all

(Continued on next page)



The Gang (many of the Waddies who worked the Booth)



Selling tickets to try our sport at one of four clubs on specific dates.



Coffin Photo with paying customers.



Waddies talking to the crowd about SASS.

(Continued from previous page)

firearms from city owned facilities, and recently they were successful in ejecting two clubs from city owned buildings, regardless of the fact one was home to Olympic shooting hopefuls, and there is no other Olympic suitable facility within a 100 mile range of the city. Because of this city ban, the Toronto Sportsmen's show has just announced

after 63 years they are pulling out from the current facility and moving to a Provincially-owned venue right in the heart of the city and within site of City Hall. This short-cited council just cost themselves \$750,000 in rentals for this event. As the media have stated, the City Council has, once again, "shot themselves in the foot." Of course,

such a ban on firearms, not only affected our specific booth (promotion only of the Cowboy Action sport), but also affects all the manufacturers and retail firearms oriented booths. With no sale by retailers of rifles/shotguns allowed (if we had stayed at the current location), many of the exhibitors would have been forced to drop out.

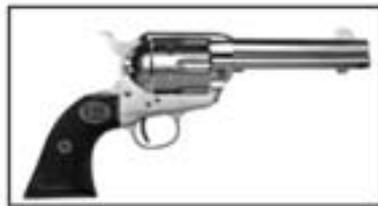
LONG HUNTER SHOOTING SUPPLY

"FROM BOX TO HOLSTER"

CALL OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR DETAILS



USFA RODEO: \$595.00 (2 plus) • \$625.00 for 1
PREMIUM ACTION JOB, WIDENED REAR SIGHTS AND NARROWED HAMMER



USFA RODEO II: \$645.00 (2 plus) • \$675.00 for 1
PREMIUM ACTION JOB COILED HAND SPRING



USFA SINGLE ACTION: \$875.00 (2 plus) • \$900.00 for 1
PREMIUM ACTION JOB, WIDENED REAR SIGHTS AND NARROWED HAMMER



"PREMIUM ACTION JOB"

ACTION JOB - \$125.00
RETURN SHIPPING - \$25.00
NUMEROUS RIFLE AND PISTOL PARTS - OTHER WORK AVAILABLE

VISIT US ONLINE OR CALL TODAY



TAYLOR'S DELUXE LH SMOKE WAGON
\$550.00 (2 plus) • \$575.00 for 1
PREMIUM ACTION JOB



RUGER VAQUERO: \$575.00 (2 plus) • \$595.00 for 1
PREMIUM ACTION JOB, WIDENED REAR SIGHTS AND NARROWED HAMMER

MODELS 1873/1866 "RANGE READY"

STARTING AT: \$1300.00



OVER \$300 IN PARTS GOES INTO EVERY 1873/1866 WE SELL

ALL RIFLES INCLUDE: ACTION WORK, SHORT STROKE KIT, ALUM. CARRIER, GRABBER FRONT SIGHT, LEVER WRAP, STAINLESS MAG TUBE SPRING, STAINLESS FOLLOWER, NEW FIRING PIN AND SPRING

CUSTOMER RIFLES

ACTION WORK ONLY: \$175 ACTION WORK PLUS ABOVE PARTS: \$480

Full line Dealer • USFA • Taylor's & Company • Cimarron FA • Kirkpatrick

CONTACT: JIM OR BRAD FINCH • VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Phone# (806) 365-0093 • Web Site: www.longhunt.com

95 E. White • P.O. Box 372 • Hartley, TX 79044



DOUBLE R BAR RANCH IS UP FOR SALE!



The Roy Rogers and Dale Evans Museum, which was a prominent fixture in the California high desert for decades, transferred to Branson a few years ago. Roy and Dale were loved by people all over the



Apple Valley, CA – The Historic Roy Rogers Double R Bar Ranch is being sold at Auction May 30th 2009 Who will be the one who buys it, and will they carry on the legacy of Roy Rogers, “King of the Cowboys” and Dale Evans, “Queen Of The West?” Who will be the new owner of a piece of Roy Rogers’ heart ... his beloved Double R Bar Ranch? The 67 acre Double R Bar ranch, Roy’s only working horse ranch, which he named after the one on his TV show, has a landmark red barn he built himself, three homes, one is full of personal items and collectibles, a half mile racetrack, 17 horse stables, one still adorned with the name of it’s most famous occupant—Roy’s devoted pal, Trigger Jr., as well as carriage, buck board, and several vintage trucks he owned. Along with the ranch, water rights and the ownership and rights to the name, “Roy Rogers Double R Bar Ranch” are also included in the sale.

world as they touched their hearts with their down to earth ways and wholesome values. Even though they were well known celebrities, they were very approachable and unassuming. At this point all that is left of their legacy in the High Desert is Roy’s Double R Bar Ranch. What will be the future for this legendary place? Who will ultimately hold the keys to its fate?

The current owners, who purchased it seven years ago, have lovingly restored it to its original glory and hope to pass the baton to someone who will open its doors to the public and offer ranch tours, live music, and festivals with horseback riding and movies in the barn, which has already been converted into a movie theatre. These are all things the current owners have done over the years to raise much needed funds for the Happy Trails Children’s Foundation, an organization Roy and Dale founded themselves for severely abused



boys. Many weddings have also been held at the Double R Bar, as it can also be setup as a banquet facility, which includes a full kitchen in the barn. It is the current owners hope the new owner

will keep the Roy Rogers legacy alive for all to enjoy so we never forget the American hero, Roy Rogers, and his talented bride, Dale Evans. Please visit the website @ www.royrogersranch.com.

Kirst Cartridge Konverter

Easily converts your
Cap & Ball revolver to Cartridge

(1858 REMINGTON NEW MODEL, PICTURED) ALSO AVAILABLE:

'49 COLT POCKET '51/'61 COLT NAVY '60 COLT ARMY RUGER OLD ARMY

- Buffalo Arms Co.208-263-6935
- River Junction Trade Co.....Toll Free: 866-259-9172
- VTI Gun Parts860-435-8068
- Brownells.....Toll Free: 800-741-0015
- E.M.F. Co., Inc.....Toll Free: 800-430-1310



“Our Quality is Always Higher Than the Price!”

www.KirstKonverter.com

Learn it.

Load it.

NEW ★ UNPRIMED ★ BRASS	
CALIBER	
10 MM	45 AUTO+P
30 LUGER	45 AUTO RIM
30 MAUSER	45 COLT
32 S&W LONG	45 GAP
32 H&R MAG	45 LONG COLT BLANK
32-20	45 S&W SCHOFIELD
357 MAG	45 SUPER
357 SIG	454 CASULL
38 LONG COLT	45-70
38 SHORT COLT	45-90 (2.4)
38 S&W	45-100 (2.6)
38 SUPER	460 MAG
38 SUPER +P	460 ROWLAND
38 SUPER COMP	475 WILDEY MAG
38 TJ	475 LINEBAUGH
380 AUTO	50 AE
38-40	50 ALASKAN
38-55 (2.080)	50-70 GOV'T
38-55 LONG (2.125)	50-90 SHARPS
40 S&W	50-110 WIN
40 SUPER	500 LINEBAUGH
40-65	500 S&W MAG (R)
41 COLT	56-50 SPENCER (TAYLOR'S)
41 MAG	7.62X25 TOKAREV
44 COLT	9X21
44 MAG	9 MM LARGO
44 RUSSIAN	9 MM MAKAROV
44 SPECIAL	9 SUPER COMP (9X23)
44-40	9 MM WIN MAG
45 AUTO	

This is a partial list.
Call or check web site for a
complete list of products.

ORDER Factory Direct

www.starlinebrass.com
or call 1-800-280-6660



© 2009 Starline Brass



Pass it on.

Discover the value of reloading your own ammunition with Starline brass.

Whether you shoot a lot or a little, you can save some money by reloading. And it all starts with a durable, quality made case from Starline. Our brass is made to use again and again, so when you reload, you can take advantage of this money saving benefit.

Start reloading today with Starline brass because a great shot starts with Starline.



Palaver Pete,
SASS Life/Regulator #4375

LAMENTS OF AN AGEING ELDER STATESMAN

By Palaver Pete, SASS Life/Regulator #4375

Sometimes we get too paranoid about safety. It's a no, no to say anything offensive about safety, but when you get to be older and wiser, you can always say, "there's a fine line between safety and paranoia, and 'hull' is one of those fine lines."

Speaking of fine lines I wonder why there aren't more women RO's. In my opinion, women see the overall picture much quicker than most men. Men sometimes get bogged down in their concerns about family, love-making, wealth, and winning, while women are more concerned about having fun and enjoying life while they can. Anyway, the "Hull Rule" should be changed.

My desktop is littered with "User Guides" I have no heart to read. I'm sure if I devoted the energy to reading them I might better understand

my Cell Phone, Computer and Printer, DVD Player, new High Definition Television set, and other items associated with this confounded technological age. Instead of reading this material and then really screwing things up, I just leave them littered about. In a way, the pile of User Guides does look impressive—almost like I really understand them. But the truth is I just leave them there until my grandkids visit and explain them to me.

Next to the aforementioned guides is a doctor's lab test form I'm supposed to take to the lab for blood tests. Now this I understand, but don't like. I try to stay healthy, but doing so really becomes a nuisance. Staying healthy means blood tests, stool samples, flu shots, skin cancer removals, and, every

few years, a Colonoscopy. Keeping on track to a healthy golden age can be tiresome and a pain in the derriere, so to speak. Attending a Western Shoot every now and then serves as a mental laxative and gets me away from all these other insignificant concerns.

Leaving the house is no problem. Both my wife and I frequently forget where the other is, so departure and absence have a commonality about them—either one gets no mind. Well, that's one good thing about Cell Phones. After a few days, we can call each other to let our whereabouts be known. "Are you okay" usually comes before "where are you anyway?" "I'm at a shoot in southern Oregon," or something like that is the normal reply.

(Continued on next page)

Loading the '97 gets more difficult with age. Common procedure: grab three shells from the left side of your belt, drop one whilst walking fast (or running) to the next shooting point, then load one of the remaining two over the top. Then, close the action with authority! Jacking or pumping with authority is what I've been forgetting to do of late and usually wind up with the dreadful "hull." This rule should be changed anyway. Once the darn shell is shot, it ain't going to hurt no one, no how.

NO HIGHER STANDARDS

CIMARRON F.A. Co. 1876 Carbine "Crossfire"



Barrel 22", Caliber. 45-60, 45-75
MSRP \$1559.00

Cimarron is proud to offer the Model 1876 Carbine. Made exclusively for Cimarron by A. Uberti using an original, from the Cimarron collection. Available in Civilian and North West Mounted Police (N.W.M.P.) Models. The 1876 Carbine in 45-75 was made famous by the North West Mounted Police as their weapon of choice. The case colored frame Civilian version of the gun was further glorified in the movie 'Crossfire Trail'. You will find this extremely accurate copy of another *American Classic* firearm has terrific balance, and the carbine butt plate makes for comfortable shooting.

www.cimarron-firearms.com 105 Winding Oak Rd. - Fredericksburg, Texas 78624 - (830) 997-9090

STEEL TARGETS
Original Designs

Knockdown Rack
Different Shapes and Sizes Available

DS Welding's Famous Tombstone Rack

DS WELDING
2444 Wondale Ave.
Chatsworth, CA, 91311
(818) 727-9353
www.dswelding.com
www.steel-targets.com

The Original Bird-Can Thrower

High-Profile Drifter Target

(Continued from previous page)

"Okay, be careful and have a good time," comes from the other end of the phone. Nothing is said about having a "winning shoot." Those days have long been gone. Now it's shooting just to see if I can still cock the hammer and lever the action (and get the Hull out).

Forgetting the shooting sequences on the stage is a given. Help from the RO is now common practice, along with the request to hold the Timer very close to the right ear. Quite often there's a problem here, too, because the RO can't hear either, and that's why we need

more women RO's. It would be interesting to check with SASS to see how many Women are RO 2's ...

Finally, I wonder why there are no women members of the Wild Bunch? Seems to me most of our Ladies, especially those who win all those "Best Dressed Awards," would make great decision-makers. If women are qualified enough to be members of Congress, why can't they be qualified enough to be members of the Wild Bunch? Let's have some equal opportunity employment here!

Take care Pard, and jack those hulls out with authority!

Rudy Lozano
Black Hills Leather
— Custom Made Gun Leather Art —

Attention Cowboy Action Shooters!

*The Black Hills Bandito Rig—
The best demand the best!*

Custom Made Gun Belt & Holster Rigs

Individually Hand-crafted Plain, Border Tooled or Hand Carved. Made from the finest Vegetable tanned leather available. Many models to choose from. All of our rigs are designed and patterned after rigs worn in the Wild West. They are fully, smooth leather lined, hand tooled, and available in Russet, Dark Chestnut and Black.

The Black Hills Bandito Rig

This rig has been tested in the field by the owner and SASS shooter Black Hills Bandito and many other competitors. This is a rigid gun belt with metal reinforced holster and flare tops. This is the ideal rig for all those competitors that require speed.

Model Number:	Item	Price
	Double Rig	\$389.95
	BH86	\$149.95

Send \$5.00 for a color brochure or visit our web site.
www.blackhillsleather.com

We also make accessories to match the rigs or sold separately

Black Hills Leather
410 West Aurora • Laredo, TX 78041 • Toll Free: (877) 712-9434
Information Only: (956) 795-0224 • Fax: (956) 712-8330
E-Mail: bhills@lmtonline.com

TEN-X AMMUNITION
SHOOT THE AMMUNITION SASS CHAMPIONS USE!

PHANTOM	SWEETWATER	LEAD DISPENSER	HALF-A-HAND HENRI	LONG SWEDE
25-20	38 Long Colt	44-40	45-70 Single Shot	577-450 Martini-Henry BPC
25-35	38 Special	44 Colt	45-75 Win	577 Snider BPC
30-30	38 S&W	44 Mag	45-90 Lever	12 Gauge, 2-3/4" BPC
32 H&R Mag	38-40	44 Russian	45-90 Single Shot	<p>Save MONEY with our Reloading Service</p>
32 S&W	38-55	44 Special	45-110 Sharps	
32 S&W Long	38-56	Cowboy 45 Spl BPC	45-120 Sharps	
32-20	40-60 Win	45 Colt	50-70	
32-40	40-65 Win Lever	45 Schofield	50-90	38/357 Wax Rifle Shells
357 Mag	40-82	45-60 Win	50-95 Win	5-in-1 Wax Rifle Shells
38 Short Colt	41 Long Colt	45-70 Lever	56-50 Spencer	12 ga Wax Shotshells
				577 Blanks

Most cartridges available with Hodgdon's Triple Se7er® black powder substitute (BPC). Custom loading available

8722 Lanyard Ct, Rancho Cucamonga, California 91730
(909) 605-1617 • (909) 605-2844 Fax • www.TenXAmmo.com



Cat Ballou, SASS #55
~SASS Hall of Fame Inductee~

WHAT WOMEN WORE

Chapter 2 - The Hoop Skirt Era: 1859-1868(7)

By Miz Annie Ross, SASS #60919

As the Cowboy Era was beginning in the 1860's, there were several significant events that would have an impact on ladies fashion.

First, the sewing machine had been invented. Although many women could not afford a machine of their own, the majority of clothes were sewn with one. This meant a dressmaker could more easily produce clothes at a more reasonable price, so women were able to buy more clothing.

Then there was the impact of the war that we Southerners like to refer to as the Great Misunderstanding. The influence of the War was felt most strongly in the South, leading to a scarcity of fabric and findings. During the first years of the War, southern ladies were able to use, re-use, and re-combine what they had, but by the latter years, supplies had become so scarce that even Scarlet O'Hara was forced to design a dress from her draperies!

The War also slowed the mails. When the mails did arrive, they brought news of the latest fashions from Europe and American clothes become European couture design driven. By the mid-1860's, Charles Worth began designing fashions that would set the standard on both sides of the Atlantic for years to come.

Finally, ladies had been using vegetable and other natural dyes to color fabric. Synthetic aniline dyes were developed and as these began to replace vegetable dyes during the 60's, more intense colors became readily available.

Silhouette:

Cage crinoline hoops gave the silhouette a rounded appearance. By the early 1860's, skirts had reached their ultimate width. This bell-shaped crinoline hoop gave the young ladies of the South their

nickname Southern Belles.

Many dresses were one-piece with the bodice and skirt sewn together at the waist, which was usually accented with a wide contrasting waistband or long draped sash.

Bodices:

The bodice for casual attire ended at the natural waist and was straight all around. Day dresses had necklines with lace or tatted collars or a chemisette for a modest daytime look. Bodices of this era had one of three sleeve styles: wide Pagoda style sleeves with linen under sleeves called engageantes; Bishop sleeves gathered into a cuff at the wrist, or Coat sleeves which could be pushed up.

Evening dresses were off-the-shoulder, had low necklines and short sleeves. They were worn with short gloves or fingerless mitts, crocheted or made of lace.

Skirts:



Skirts were made of plain widths of fabric pleated to fit a waistband at the natural waistline. By 1863, the hoops became more elliptical than round, with the back fuller than the front. These skirts were often gored in the front and on



Miz Annie dressed in 1860's evening wear.

the sides, with straight lengths of fabric in the back. During the War, hardships caused a decline in the amount of fabrics and trimmings used in the dresses. The excessive flounces became fewer and finally disappeared. They were replaced by bands of contrasting trim or fabric, when available.

By 1865, skirt widths began to diminish at the hips. All the panels were gored to almost fit the waist, leaving a conical-shaped skirt. As the width continued to diminish, skirts were often looped up for walking, showing a decorated underskirt, and leading to the introduction of the overskirt. By 1869, the hoop was replaced by the bustle. *(More about that in Chapter 3!)*

Fabric:

Heavy silks in solid colors became fashionable for both day and evening wear. A skirt might be

made with two bodices, one long-sleeved and high-necked for afternoon wear, and one short-sleeved and low-necked for evening

By the 1860's, cotton was no longer considered a high-fashion fabric. Silk, satin, taffeta, faille, moiré, silk, poplin from Ireland, and velvet were used for formal dresses.

Closure:

Garments were closed with hooks and eyes or buttons down the front of the garment or lacing running down the back. Skirts were fastened at the waist with hooks or buttons, and the waist openings were covered by the pleats or gathers.

Undergarments:



Women wore as many as seven layers of clothing under their dresses. This included Drawers, a Chemise, a custom made Corset, a Corset Cover or Camisole, Petticoats, a Hoop (Caged Crinoline), and an Over Petticoat.

Jewelry:

Jewelry was worn conservatively during this era since most citizens contributed much of their *(Continued on next page)*

(Continued from previous page)
time and property to the war and to relief efforts. Southern women, in particular, often donated all but their wedding rings and a few cherished family heirlooms to help the Cause.

Hats:



As the decade progressed, most women no longer wore head coverings in their own homes, once their hair was dressed for the day.

Bonnets that covered the top, back, and sides of the head were worn for church or other formal daytime occasions. They were made of straw, horsehair, or buckram covered in silk or other fine fabrics. A decorative curtain (also referred to as a bavolet) on most bonnets shaded the wearer's neck and accommodated the low bun hairstyles.

Hats were considered more appropriate for younger women on informal occasions only.

Small decorative dinner caps with lace or ribbons were worn for formal evening socials. With a ball gown, a lady would wear only

a bit of ribbon or lace and flowers in her hair.

Hairstyles:



A wide, round face was the standard of beauty in this decade. To enhance this look, hair was worn parted in the middle and smoothed, waved, or poofed over the ears, then braided or rolled and pinned, or worn in a low bun at the back of the neck. Hair oils and pomades were used to maintain the style.

Styled hair was often confined in a decorative hairnet. These hairnets were frequently made of very fine material to match the wearer's natural hair color. Today we often refer to these nets as snoods, although the term snood is actually a European name. Americans simply called this item a hairnet until sometime after they went out of fashion in the 1870's.

For dances, balls, and evening wear, a lady might let her hair down and wear ringlets or sausage curls and decorate her hair with ribbon, flowers, or lace.

REMEMBER: All 1860's hairstyles had two things in common: (1) the hair was parted down the middle and confined for day wear and (2) no bangs.

This is a condensation of Chapter 2 from my book *What Women Wore: A Handbook for Cowboy Action Shooting™ Cowgirls*. To read the whole story, email MizAnnie@dixiecowgirls.org to order a book of your own! 

SASS
WESTERN HERITAGE
MUSEUM
&
COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING
HALL OF FAME

2009 SASS CONVENTION OPPORTUNITY DRAWING

Tax Deductible 501(c)(3) Corporation

Enter To Win a Mare's Leg® Pistol And Rig!

Donations Support The SASS Western Heritage Museum & Cowboy Action Shooting Hall of Fame

MARE'S LEG® PISTOL
Overall length of 24-in / Barrel length 12-in / Big Loop Finger Lever / Walnut Grip and Stock / Metal Butt Plate / Blued Finish Standard / Adj. Rear Sight / Caliber .44-40

MARE'S LEG® RIG
Full Leather Belt Holster Set

Retail Value: \$2000.00

WINNER TAKE ALL!

\$5.00 a ticket
or 5 for \$20.00

Winners will be selected by random drawing at the 8th Annual SASS Convention, Saturday December 5th, 2009. Employees or family members of SASS are not eligible to participate. You need not be present to win. The maximum number of entries.





Pistol Donated by: J.L. Custom
Holster Donated by: Classic Old West Styles

SASS
SCHOLARSHIP
FOUNDATION
&
SASS

2009 SASS CONVENTION OPPORTUNITY DRAWING

Tax Deductible 501(c)(3) Corporation

Enter To Win a Model 1892 Takedown!

Donations Support The SASS Scholarship Foundation

MODEL 1892 TAKEDOWN
.45 L.C. / 24" Rifle / Hand Engraved with Gold Inlays / Crescent Butt Plate / Deluxe Walnut Stocks

Retail Value: \$3000.00

WINNER TAKE ALL!

\$5.00 a ticket
or 5 for \$20.00

Winners will be selected by random drawing at the 8th Annual SASS Convention, Saturday December 5th, 2009. Employees or family members of SASS are not eligible to participate. You need not be present to win. The maximum number of entries.





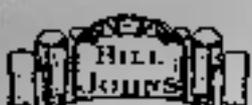
Rifle Donated by: Taylors & Co.

TOP OF THE LINE
SINCE 1957



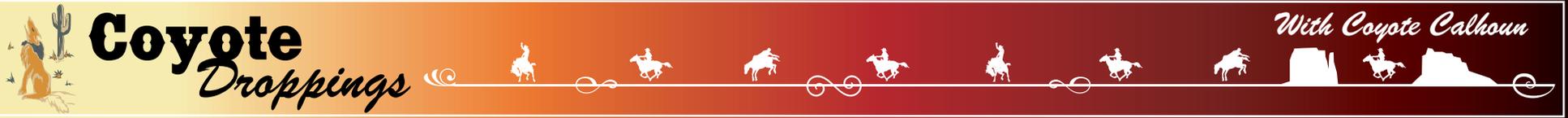
MASTER ENGRAVER

P.O. Box 2332
Cody, WY 82414
(307) 587-5090



CUSTOM HANDCUT ENGRAVING

Custom Engraving on your guns. Engraved Colt & Ruger display guns for Sale or Trade



Coyote Calhoun, SASS #201

STAGE WRITING 101 - PART I

or

How to dodge bullets as a stage writer!

By Coyote Calhoun, SASS #201

When it comes to stage writing there many different schools of thought, and it's for sure there is not just one way to do it. No matter what school you subscribe to, there are a few generally accepted rules. The first of these is definitely the most important. All targets should be safe, relatively close, and big. It's a lot more fun to hit a target than it is to miss one.

We're recreating a gunfight, and they were up-close and personal.

The second rule on the list probably creates the most discussion. You should never write stages to favor any one group of shooters. Any way you write stages will intentionally or unintentionally favor somebody, but always try your best to be fair to all levels and categories of shooters.

Another thought to keep in mind when writing stages is there is NO rule as to the number of firearms that should be used; there is NO rule as to the number of targets that should be used, and there is NO rule as to the minimum number of rounds for each firearm. It is generally accepted that revolvers, rifle, and shotgun are available for use,

but any combination may actually be used. Stages containing only shotgun and revolvers, rifle and revolvers, or shotgun and rifle are perfectly acceptable.

Should Shotgun Targets Make A Difference?

Most stages that require the shotgun generally stay in the two to six target ranges. A few will argue two targets per stage favors double shooters. I don't think there is any evidence to support this, but it for sure helps a hammered double shooter who is allowed to stage their shotgun with the hammers cocked. On the other hand, if you go over six targets per stage, you may be accused of creating a pump friendly stage. The only sure bet about shotgun targets is

if you put an odd number on a stage, you will be instantly accused of catering to pump shotgun shooters.

Shotgun knockdowns are commonplace and expected in major matches. Using knockdowns for shotgun targets eliminates the "Golden BB" argument. Aerial activated shotgun targets on stages are also becoming more commonplace. If you are using flying birds, it is a good idea to place a make-up target on the stage in an effort to allow a shooter to keep their clean sweep intact.

What are the rifle rules?

Rifle targets in stages can vary from close-up to far away, and close together to spread apart. There are not many arguments about rifle tar-

(Continued on next page)

SASS CORPORATE MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

Become a SASS Corporate Member Today!

Join Now

- The Single Action Shooting Society® is proud to offer Corporate Memberships to businesses involved in SASS® and Cowboy Action Shooting™.
- These annual memberships are designed to identify and offer special benefits to businesses that support SASS® and its membership.
- Show your support by becoming a SASS® Corporate Member and let the industry and the SASS membership know you are part of our family.
- SASS® Corporate Memberships run from January through December and are renewable annually.

Support

- Annual SASS® Corporate Memberships give businesses the opportunity to show their support of SASS and the Cowboy Action Shooting™ community. Corporate Membership offers a unique package of benefits. By becoming a SASS® Corporate Member, you will be helping insure the future of SASS® and the sport of Cowboy Action Shooting™ as well as preserving the history of the Old West.

Visit www.sassnet.com or call 1-877-411-SASS

SASS Corporate Member Application ~

Yes ____ Sign us up as a Corporate Member

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

e-mail: _____

Web Site Address: _____ Contact: _____

Please list up to five recipients for Cowboy Chronicle Subscriptions

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

Corporate Membership - \$500.00 Renewal Corporate Membership - \$350.00

Bill Me Check Am EX Visa MasterCard Discover

Acct. No _____ Exp Date _____

Signature _____ Date _____







Single Action Shooting Society
 215 Cowboy Way
 Edgewood, New Mexico 87015
www.sassnet.com • 877-411-SASS

ORDER YOUR WINNER'S BUCKLE TODAY!

SASS CHAMPIONSHIP BELT BUCKLE PROGRAM IMPLEMENTED

Official SASS Sanctioned Belt Buckles Available Through SASS Mercantile



SASS members who have placed 1st through 5th place in their category in any SASS Sanctioned State, Regional, Territorial, National or World Championship match can now purchase an official SASS Sanctioned Winners Belt Buckle through the SASS Mercantile. Eligible members must show proof of placement by providing the official results report from the qualified SASS Sanctioned Match which can include a letter from the producing club, event newsletter, web site result listing or Cowboy Chronicle article.

\$99.95 (Includes \$9.00 shipping)



Official SASS Sanctioned Belt Buckles will feature the sanctioned match and event year with the category and place of finish. Since each order is custom, SASS Sanctioned Buckles can be ordered for events as far back as the individual match has been SASS Sanctioned.

To order your SASS Sanctioned Winners Belt Buckle, simply fill out the form and return it to the SASS office with payment and proof of placement as described above. Buckles can also be ordered from the SASS Web Mercantile however proof of placement must be provided by mail, fax or e-mail.

SASS SANCTIONED BELT BUCKLE ORDER FORM

Alias: _____ SASS #: _____
 Name: _____
 Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Phone 1: _____ Phone 2: _____
 E-mail: _____

Buckle Information:

SASS Sanctioned Match: _____
 State Championship Regional Championship National Championship
 World Championship Territorial Shoot Out State Shoot Out
 Date & Year: _____ Location: _____
 Shooting Category: _____ Place of Finish: _____
 Proof of Placement: _____
 Club Contact: _____ Contact Phone: _____

Method of Payment (U.S. funds): \$99.95 (Includes \$9.00 shipping)

(NM Residents Add 7.625% Sales Tax) SUBTOTAL: \$ _____
TOTAL: \$ _____
 Personal Check Money Order Amex Visa M/C Discover
 Card #: _____ Exp. Date: _____
 Signature: _____

(Continued from previous page)
 gets, but if you get them out too far or too small, expect to get some criticism. The biggest difference in close-up, far away, close together, and spread out is the time required to engage the targets. For an average shooter, you can add ten seconds and a miss or two to their stage times by placing targets further out or further apart.

Can target placement on revolver targets favor one shooter over another?

YOU BET! Spread revolver targets out, and the gap will narrow between a two handed shooter and a duelist or gunfighter. Widely spread revolver targets create plenty of time for a one handed shooter to cock while moving to acquire the next target. Bring them close together, and the gap between a two handed shooter and duelist will widen.

There has been much discussion concerning knockdown revolver targets. I have tried many different types of scenarios with knockdown revolver targets ... from not counting a miss if hit and a bonus if knocked down, to not counting a miss if not knocked down and then requiring

another action by the shooter as a penalty. I have been criticized for all of them. I think there is a place for knockdown revolver targets in this game but, if you are going to use them, one rule to follow is ... the target should be fair. Most revolver knockdowns are smaller than a stationary target, so bring them in close. Also, revolver knockdowns should be adjustable and reliable. The SASS Handbook states "reactive targets are set to fall when squarely hit with no more than a standard .38 Special 158 gr. factory load." The key here is NO MORE THAN, and as I said earlier BE FAIR, and this means to all shooters.

I am too old for a foot race!

When I first started shooting in SASS matches, we crawled under wagons or laid down on our bedrolls only to spring into action and blaze away at the cattle rustlers. Most of that is now gone, but movement is still a part of the game. That is not to say a stand and deliver stage is not acceptable, because it certainly is. Movement in a stage can benefit the more athletic shooter, and a stand and deliver stage should not benefit any group. Movement should not be

confused with a "footrace." Moving from the saloon to the get-a-way horseshoes should NOT be a 40-yard sprint!

The bottom line!

I have only touched on a few points in stage writing, but the bottom line is if you write stages, you will be criticized. Remember, one man's trash is another man's treasure! You will have a target on your back! Constructive criticism is not a bad thing. Listen and question yourself. Is there a better way? But, when a shooter goes on the SASS Wire and criticizes a match for what are actually their personal shortcomings, or uses the match's

design ideas as an excuse for not winning, it is definitely NOT constructive criticism.

The best-prepared shooter will win! You cannot design a match to make anyone a better shooter. The shooter that is the best prepared and best practiced will win. Never use stage writing to try and slow shooters down. If you attempt to slow a top shooter down, you will succeed in slowing everyone else down exponentially.

I have just scratched the surface of successful stage writing and match design. Next month we will delve a little deeper into the subject ...

For AD Rates
DONNA • (714) 694-1800 (EXT. 118)

**Protect Your Freedoms
Join NRA Today!**

SAVE \$10
* \$10 off the \$35, 1 year regular membership. Valid with this application only.

Name: _____
 Street: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Telephone: _____ Birthdate: _____

Choose One Magazine: 1 Year.....\$ 25
 America's First Freedom American Hunter American Rifleman

Payment Information: Check Credit Card
 AMEX VISA M/C DISCOVER (NC INCORPORATED)
 Account # _____ Expiration _____

MAIL THIS APPLICATION TO:
 NRA RECRUITING PROGRAMS
 11250 WAPLES MILL ROAD
 FAIRFAX, VA 22030

Contributions, gifts or membership dues made or paid to the National Rifle Association of America are not refundable or transferable and are not deductible as charitable contributions for Federal income tax purposes. \$3.75 of the annual dues are designated for the magazine subscription. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing of membership.

XR013677



AWARDS OUGHT TO MEAN SOMETHING!

In regard to the recent editorial concerning not giving awards to EVERYONE, but only to those who deserved them ... we agree with this philosophy 100%!

It has often been noted END of TRAIL and several other State shoots and above go 10 deep in a category even if there are only 10 or fewer people in it, and the person taking 10th place might actually have come in 650th out of 650 people. In our opinion, that makes the awards mean diddly-squat. Someone who comes in 10th in a category with 45 people worked hard for that 10th place and deserves recognition. The person in the above example does not.

We use a little formula for awards at Heluva Rukus, the New York State Championship. We used to require three people in a category in order to give an award, but when SASS required us to give an award, even if there was only one person in the category, we did as SASS asked. HOWEVER, the depth of places we

go in each category depends upon the number of people who are registered in that category on our cutoff date. We even publish this in our Shooters Handbook so there are no questions later. This also seems to cut down on people changing categories when they get to the shoot. We have about 225 shooters. Below is our breakdown for trophy distribution. We feel this (or some similar formula/percentage) is the way ALL State shoots and above should handle their trophies. They would mean much more to those who receive them, and people would be less apt to just "choose their category wisely" so they can go home "packin' wood."

For 1-2 in a category, we give 1 trophy.

For 3-5, 2 trophies.

For 6-9, 3 trophies

For 10-11, 4 trophies

For 12-14, 5 trophies

For 15-17, 6 trophies

For 18-21, 8 trophies

For 22-25, 9 trophies

For 26 and above, 10 trophies.

ALL Young Guns receive a trophy. (We can't have Buckaroos/Buckarettes due to New York State Laws.) We also give out a Top Gun award (for top shooter overall) and a New York State Ladies' and New York State Men's Trophy.

Annabelle Bransford,
SASS Regulator #11916
Ballston Lake, NY

*(Some process such as this certainly seems rational and is encouraged at State, Regional, National, and World Championships. It should be noted, the current contracts between SASS and these matches no longer require categories to be honored nor awards provided for categories with less than five participants. If one wishes to shoot socially, then don't worry about demanding a category for yourself ... shoot in whatever category the Match Director assigns for you. If you wish to "go for the gold," then shoot in a category with your peers, and **earn** your trophy ... Editor in Chief.)*

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT
WWW.SASSNET.COM

THANK YOU, WILD BUNCH

Tex - While I'm at it, please allow me to take this opportunity to thank you and Cat for all you have done—and continue to do—for SASS. I was heavily involved in handgun metallic silhouette shooting (IHMSA) for 20 years, from local match director, to state director, to national IHMSA officer (secretary/treasurer). I know what's involved, and I know it can be disconcerting (to put it mildly) to have your efforts taken for granted, sometimes receiving more criticism than kudos.

Just want you to know—in this cowboy's humble opinion—the Wild Bunch has done a masterful job in creating and promoting and nurturing this pastime we all have come to enjoy so much. Although I know it's not expressed nearly enough, I just want to say "thanks."

Texas Jim Henry,
SASS Life #20616
Dallas, TX

END of TRAIL 2008 DVD NEW!

As seen on TV and Shooting U.S.A. - Now you can enjoy the Action, Excitement and Experience of END of TRAIL 2008, the largest and best Cowboy-Action competition in the world!

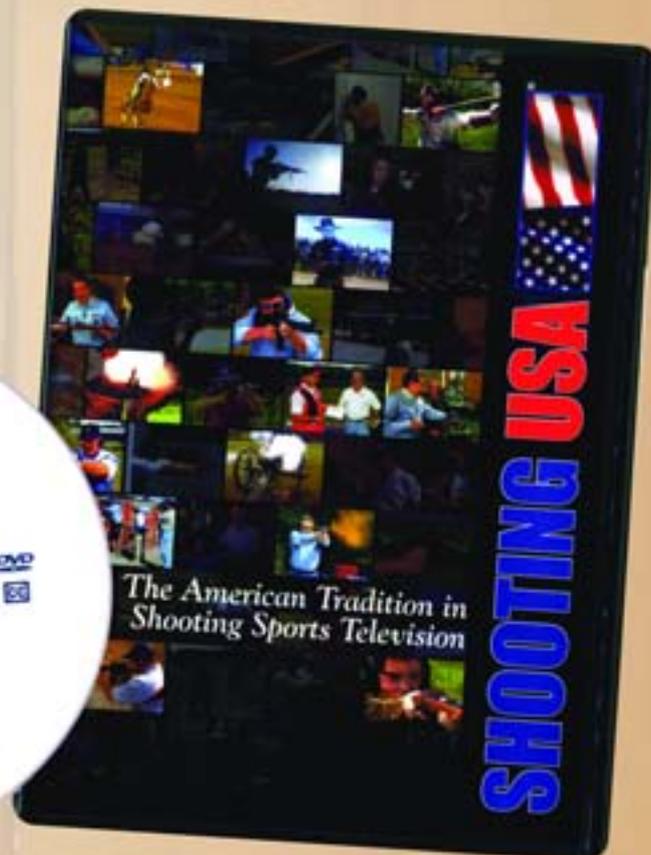
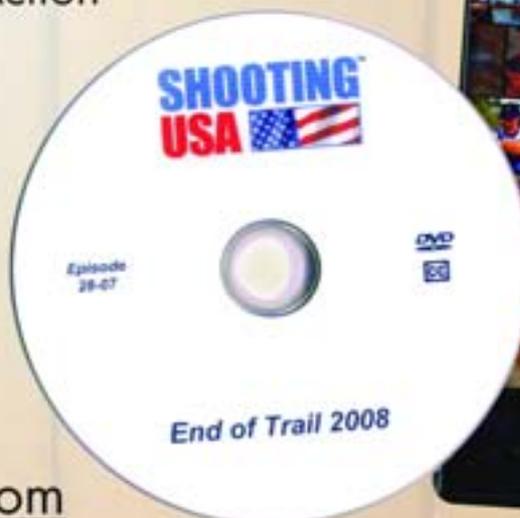


\$9.95

SKU# VD0047-008

Order Yours Today:
Call: 1-877-411-SASS

Or order online at www.sassnet.com



The New Long Hunter Shooting System by Kirkpatrick Leather Co.

What does it take to make a truly great CAS gun rig?

The knowledge learned from almost 60 years in the leather business along with the experience of competitive shooters. Working with some of the top shooters in the country we have created some great Cowboy action rigs. We asked shooters to help us create better holsters and they were more than happy to oblige. Calling a rig a competition rig and asking people to use it is not what we are about. Our Cowboy Action gunbelts are the results of trial and error and a collaboration between quality maker and experienced shooter. *The new LH-09 is our newest holster resulting from such a great partnership.*

**Features developed after years of practice and study of the game.
Long Hunter Rigs are designed by shooters for shooters.**

New! Exclusive slotted screw variable retention.

Wide skirt paddles distribute weight for added comfort.

Angled away from body for unobstructed draw.

Kydex lined for durability & shape.

Belt channel prevents holster movement.

Flared out holster top.



Available in over 10 different configurations.

Exposed trigger guard and rear sight for off hand draw.

2 inch drop & slight muzzle forward cant.

Heavy duty fully lined 2 3/4" belt.

Adjustable bullet slide w/shell stop.

Full welt construction double stitched stress points.

\$440.00

Jim Finch, a.k.a. Long Hunter, has been at the top of Cowboy Action shooting for the last 7 years. He has won both National and World titles as well as numerous regional matches. As a top shooter and Cowboy Action instructor, Jim has sent many thousands of rounds down range. His experience throughout his shooting and training career has provided him with an understanding of what works and what doesn't.



Always looking to improve his skills and equipment, Long Hunter came to us with a new holster idea. Instead of just making a one size fits all rig why not offer a choice that will cater to a shooters individual style but still retain all of the features needed for a gun belt to be functional in the world of competitive shooting. With this in mind we created the new 2009 Long Hunter shooting system.

We introduced the Long Hunter gun rig in 2004. Comfortable, functional and very competitive, it has served many shooters well for the last 5 years. Since then we have made a few changes to improve the original design. The new 2009 version has a metal insert in the skirt to keep the pistol comfortably away from the body. This feature provides a draw unobstructed by the shotgun belt and presents the gun for a full shooting grip. Another feature is the retention screw and holster body lining. The tension screw allows modification of drag the holster has on the revolver and the lining insures the holster shape for years of use.

The Long Hunter rig is now available in 6 different configurations for both men and women. You can order the original Long Hunter or you can get a rig in a strongside with crossdraw, a double crossdraw (worn in reverse for muzzle forward cant), a B-Western model with more drop, a muzzle forward with crossdraw and even a 1911 rig for Wild Bunch competitions. All holsters are designed for the Long Hunter rig and will work on the original belt. Also, the new womens belt with contour for hips and adjustable length will interchange with any of the new holsters. Below are examples of the options available to fit your shooting style.

Choose your Long Hunter pieces and create your own custom rig.

Step 1. Choose your gun belt. Step 2. Choose your primary holster. Step 3. Choose your secondary holster. Step 4. Go shoot!



Kirkpatrick Leather Co.

1910 San Bernardo
Laredo, TX 78041

Contact us:

Phone (956) 723-6631

Website: www.kirkpatrickleather.com



DISPELLING THE MYTH OF "THE WILD WEST" February 17, 8:48 AM

By John Pierce, Minneapolis Gun Rights Examiner

These are interesting times in the fight to protect and enhance our rights as gun owners. In Wisconsin, we stand on the eve of an historic court ruling regarding open carry. In Texas, South Carolina, Oklahoma, and Arkansas, local activists have succeeded in making their voices heard regarding restoring open carry to these otherwise gun-friendly states. With all of this pro-gun activity, it should come as little surprise the anti-gun forces are out in-force repeating their aged mantra ... "This isn't the Wild West."

And this rhetoric is not limited to anti-gunners. Recently, I was quoted in a USA Today article about the open carry initiatives around the country and in that article Texas Senator Jeff Wentworth (R), a supposedly pro-gun legislator,

denounced open carry saying, "I think that's harkening too far back to the Wild West."

With all this talk of "The Wild West," I thought it might be informative to look at the reality of crime in the "Wild West" cattle towns and compare them to the peaceful streets of such eastern, gun-control paradises as DC, New York, Baltimore, and Newark.

In his book, *Frontier Violence: Another Look*, author W. Eugene Hollon, provides us with these astonishing facts:

In Abilene, Ellsworth, Wichita, Dodge City, and Caldwell, for the years from 1870 to 1885, there were only 45 total homicides. This equates to a rate of approximately 1 murder per 100,000 residents per year. In Abilene, supposedly one of the wildest of the cow towns, not a single person was killed in 1869 or 1870.

Zooming forward over a century to 2007, a quick look at Uniform Crime Report statistics shows us the following regarding the aforementioned gun control "paradise" cities of the east: DC - 183

Murders (31 per 100,000 residents) New York - 494 Murders (6 per 100,000 residents) Baltimore - 281 Murders (45 per 100,000 residents) Newark - 104 Murders (37 per 100,000 residents).

It doesn't take an advanced degree in statistics to see a return to "Wild West" levels of violent crime would be a huge improvement for the residents of these cities!

The truth of the matter is the "Wild West" wasn't wild at all ... not compared to a Saturday night in Newark. 🐾

THOUGHTS ON GUN CONTROL

By Ben Cartwright, SASS #84097

I have been warning people about gun control for years. Living here in the Peoples Republic of Massachusetts, we have some of the most Draconian gun laws and strictest requirements for getting a license to carry a firearm in the country. During the Presidential campaign I constantly warned peo-

ple to vote for their rights. Shootings in America are horrible things, but the majority of them are done with illegal guns. Restricting law-abiding citizens' rights because of the actions of criminals is crazy and counter productive.

I have tried to wake people up with a new tactic/comparison. If people say, "if we ban guns, that will solve the gun problem," I then remind those people that we have a MAJOR DRUG problem in America. I reply, "if we BAN DRUGS, then that will solve the drug problem." They almost always tell me "drugs are banned." So, I ask them "if that is the case, then how can we have a drug problem, since you said if we ban guns, the gun problem will be solved." Everyone I have asked this of has suddenly said, "I never thought of it that way. You are right! Banning guns or drugs doesn't work."

We need enforcement of existing laws, not more laws. Write your Senators and Congressmen and try this argument. Let's see if we get any results! 🐾

GET THE LEAD OUT WITH PRODUCTS FROM COMPETITION ELECTRONICS

THE OFFICIAL CHRONOGRAPH OF S.A.S.S.
The ProChrono Digital has been chosen to certify loads for SASS events

Measures the velocity of your loads to verify their performance, a must when you need to shoot accurately! Accuracy- within 1%. Range of operation- 25 to 7000 ft/sec. Mounts on a camera tripod. 9 volt battery powered (not included). Review of shots, high, low, extreme spread, and standard deviation. Accessories available. (part #CEI-3800) **\$119.95**



EVIL ROY
"The Pocket Pro is a must for a quality practice session."



POCKET PRO II SHOT TIMER

The advanced version of the original Pocket Pro is here in your choice of colors, blue or coyote tan! All the features of the original Pocket Pro PLUS date/time. Lighted display. Multiple display configurations. Review of four shots on one display. (blue-part #CEI-4700, coyote tan-part #CEI-4705) **\$129.95**



POCKET PRO SHOT TIMER

The original Pocket Pro is the official timer used by End of Trail. Instant or delay start tone. Settable stop tone. Low frequency buzzer. Large belt clip. 9 volt battery powered (not included). Adjustable sensitivity. (part #CEI-2800) **\$129.95**



COMPETITION ELECTRONICS

has been dedicated to manufacturing affordable, quality shot timers and chronographs in the USA for over 25 years. Our shooting products are covered by a 2 year warranty. Fast, economical, and friendly service is just a phone call away.



COMPETITION ELECTRONICS

3469 Precision Dr.
Rockford, IL 61109
815-874-8001
Fax: 815-874-8181

WWW.COMPETITIONELECTRONICS.COM



I LOVE MESILLA!

THANK YOU for the article by Tex on all the cowboy history in the Land of Enchantment. You can probably guess by my SASS name (Mesilla Marksman, SASS #82449) I was impressed with the area's connection to the cowboy days. I used to be in sales as a rep that covered the state of New Mexico, and I loved the times when I would pass through the Mesilla area. In fact, when my family drove to Southern California to visit, we went the "long way" from Albuquerque to go south just so I could take my wife and son to visit Ft. Seldon and see some of the history (and to eat at "La Posta" restaurant—the sour cream, green chili enchiladas are AWESOME!).

Mesilla Marksman,
SASS #82449
Surprise, AZ 🐾

**POSSUM SKINNER –
A GREAT
SASS ADVOCATE**

If you can find space in The Cowboy Chronicle, I would like to give kudos to Possum Skinner, SASS #60697, a Louisiana Cowboy Action Shooter. I have taken a couple of new potential SASS members to several different Texas clubs, and Possum Skinner has been there and is the biggest advocate for the sport. He always greets and informs potential new members and is just the most knowledgeable, polite, and informative SASS member I have ever met. The sport will go a long way with members like him.

Hawkeye Lewis, SASS #69690
Bastrop, TX 🐾

EXPERIENCE THE "EVIL ROY" TARGET!



- REVOLUTIONARY STAND FOLDS UP TO LESS THAN 3 FEET LONG
- CERTIFIED AR500 ARMOR STEEL FOR MAXIMUM SAFETY AND DURABILITY
- ANGLED TARGET FACE WITH NO EXPOSED BOLTS OR CLAMPS
- YOU CAN MOUNT TARGET HEADS AT 2 DIFFERENT HEIGHTS
- CHOOSE FROM MORE THAN 12 HEAD SHAPES & SIZES
- NO TOOLS REQUIRED

SASS CORPORATE SPONSOR

"I use this design from Action Target for my own practice sessions because it gives me a perfect training tool to prepare myself for matches throughout the year. I also use these targets in all my shooting schools because they are easy to transport, they are safe, and they last."



Evil Roy
2008 SASS World Champion

\$ 115 6", 8", 10" OR 12" CIRCLE TARGET HEADS
\$ 195 18" COWBOY ACTION SHAPES



ACTION TARGET.
888-377-8033
WWW.ACTIONTARGET.COM



**GIVE TO THE
SASS SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION**
(A non-profit, tax-deductable charity)
MAKE THE DIFFERENCE!

"When Accuracy Counts, Why Shoot Anything Else?"



Shoot The Real Silver Bullet®

Exclusive Silver Alloy is 35% harder than most standard cast bullets. Superior Performance at higher velocities.
Extreme Accuracy!

800-811-0548

View the entire line of Laser-Cast® & True Shot® at www.laser-cast.com



Laser-Cast®, True Shot®, and "Shoot The Real Silver Bullet" are registered trademarks of Oregon Trail® Bullet Company. © 2009 by Oregon Trail® Bullet Company. All rights reserved.



Randi Rogers / A.K.A Holy Terror
10 Time SASS World Champion
"I have been using Laser-Cast bullets for many years. They are very high quality and are backed by the best service in the industry."



Colonel Dan,
SASS Life #24025

REFORMS FOR OUR TIME

By Colonel Dan, SASS Life #24025

Like you, I've watched the slow decline of American politics become a rapid descent into a progressive state of endless debt and corruption perpetuated by a politically elite ruling class. We have professional shysters entrenching themselves in office for decades and spending us into bankruptcy while undermining freedom at every turn. I wish I could be more positive, but that's just the truth about modern politics.

I've been an observer of the American landscape and writing political commentary for years, but I've never seen a mess like we have today. We're living in times when comprehensive reform is the only Rx, and I'll guarantee you one thing—that Rx won't spring from those benefiting from the disease, it will only originate with "We the People!" I know there are dozens of things we could suggest, but let me focus on just two reforms that would help start us on the path to recovery—spending accountability and term limits—and it's high time we demanded commitments for such change of all aspiring candidates.

Line item votes—each add-on requires a publicized vote: Congress is great at hiding pork in critical bills such as defense appro-

priations so they can spend billions on pet projects while generally hiding it from the public. One way to shine the light of truth on what they want to spend your money on would be to require a separate roll call vote for each proposed add-on line item within every bill. Then, after the vote, but well *before* it's signed into law, publicize the sponsor's names, how every member voted, and the cost of each add-on. Just knowing the public spotlight would be shining on them might itself discourage many porky proposals. But politicians have vehemently resisted any suggestion that directs the light of disclosure on their cloakroom antics. If they want money for studying fish dandruff, require them to bring it up separately and vote on it openly for

the whole country to see. Sadly, you'll *never* witness this because quietly holding critical bills hostage until they get their earmark is a well-known method of hiding wasteful spending—a practice that's resulted in unimaginable, generational debt.

Term limits—one term only:

With no hope of re-election and therefore no need for raising re-election money, politicians couldn't entrench themselves in power, corruption, and influence peddling for life, so we might be able to get some fresh and effective leadership for a change...maybe. I've read that in 15 of the 15 states where term limits have been proposed, it passed by a wide margin! Seems people like the idea. Who doesn't like it—incum-

(Continued on next page)

Mernickle Holsters

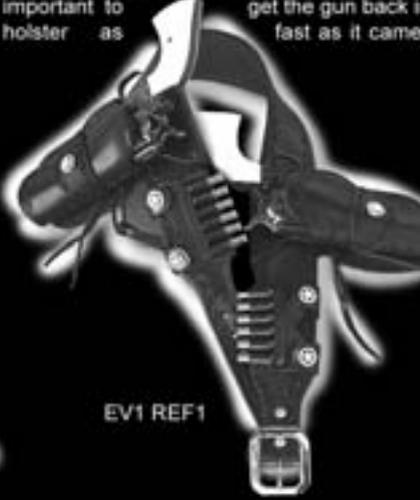


Butt Plate Cover
ERPC1 REF1

Designed by Evil Roy to ensure the rifle or shotgun stays in place without slipping. \$29.95

The EVIL ROY System

Best of the Best designed by WFDA World Champion Bob Mernickle and CAS World Champion Evil Roy, this gun leather system combines the best of both sports recognizing it's important to get the gun back in the holster as fast as it came out.



EV1 REF1

The QUICK CAL System

Designed by one of the fastest guns in the world, Quick Cal has received National and World recognition in cowboy action shooting, World Fast Draw, IPSC, and Cowboy Fast Draw. The rig is a dream come true for the shooter. Quick, accurate and safe.



QC1 REF1



www.mernickleholsters.com
sales@mernickleholsters.com
Phone: 1-800-497-3166
International: 1-775-575-3166
Fax: 1-775-575-3188

The HOLY TERROR System

Holy Terror and Bob Mernickle took the time to get this rig right. It is specifically designed for the contours of a woman's figure making it comfortable to wear all day yet is extremely fast and competitive while being stylish.



HT1 REF1

The Ultimate 3

Holy Terror, Evil Roy, Quick Cal your choice \$399.95 (as shown) and up (guns and ammo not included)

Bullet Pouches



ERBP1 REF1
QCBP1 REF1

No more spilled shells! with an easy clip on clip off system and a flat snapable lid, this is the perfect accessory to carry those cartridges to and from the tables. \$55.00

Shotgun Belts



Evil Roy Shotgun Belt
ERSG1 REF1
\$160.00

The best designed turn of the century dual pouch shotgun belt.

Quick Cal Shotgun Belt
QCSG1 REF1
\$160.00

This belt is a combination of both old worlds - leather construction and canvas loops - you choose the pull combination.



The Cowboys' Brand of Approval

Solve your Gun Storage Problems with our:

WWW.GUN-RACKS.COM
Home of the original:
Campbell Industrial Supply
Magnetic Rotary Gun Rack & Magnetic Vertical Gun Rack

Vertical Gun Rack
Adjustable or Magnetic
Wall Mount or Floor Stand

Pistol Racks
4-16
Guns

Corner Rack

Rotary Gun Racks
Magnetic or Retention Band
10 to 22 Gun Capacity

Easy to Rotate

Rotary Gun Cabinet
Rotary Gun Rack not included

MADE IN THE USA
Family Owned

800-932-9518 Ph#
559-876-1376 Ph#
info@gun-racks.com

(Continued from previous page)
bents and lobbyists, naturally.

Once someone is elected to Congress they have a tremendous advantage as well as incentive for staying in office. They have numerous benefits over any challenger, such as taxpayer funded full time staffers including attorneys, a hefty salary while running for re-election, and expense accounts, franking privileges of \$160k per year that allows them to send out thinly veiled campaign compost at taxpayer expense, access to the media that cost challengers millions, and the power to grant future favors in exchange for campaign cash today. The primary incentive for staying as long as possible is seniority: seniority = committee position = real power and big bucks for life. Lobbyists oppose term limits because they've spent years and millions of dollars "cultivating their crop" of legislators. Why would they support anything that required them to start over after every term?

What are some advantages to term limits? It reduces the arrogant sense of entitlement and omnipotence while restoring a sense of reality in those that represent us. It neutralizes the incumbent advantages noted above and hinders the growth of cronyism by

limiting the time available for establishing empires of graft and corruption. Will term limits completely prevent all shenanigans? Nothing can do that, but it will prevent entrenchment within the halls of power. It also returns our form of representation to the original concept of a temporary, non-elite, non-ruling class government.

What are some of the arguments against term limits—mainly promoted by incumbents and lobbyists? It limits freedom of choice. Do they mean the freedom to choose the tactics employed in buying elections with those incumbent advantages and wielding their political power of mutual back scratching? Another argument against term limits is it would negate the value of experience. If they mean it will stifle the opportunity to establish long term channels of graft, corruption, irresponsible spending, and liberty crushing legislation, then I'm all for it.

Another argument says it's unconstitutional! Now that's a real kicker! It sure is funny how the Constitution means something only when a potential threat to their personal seat of power arises. Otherwise, our Constitution is but a living, breathing document to be molded as their time and their cir-

cumstances require!

"But Colonel, those ideas would hobble Congressional work." Yep, and what's wrong with Americans taking action to rein in irresponsible government?

Bottom line - Legislators have clearly proven time after time and for years on end they can't be trust-

ed with the power of political office. Line item votes and term limits are two ways we can help thwart perpetuating abuse of that power. Just the view from my saddle...

Contact Colonel Dan:
coloneldan@bellsouth.net
Article Archives:
<http://mddall.com/sbss/SBSShome.htm>

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASK FOR

~ DONNA ~

(714) 694-1800

(Ext. 118)

PIONEER GUN WORKS INC

Specializing in Model 66 & Model 73 Rifles

~ Short Stroke Kits ~ Aluminum Carriers ~
~ Competition Cowboy Gun Parts ~

We are pleased to announce our brand new
**Coil Main Spring Conversion
for Model 73 & 66 Rifles!**
(Patent Pending)



SEE OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR DETAILS

JOE ALVES ~ WILL SHOOTEM SASS #29892L
541-515-6084 (Phone) 2460 Harvest Lane ~ Springfield, OR 97477 (FAX) 541-515-6998
www.pioneergunworks.com willshootem@pioneergunworks.com

Historic Recreations of Classic Engraving Styles

www.thegunengraver.com
Call 417.865.5953

Custom Hand Engraving by Jim Downing



DODGE CITY

A Brief History

By Miss Tabitha, SASS #26972, of River Crossing Inc.

Author's note: Not everything about the West was pretty. Dodge City was a rough town built on blood—the blood of traders, Indians, settlers, soldiers, buffalo, and cowboys. But in the midst of the lawlessness and carnage, good, decent citizens did what they always do—they raised their children, built schools and churches, and strove to bring civilization to the Wild West.

Since the early 1800's, traders had traveled through the High Plains of the American West, journeying from Missouri to Santa Fe with their wagonloads of goods, selling their merchandise to Indians and the residents of Santa Fe for a handsome profit. William Becknell had blazed a path in the spring of 1822 that would become the main branch of the Santa Fe Trail, which passed by the site of the future Dodge City. Over the years, trade along the Santa Fe Trail increased greatly, with a corresponding rise in the number of Indian attacks, and thus, an increase in the plea for military protection.

When the region obtained the status of a Territory with the passing of the Kansas-Nebraska Act in 1854, settlers poured into the eastern part of the area. Later, while the military was occupied with the Civil War, Indian attacks intensified. Traders, traveling gold-seekers, and passengers on stagecoaches journeying down the Santa Fe Trail were constantly in fear for their lives. The situation with the Indians intensified with attacks and retaliation on both sides.

In 1864, after previous efforts of military intervention, General Grenville M. Dodge was assigned command of the Department of the Missouri. This included Kansas as well as Colorado, Nebraska, Montana, Wyoming, and Utah. The purpose was to unify the entire Plains Region under one military command. General Dodge's goal was to ensure safe passage of travelers through the region by quieting the Indian threat. In the spring, the better to maintain his hold on the region, he ordered a post to be built. Dugouts and tents

were erected, and the new "fort" was named Dodge. Over the years, the sod buildings were replaced by limestone structures.

In the early 1870's, new blood was spilled on the plains—the blood of the buffalo. There were two main herds, one that grazed north of the Arkansas River and one south, with an estimate of an incredible five million to eight million buffalo in each main herd. Until now, buffalo had been hunted by white men to supply meat to the railroad crews, and sportsmen from around the world traveled to the American West to have their try at the wild beast. However, there were so many buffalo no one really thought they could all disappear.

That all changed in 1871 when a method was discovered to tan buffalo hides into excellent quality, serviceable leather. Earlier efforts had only produced a spongy result of little worth. Suddenly, the same men who had been shooting buffalo only to sell the meat realized there was a new market for the hides. Now for any man with a good gun, good aim, and a team of skinners, a literal fortune could be made, and the slaughter began.

Due to the huge numbers of hides needing to be shipped to the East each year, enterprising men began to bring the Santa Fe Railroad closer to Fort Dodge. Quite a few businessmen and entrepreneurs in the area were eager to see a town established near the fort, in order to do business with the railroad workers, soldiers, and buffalo hunters, all of whom lived in less than ideal conditions, had money in their pockets, and a desire for a good time. In August of 1872, shortly before the railroad finally arrived, the township company was established. At first the residents called it Buffalo City, in appreciation for the boom that had made the town possible in the first place. Because there was already a Kansas town named Buffalo, the inhabitants instead decided to name the town Dodge City, given it was located so near Fort Dodge, and since one of the leading members of the township company



A view looking east on Dodge City's Front Street, circa 1878. The signs admonish you to check your guns and drink "Prickly Ash Bitters!"

was Colonel Richard I. Dodge, who had assumed command of the fort earlier that spring.

The new town of Dodge City did a truly booming business in the buffalo hide trade. In 1873, the Santa Fe railroad transported a staggering 754,529 hides east to market, and other railroads shipped similar numbers as well. After 1873 the number of buffalo killed dropped steadily as the herds were depleted. At the same time, by 1875 the threat of Indian attack had been largely subdued, and the usefulness of Fort Dodge was coming to an end. Dodge City businessmen were in serious need of a new client base for their services, with both the buffalo hunter and soldier visiting in fewer numbers. Fortunately, the green grasses of Kansas that were no longer grazed by the buffalo were the perfect invitation for the Texas Longhorn and Cowboy.

Texans needed a way to get their Longhorn cattle to the meat markets in the North and the East. Cattle drives northward brought droves of dusty, weary cowboys to the railheads at towns such as Abilene, Ellsworth, and Wichita. Each town had to deal in turn with the dilemma of balancing the benefit of cash and profits brought by the cowboys with the problems that stemmed from too much whiskey and women. Abilene got so fed up with the difficulties of "submitting to the evils of the trade" that in 1871 the residents posted a petition requesting the cattlemen to take their cattle trade elsewhere.

The Texans respected the notice, took their Longhorns to neighboring towns, and businesses in Abilene promptly died.

By 1875 Dodge City was being seriously considered as a major shipping point for Texas cattle, and the citizens of Dodge responded with enthusiasm. To better accommodate the new influx of cattlemen and cowboys, new restaurants and hotels were opened, and existing businesses lowered their rates on products, including liquor and tobacco. It appeared the local townsfolk had in general decided to tolerate the wickedness of the cowboy in exchange for his money.

Cowboys were considered rough, wild young men, many who came from the east believing the stories written by traveling journalists who wrote romantically of the wide open skies and prairies. They traveled west in hopes of adventure and glory. What they found was a difficult life alternately full of boredom and danger, and only the tough and lucky survived. Roundups, cattle drives, and payday were all opportunities to come to town and let off some steam. Guns strapped to his side, these young men arrived in Dodge City with an appetite for liquor, women, and a roaring good time.

This was no civilized city back east—this was a "wide open" town, ready, willing, and able to cater to a cowboy's every desire. A bath, a meal, a hotel room, a glass of whiskey, a woman, and a gambler
(Continued on next page)

(Continued from previous page)

ready to take him for every penny he had. For a decade, Dodge City served as the “cowboy capital of the world” in every capacity.

Of course, Dodge City sported more than a few non-alcohol related businesses; but by far, the saloons must have been the most frequented. Whiskey and other spirits flowed freely. “The Bibulous Babylon of the Plains”—that’s how one newspaperman described Dodge City in 1878. The Saratoga, the Billiard, and the Long Branch were several of the successful drinking establishments on the “respectable” north side of Front Street, one even sporting a five-piece orchestra that provided background music for the saloon’s patrons.

For the most part, the saloons and businesses on the south side of Front Street catered to a rougher crowd. During its peak decade, Dodge City had two dance halls, one catering to whites only. “Hostesses” at these dance halls would receive a sum of money for dancing with the eager men, and usually part of the cost of the drinks the thirsty men would buy. Some of these girls would also add to their income with prostitution on the side. Stories abounded of how the “respectable” men of the city would visit the saloons on the north side of the street until after their wives went to bed, and then merrily cross the street for more unreserved partying.

Prostitution was rampant, and the business was sordid. Most of these women were as rough and crude as the men they serviced, and there were few happy endings. Fights were common, and depression, disease, alcohol, and drug abuse took their toll. These women were complete outcasts from proper society, and even the local minister was severely criticized by his congregation when he kindly visited one of these poor women as she lay dying.

Gambling was another easy way a cowboy could be parted from his money. Besides the local gamers, professionals from back east came to

Dodge City to rake in some of the profit. It was said there were men who would carefully save from two hundred to five thousand dollars or more, then travel to Dodge City just to gamble it all away, returning home with empty pockets, but full of a good time.

Dodge City had a wicked reputation, which it deservedly earned. A dearth of law enforcement in the early days didn’t help. Even after the election of lawmen such as Wyatt Earp and Bat Masterson, senseless and numerous murders took place, including shootouts in the streets, and Boot Hill filled with the victims of the violence.

Saloonkeepers, gamblers, prostitutes, dance hall girls—these were the things that kept the cowboys coming and the cash flowing through the banks of Dodge City, and good, decent citizens realized the necessity of these evils to the survival of the town. But in the midst of the sin, churches and schools were built, organizations and societies were formed, and life was made as civilized as possible by the wives and other upright citizens of Dodge. In fact, one reporter to Dodge in July of 1878 was pleasantly surprised to find that in the daytime, the town was “as quiet and orderly as a country village in Indiana.”

Holiday celebrations, parades, horse racing, and dances were fine forms of entertainment for the residents of Dodge City. On the Fourth of July in 1877, a ball was hosted at the Dodge House, one of the finest hotels in town, lasting until 2:00 AM.

Finally, in 1885, after a decade of wild times, legislation was passed prohibiting the import of any Texas cattle into Kansas. This was due largely to splenic fever, carried by ticks on the Longhorns and to which they were immune, but which was devastating to cattle that had been brought in from the east. In addition, reformers were calling for an end to drinking and prostitution. The day of the great cattle drives had come to an end, and once again, Dodge City had lost its main source

of income. The party was over.

Dodge City was in danger of becoming a ghost town, but it had an advantage over other towns such as Tombstone and Deadwood—fertile farmland. In spite of periodic droughts and disagreements with local cattlemen, slowly the farmer established himself and brought new life to the threatened town. In time, Dodge City actually sought to blot out its rough history, wishing to be known for its peaceful present rather than its sordid past.

By the 1930’s, however, the cowboy and other Wild West characters had become glorified in novels and more importantly, the movies. In 1938, it was announced a movie named “Dodge City” would be made, starring Errol Flynn and Ann Sheridan. Dodge City could hardly contain its excitement. The movie premiered in Dodge City itself, and many more movies and radio shows followed. Dodge became a tourist town, and Boot Hill (long since sold off and emptied) was “rebuilt,” complete with fake headboards, a “hanging tree,” and a museum.

Tourism took an even larger turn after the television series “Gunsmoke” gained fans. Although the series claimed to be “authentic,” its whitewashed characters and storylines are a dim cry to the wildness of the true history of the town. This didn’t stop a group of local Dodge

businessmen from constructing a “replica” of the town in its heyday, but in truth, it represented the film set much more than the history books. “Gunsmoke” inspired many more Western-themed television series over the following years.

In the end, Dodge City survives today because of its hardworking, upright citizens, and its past wild reputation. The Wild West of history is not much like the West we’ve romanticized, made up of good guys in white hats, saloon girls with hearts of gold, and where justice always came through in the end. No, at times it was bone-weary and full of boredom, and other times it was wickedly evil. But perhaps we wouldn’t want it completely either way, would we?

On December 5, SASS will host the “Dodge City Ball” at the SASS Convention in Las Vegas. An article to follow in an upcoming issue of *The Cowboy Chronicle* will describe some of the characters of Dodge City to help inspire those wishing to dress in the flavor of the theme.

Quotes obtained and research collected mainly from the following excellent book: *Dodge City, The Most Western Town of All*, by Odie B. Faulk, published in 1977 in New York by Oxford University Press. I strongly recommend this book for a full, entertaining, highly-researched history on Dodge City. 



CUSTOM HATS
Historic • Cowboy • Victorian
Period Correct
Renovations & Repairs



SUPERIOR REPUTATION
WE MAKE WHAT YOU WANT

D BAR J
HAT COMPANY

702-430-0681
www.dbarjhats.net
email: dhaternan4287@hotmail.com

Kinematics Research

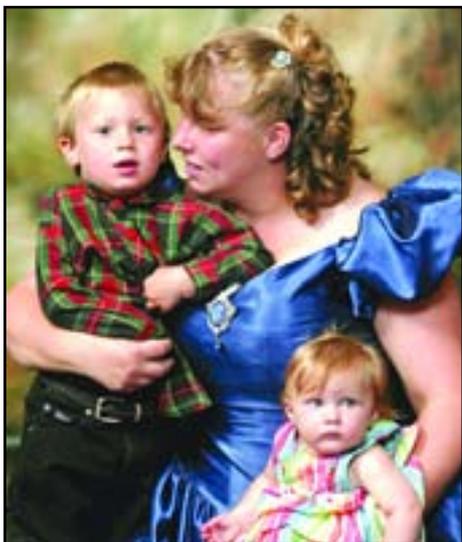


**Want Consistent Quality and Accuracy
for Your Next Cowboy Match?
Kinematics has specialty loads for
cowpokes just like you!**

When every shot counts, count on Kinematics!

Now available at www.ammodirect.com
or call 1-877-AMMODIRECT

Made in the USA



Lori Dani Dixie, SASS Life #1695
Photo by Major Photography

KID'S KORRAL

The History of the Kid's Korral at END of TRAIL

By Lori Dani Dixie, SASS Life #1695

Friday, April ? 1981: I gave up holding dinner from my four and six year olds, when suddenly, the front door flew open ... "Sorry I'm late. But this day has been great ... y'all have to see this yourselves. Come with me tomorrow" (... more words of explaining lateness then Rebel has ever given in the 40 years we've enjoyed marriage).

Saturday, April ? 1981: There were about 80-90 cowboy dressed shooters, six-shooter single action revolvers, lever action rifles and shotguns, and a lot of fun, nice people. We attended dinner that night at the horse barn in Coto de Caza, California. There was great food, lots of horse manure, dust, and more friendly people. A really wonderful lady, Dutch Annie, actually took all

the children (including mine) to another side of the barn and played games with them for over an hour, giving me relief from entertaining those two for the first time in 36 hours. Then, she pulled couples out to play the games, too!

Sunday, April ? 1981: The children were left at home with a babysitter, and I joined Revel at the range for the final day and awards ceremony. We had a **big** surprise. No, not awards for Rebel, but total embarrassment at our sweet little six year old **GIRL** winning first place in the **marble spitting contest** (100 marbles in a leather bag, which she still has today!).

May 1981 - March 1982: This cowboy group became more organized. We started attending monthly

matches. The group found a name, aliases and badge numbers were assigned. April's three-day match became known as "**END of TRAIL.**"

April 1982 - the first END of TRAIL took place at Coto de Caza. Rebel and I both competed in the match. It was a great time, but very tiring to shoot and keep Joe (age five) and Lorilei (age seven) under eye, out of trouble, and unhurt. There were no games or activities for the younger generation, but by the Grace of God and the eye of all the "Dutch" aunts and uncles, we all lived through it. Twenty years later I learned this was the year three bored young ladies, Lorilei, (Lori Dani Dixie), Jessica Ming (Sweetwater), and Johanna Smucker
(Continued on next page)

BACKGROUND KNOWLEDGE - (In the Beginning - by Lady Rebel, SASS Life #550)

Thursday, April ? 1981: Rebel came home one day and stated, "I'm going shooting tomorrow ... it's a three day match thing."

"What?" I responded. "Since when is a PPC match three days?"

"No, it's some cowboy thing Flint Westwood talked me into."

Want More Shooting?
Get some **USPSA Action!**



For More Information:
www.uspsa.org
Or Call:
(800) 995-5646

Take It To The
Next Level . . .

You're already a skilled SASS competitor. You hit what you aim at, and aren't afraid to shoot under time pressure. Ever wonder what you could do with modern equipment? USPSA invites you to come find out.

USPSA's specialty is pistol, but increasingly, we're hosting rifle, pistol, and shotgun events — places where SASS shooters could show us a thing or two. No matter

where you go, the action is fast, the targets are (usually) big, and our volunteer clubs are among the very best. There's a reason USPSA club shooters have long dominated the action pistol events, including Steel Challenge, IDPA, ICORE, and the Masters. — Come find out what our organization can do for you!



Wild Horse and Burro
ADOPTION

You Can Adopt a Wild Horse or Burro in Person or Online



Adopt Online
July 8-22, 2009
September 2-16, 2009

www.blm.gov/adoptahorse
866-4MUSTANGS
wildhorseandburro.blm.gov



(Continued from previous page)

created their own activities—drawing stick figures of the shooters (no harm in that) and selling them back to the shooters at 25 cents a piece (mortification, if I had known).

THE ESSENTIAL QUESTION – What can we do with the kids?

How can we keep them out of trouble, help them learn about what we are doing, and NOT babysit them? How can youngsters be a part of the incredible Action Shooting experience? What can we do to show ‘em why we do this?

THE LESSON – TEACH THEM

After END OF TRAIL 1982, Lady Rebel asked the Wild Bunch if they would sponsor the idea of Kid’s Korral. They claimed babysitting was not anything they wanted. They were reassured it would not be such, but a place for the non-shooting generation to experience the Old West days and ways.

And, it was and still is. Lady Rebel says, “I want to thank the Wild Bunch for their support in recognizing the importance of the Kid’s Korral activities and the Lady’s Tea Tent over the years. Also, the others who donated gifts for the Kid’s Korral—Bob and Becky Munden for the cow chip throwing discs we still use today; Dusty Rogers and the Happy Trails Foundation for all the various gifts they gave annually; Young’un and Lori Dani Dixie for all their help setting up, running, and cleaning up over the years; to the vendors who donated kettle corn and gifts. And, especially to Rebel for explaining to the rest of Wild Bunch the need of a central location and hay bales every year.”

Lady Rebel capitalized on her History of Sports class from college to try lots of different period correct activities. We explored a cow chip toss, beanbag toss, donkey pull, milk bottle toss, croquet, horseshoes, and, of course, marble spitting. With the heat we also tried to bob for apples and have relay races with washboards to keep cool. We made our own toys, beaded, and even tried sand painting (very messy —lots of crafts were “adapted” for modern supplies). Recently, we’ve added a tipi activity, history reading books, and journal writing to our Old West experience (to teach about primary resources). Most thrilling is seeing the success of teaching gun safety by using rubber band guns [more info coming later].

From my perspective, it’s amazing how an event that lasts only a few days could have such a deep impact on my life. Growing up and being involved in such a historically rich and grounded environment has offered me deep insight into what is commonly a book-bound dry subject in the classroom. I often found myself thinking, what would I have done in this same situation 130 years

ago? Would I be allowed to do this? What would I have to wear? What might my great grandmother have faced? How am I like her? Or, different? America is losing the presence of oral tradition to mass music and TV. It’s places where we recreate history, like SASS events, where those oral traditions can still be heard.

These questions about what happened “out west” have driven me to the woman I am. They drove me to a history degree, to teaching, and to take up the reins and run with Kid’s Korral when mom retired. My teaching experiences in classrooms from Pre-K to 12 in public, private, and parochial schools has shown me what an incredible dearth of *personal* understanding of history today’s generations have. Schools are spending incredible amounts of time and energy on programs to “build character,” “promote civic duty,” or “improve discipline,” trying to give students some context for our cultural expectations and customs, and everyone outside the education profession cries the system is failing all of us because the kids just don’t get “it” anymore. History IS that context, the “it” that makes it all fit together, and for Americans Western history is the key—because it has always been both solid reality and what we make of it. It is America’s Mythical Land (“California” was a mythical land in Spain).

INDEPENDENT PRACTICE – Take it to the people

Because I was challenged to think about what people lived like in the past at a very young age, my world is much broader. It is a short leap from me to my past, and then you find out your past isn’t what you thought it was, and it’s a short leap to someone else’s past, and then to someone else’s present. Historical context for myself and others developed from a very early exposure is what provides empathy. If we really want to grow tolerance for diversity, then LOOK AT THE PAST to keep the present in context. Let’s keep challenging young people to *live* the past. Let’s get out there, show off our duds, and answer questions! Let’s be the living myth that helps all the pieces fit together! The younger our audience, the better! And hey—who doesn’t need more “Dutch” aunts and uncles?

(I bring to readers an editing of my mother’s and my own accountings. SASS members may use this column as a funnel for discussion about the role of Cowboy Action Shooting™ in education and the role of education in Cowboy Action Shooting™. You can contact me by email at ldgd@comcast.net or snail mail at Lorlei Dreibelbis, 12 Quann Lane, Chester Gap, VA 22623. Thank you.)

PEDERSOLI RIFLE HEADQUARTERS

THE CHOICE OF CHAMPIONS!

PREMIUM, MATCH GRADE BARRELS... UNBELIEVABLE ACCURACY!

LIGHTNING CARBINES & RIFLES	STANDARD, PREMIUM AND DELUXE FINISHES
	AVAILABLE: 357, 44/40, 45 LC CALIBER 20", 24", 26" BARREL
1874 SHARPS RIFLES	AVAILABLE: 45/70 CALIBER 32" OCT BARREL
SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR RIFLES & CARBINES	AVAILABLE: 45/70 CALIBER 22" 26" OR 32" OCT BARREL
"BILLY DIXON" RIFLES	AVAILABLE: 45/70 CALIBER 32" BARREL

NOW AVAILABLE! 1857 GIBBS & 1859 BERDAN PERCUSSION RIFLES AND 1885 HI WALLS

ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310

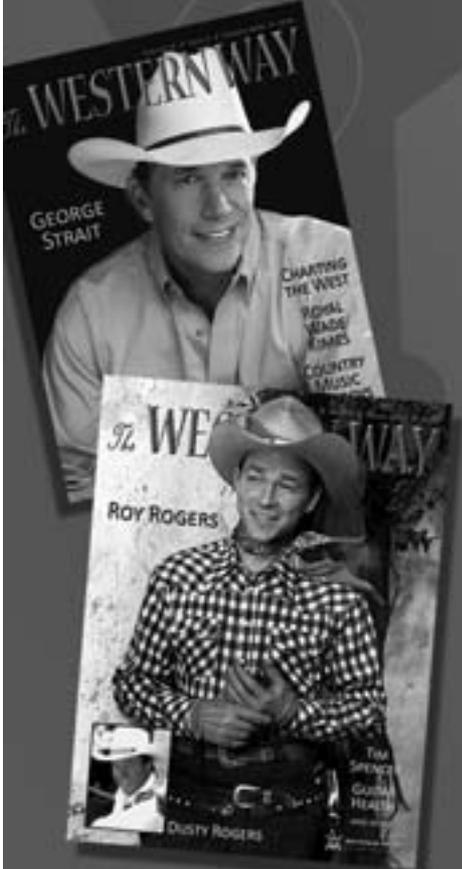
E.M.F. Co., Inc. Fax: 949-756-0133
www.emf-company.com
1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705

WESTERN MUSIC ASSOCIATION

JOIN THE **WESTERN MUSIC ASSOCIATION**

and get YOUR copy of **THE WESTERN WAY**

- quarterly publication
- 1-yr subscriptions available
- subscription is free with WMA membership



Contact Marsha Short
ph 505-563-0673
www.westernmusic.org



VETERINARY MEDICINE IN THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

By Doc Cary, SASS #10672

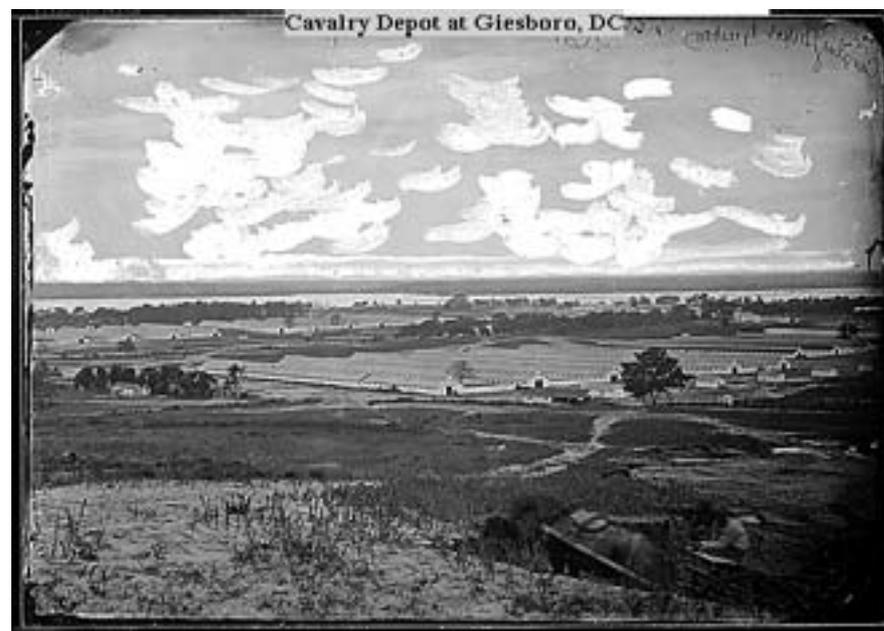
Very little has been written about this subject. The only book dedicated to the subject this writer is aware of is *VETERINARY SERVICE DURING THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR* by Walter R. Heiss. Dr. Michelle Quigley wrote an article on the subject while a veterinary student, and it was published in *Veterinary Heritage*. When the war began, there were approximately 7 million horses in the United States. At this time there were only about 50 graduate veterinarians in the US; all were educated in other countries and most were foreign born. Therefore, most of the “veterinary care” of horses was administered by various persons with practical experience. Most of them were farriers (blacksmiths). It does not require much imagination to realize the tremendous logistics of procuring, transporting, training, feeding, shoeing, and caring for the large number of horses used by the military. Many, of course, were killed, wounded, and became sick, and the dead and disabled had to be replaced. This situation was compounded by the rudimentary state of veterinary medicine in the United States when the Civil War began and by a lack of understanding of the value of competent veterinary medicine by the army.

CHRONICLE OF EVENTS

1849 - First congressional authorization for hiring veterinary surgeons. This was the responsibility of the Quartermaster's Department. A limited number of civilian veterinarians were employed. There was no evidence of efforts or suggestions to enlist veterinarians for full-time military service.

1853 - Quartermaster General Thomas S. Jesup asked Congress to establish an army veterinary corps and include a school for mounted officers and candidates for the veterinary corps.

1855 & 1856 - Captain George B. McClellan observed veterinary schools in France, Prussia, and Austria. He advised each mounted regiment should have a chief veterinary with the rank of sergeant major



or even as a commissioned officer. He also recommended a veterinary school should be attached to the Cavalry School. Jesup's and McClellan's suggestions were ignored.

1857 - A formal course on the “Veterinary Art” was introduced at West Point. Lessons included equine anatomy.

1857 - The New York College of Veterinary Surgeons was founded, the first successful veterinary college in the United States.

1859 - Dr. John C. Ralston (a graduate of the London Veterinary College who had served as a veterinarian in the British Army) urged the establishment of a veterinary corps in the U.S. Army. He was involved in the formation of the New York College of Veterinary Surgeons.

1860 - The Northern States had an estimated horse population of 4.7 million; the South, 2.8 million.

1861 - At the outbreak of the Civil War, the cavalry service was composed of the 1st and 2nd Dragoon Regiments, the Mounted Rifleman Regiment, and the 1st and 2nd Cavalry Regiments.

1861 - The Army of the Potomac employed two non-graduates of the defunct Boston Veterinary Institute as animal inspectors.

July 29, 1861 - the 3rd Cavalry Regiment was formed. One veterinary sergeant was authorized for each battalion and one farrier was assigned to each company. There was an assumption the veterinary sergeant supervised the farriers.

Nothing was said of the qualifications required for the position. Because of the significance of foot problems in army horses, many of the veterinary sergeants were farriers. In other words, the veterinary sergeant did not have to be a person specifically trained as a veterinarian.

August 10, 1861 - Henry Corby, a graduate of the Royal Veterinary College of London, serving in the Union infantry, was wounded in action at Springfield, MO, and died 4 days later.

August 31, 1861 - all of the existing cavalry units, by whatever name, were renamed as Cavalry Regiments 1st through 6th.

July 17, 1862 - the battalion veterinary sergeant position was eliminated and replaced by a chief farrier. There is no known official reason for this. One opinion is where these veterinary sergeant positions were filled, the persons occupying them were not qualified as either sergeants or veterinarians; but, were, in fact, farriers or blacksmiths. Congress was indifferent toward the veterinary practitioners with little regard for their station, education, or qualifications. There is no evidence there was any effort to engage the fifty known graduate veterinarians in the country in 1861 to help form the beginnings of a competent veterinary service. This is supported by the fact from July 1, 1860 to June 30, 1861, only \$168.50 was spent to hire civilian veterinarians. From July 1, 1861 to June 30, 1865, only \$93,666.47 was



spent for the hire of veterinary surgeons. It is assumed these were civilian veterinarians and there is no record of their names or professional qualifications. These payments were made by the Quartermaster Department and were for the entire army. During the same time period, \$323,964.77 was spent for medicine for horses and mules.

August 16, 1862 - Col. J. B. Fry, a Union Cavalry Chief of Staff, wrote, “Employ veterinary surgeon cheap as possible.” This exemplifies the lack of regard or appreciation of veterinary services.

Fall of 1862 - Another example: The 3rd Pennsylvania Cavalry Regiment received a number of remounts at their encampment. Many of these remounts were sickly. The Major in charge of the camp selected five volunteers and directed them to obtain medicines and use a guide book entitled, *EVERY MAN, HIS OWN HORSE DOCTOR* (1738). Not one of them knew anything about doctoring sick horses and apparently the book was of little help. They prepared a concoction of flour, arsenic, other drugs, and water. Over the next few days the sick horses were dosed with this “medicine” and about half of them died. Part of this attitude may have been due to horses being considered plentiful and cheap. The cost of serviceable horses at the beginning of the war was \$125 and increased to \$145 to \$185 at the end.

1863 - There were six “contract veterinarians” in the U.S. Army.

1863 - The American Veterinary Medical Association was organized in New York City.

March 3, 1863 - Congress authorized another reorganization of all six Cavalry Regiments. It introduced the word surgeon. It created one veterinary surgeon position for each regiment and two farriers for

(Continued on next page)

(Continued from previous page)

each company. This was not a commissioned officer position. It was the highest rank for a non-commissioned officer—that of sergeant major. Compensation was set by law at \$75 per month, the equivalent of a lieutenant's pay. This veterinary surgeon was not regarded as an enlisted person. It was an appointment. The legislations listed the following qualifications: 1. Care and cure of sick and disabled horses; 2. Considerable education involving knowledge of the anatomy and physiology of the horse; 3. Knowledge of chemistry sufficient to understand the character and use of chemicals and medicines used to treat horses; 4. A practical knowledge and experience in diseases to which horses are subject, and 5. Assigned responsibility for horse medicine and supplies used with accountability to the regimental quartermaster for the expenditures incurred for these items. There is nothing in the records about a specific veterinary surgeon's uniform and insignia. Therefore, it is assumed the veterinary surgeon wore the uniform and insignia of a sergeant major. There were possibly a few who established their identity by wearing horseshoe-shaped brassards on their sleeves.

April 29, 1863 – General Orders No. 110 ordered each volunteer cavalry regiment to have a veterinary surgeon, the same as the regular cavalry regiments. The actual total number appointed is unknown. Neither the Congress nor the Adjutant General had the authority to force civilian veterinarians into uniform. Major General George Stoneman, Chief of Cavalry, stated there was a deficiency of horse doctors. He discussed the reasons as a general deficiency of veterinary talent in the country and the low government pay. Veterinary surgeons, regardless of education or experience, were only given the non-commissioned rank of sergeant major.

October 1863 – Approximately 16,000 unusable cavalry horses were on hand. It was believed a majority of these could be made fit for service with proper care and treatment. Besides the deficiency of veterinary talent being recognized, there was the difficulty of obtaining what little there was for the poor compensation allowed by the government. President Lincoln, reported to be sympathetic to the need and value of veterinarians, offered the rank of lieutenant to several of the “best veterinarians of the day” and was turned down because this grade offered a lower income than they could earn in private practice.

1863 Annual Report – Quartermaster General Montgomery C. Meigs estimated about 50% of the military horses sent to the depots in a disabled and broken-down condition are eventually returned to mili-

tary service. He criticized the Union Cavalry for the careless treatment and abuses of its horses, and said: “We have over 126 regiments of cavalry, and they have killed 10 times as many horses as Rebels.”

December 16, 1863 – Dr. John Busted, one of the founders of the American Veterinary Medical Association and later President of the New York College of Veterinary Surgeons, wrote to Secretary of War Edwin Stanton, “The United States Army is the only one in the civilized world without educated veterinarians.”

January 1864 – President Lincoln asked Dr. Joseph Bushman, graduate of the London, England Veterinary College, to serve in the army as a veterinary sergeant. He declined because army veterinarians in England were commissioned officers. Lincoln then exercised his executive privilege as Commander-in-Chief and commissioned Dr. Bushman in the Quartermaster Corps and assigned him to the veterinary service at the Giesboro Cavalry Depot in Washington, DC. Dr. Bushman did not remain long at Giesboro, stating, “I didn't last long, as a company of politicians from New York tried to foist a lot of quack medicines on the army, and I disapproved them, and soon lost my head through the machinations of the political gang.”

The Giesboro Depot was one of six Cavalry Bureau depots (horse holding facilities). It was officially opened in January 1864, and was built by 5,000 workers at the cost of \$1.2 million. The operating force consisted of approximately 1,500 persons of various categories: three veterinarians, many farriers, carpenters, teamsters, wheelwrights, wagon-makers, and laborers. It covered 625 acres and had 32 stables with 6,000 stalls. With the stable barns and corrals, it had a total capacity of 30,000 horses. It had a veterinary infirmary that could hold 2,650 horses. Its operating costs ran \$1 to \$4 million per day. From January 1864 until the end of the war, Giesboro Point processed 170,622 cavalry mounts. Of this total, 97,580 (57%) were distributed for service, 48,721 (29%) were sold as unfit, and 24,321 (10%) died at the depot. There was mixed information on the remaining 7,174 (4%). It is believed a large number of the deaths were due to Glanders, a contagious disease. Overnight deaths at Giesboro Point from Glanders reached a peak of 188 on January 13, 1865.

May 12, 1864 – The War Department General Orders No. 195 and the Adjutant General's Office Special Orders No. 137 provided for the procurement of horse medicines and established a Standard Table for Horse Medicines and Supplies.

General Orders No. 195 made reference to the Veterinary Department of the Army. The table lists 28 different kinds of compounds, drugs, and chemicals. Four kinds of dressings and silk for ligatures were listed. Also, 16 different instruments were listed in the table, such as forceps, needles, and syringes.

1864 – Secretary of War Stanton reported the army acquired and used up horses at the rate of 500 per day. During the Shenandoah Campaign, General Sheridan's force required 150 new horses each day. The average service life for a cavalry mount was less than five months. The average Union trooper used three horses a month. Much of this was considered due to poor management and lack of disease control. By the end of the war, the Union was reported to have purchased 1,032,000 horses out of the 4.7 million available at the beginning. It is estimated between 1.2 and 1.5 million horses and mules died in service. This appears to be conflicting numbers. The numbers come from three different reference sources used by the author of *VETERINARY SERVICE IN THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR*. The purchases are probably in addition to the army horse population at the beginning of the war. It is not known if the deaths included Confederate animals. There are no records that list the number lost in battle and those due to disease. It is estimated 10% died from battle wounds and 90% from disease and the effects of severe exertion and exposure.

1866 – A Department of Agriculture report referred to Glanders as “a legacy left by the war.” The public sale of surplus army horses and mules at the end of the war resulted in the spread of Glanders across the countryside.

July 28, 1866 – Congress authorized four additional cavalry regiments, each to be staffed with two veterinary surgeons with a pay increase.

1867 – The first graduation from the New York College of Veterinary Surgeons.

March 27, 1879 – War Department General Orders No. 36 required that army veterinary applicants shall be graduates of recognized veterinary colleges.

1916 – Establishment of the Army Veterinary Corps with veterinarians as commissioned officers.

The above notes refer primarily to the Union Army. Notes about veterinary services in the Confederacy are as follows:

1861 to 1863 – There were no veterinarians available by contract or otherwise to care for government stock. Indifference about veterinary care and a complete absence of veterinarians became a cause for strong unrest among Confederate officers.

Early 1863 – General Robert E.

Lee stated: “Our horses and mules are in that reduced state where the labor and exposure incident to an attack will result in their destruction.”

August 1863 – There was sharp criticism of the Confederate cavalry operation from Col. John Chambliss. He emphasized the necessity for competent veterinarians.

October 1863 – The Confederate War Department established a system of large horse infirmaries. Prior to this time troopers were required to furnish their own horses. The infirmary program was intended to procure and service all horses and mules for the army. Diseased animals were assigned to hospitals according to their disorder and were treated by “practiced veterinary surgeons and farriers.” Such treatment was greatly exaggerated and quackery prevailed. Glanders was a big problem.

1864 – The Confederate government did not make any verifiable provisions during the entire year for veterinary services at any of the infirmaries. General Pendleton, Lee's Chief of Artillery, advised Lee that the best veterinary skill in the country ought to be secured as soon as possible.

January 1, 1865 – The Confederate Quartermaster's Department included in its budget an “incidental expenses” category for the hire of veterinary surgeons and addressed the need to prevent the loss from disease of animals in the service.

GLANDERS

Glanders is a contagious disease that affects equids, humans, goats, dogs, and cats. It is caused by the bacterium *Burkholderia mallei*. Earlier, it was named *Pseudomonas mallei*. It was eradicated from the United States in 1934. However, it is still of interest because it could be made into a deadly biological warfare weapon. It can be 95% fatal in humans if not treated. According to an Internet website article published by the American Veterinary Medical Association, Glanders caused the death of 3,000 Confederate horses in 1863. The U. S. Dept. of Agriculture reported in 1915 that the annual loss from Glanders was \$5 million.

REFERENCES

- VETERINARY SERVICE DURING THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR*, Walter R. Heiss, Publish America, Baltimore, 2005.
- VETERINARY MEDICINE AND THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR*, Michelle Quigley, Veterinary Heritage, Volume 24, No. 2, November 2001.
- HISTORY OF ANIMAL PLAGUES OF NORTH AMERICA*, Bert W. Bierer, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1939.
- Pictures from the National Archives; Mathew Brady Photographs. 🐾



Capt. George Baylor,
SASS Life #24287

Vendors, read this: Products that could make you money

I've written about several useful products in this column and in tests. Now I'm going to write about products that we need, but I haven't found yet.

1. A new, good quality (ambidextrous) hammerless double shotgun.

Currently there aren't that many new production doubles adaptable for SASS usage, so any good quality

DISPATCHES FROM CAMP BAYLOR

By Captain George Baylor, SASS Life #24287

new double adaptable for SASS usage will sell. Some very crudely made guns sell and then make 35 year-old gunsmiths look like Gabby Hayes from the stress of trying to make the parts smooth enough to work. Currently shooters are having classic SKBs and Browning BSS models cut, smoothed, chamfered, honed, and otherwise modified for SASS usage, and the cost of one of those has gotten over \$1,000.

I'm left-handed. Normally this is a good thing. We learn early to overcome, improvise, and adapt. Hot, fired caps fall into the palm of right-handed shooters, not lefties. The loading gate on the SAA is on the right side, facilitating loads with the gun held in the left hand.

On most SASS rifles the loading gate is easier to see for on the clock reloads. '97's are really easy to load for left-handers. (Most stages are blatantly right-handed, but this just proves we're the last unprotected minority.) But double-barreled shotguns are made for right-handers, believe it or not. The lever to open the gun is moved from left to right. With your right hand, that means pulling with your thumb. With your left hand, it means pushing with your thumb. Aside from the fact that the thumb is better designed for pulling than pushing, there's the fact that most of the levers are too short for the way we use them (meaning fast, without shifting our grip, not at all the way

the designers intended), and occasionally the end of the thumb hits the end of the lever, ripping off the nail or some part of it. That will get your attention.

A longer lever would help on most guns, but that's an external modification. (Kind of like putting a Super Blackhawk hammer on a Vaquero? Hmm.) I thought of having my thumb surgically lengthened. External modifications to shooters aren't prohibited, but sanity prevailed (meaning The Redhead vetoed it). Coyote Cap designed an action with a lever that sits in the middle and releases when moved either way. So if you're working on a new double for SASS, put in that lever.

(Continued on next page)

Evil Roy DVD Series



New!

Just Added...

WILD BUNCH DVD

Learn About the Newest SASS Game!

VOLUME 1 - PISTOLS
#VD0011-000

VOLUME 2 - RIFLES
#VD0012-000

VOLUME 3 - SHOTGUNS
#VD0013-000

VOLUME 4 - HANDLING AND TRANSITIONS
#VD0040-000

NEW VOLUME 5 - WILD BUNCH
#VD0010-000

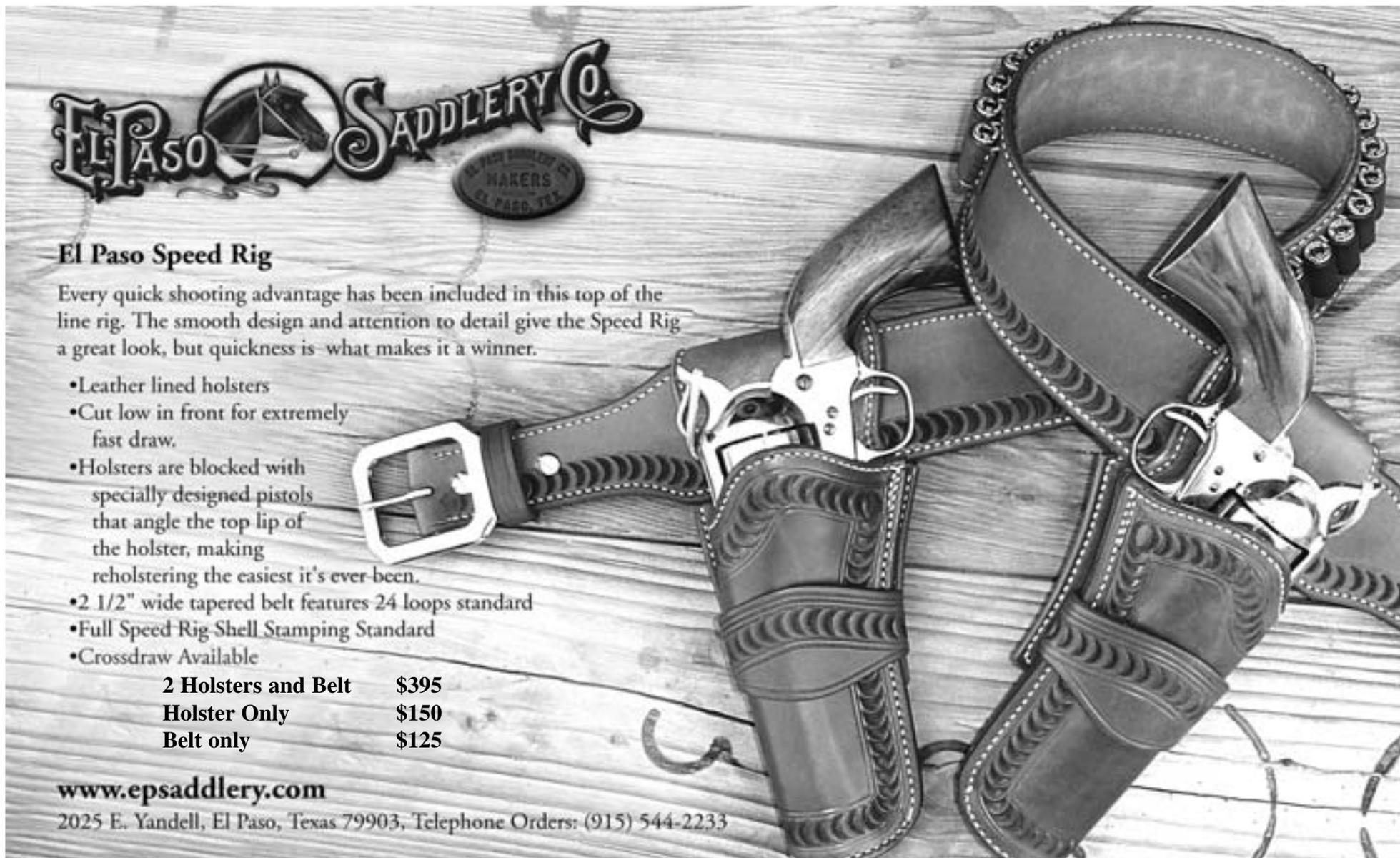
\$29.95 ea
DVDs sold separately



Order Yours Today:

Call: 1-877-411-SASS

Or order online at www.sassnet.com



El Paso Saddlery Co.

El Paso Speed Rig

Every quick shooting advantage has been included in this top of the line rig. The smooth design and attention to detail give the Speed Rig a great look, but quickness is what makes it a winner.

- Leather lined holsters
- Cut low in front for extremely fast draw.
- Holsters are blocked with specially designed pistols that angle the top lip of the holster, making reholstering the easiest it's ever been.
- 2 1/2" wide tapered belt features 24 loops standard
- Full Speed Rig Shell Stamping Standard
- Crossdraw Available

2 Holsters and Belt	\$395
Holster Only	\$150
Belt only	\$125

www.epsaddlery.com
2025 E. Yandell, El Paso, Texas 79903, Telephone Orders: (915) 544-2233

(Continued from previous page)

2. A true HEAVY-duty nipple wrench (for percussion pistols ye of dirty minds. Go wash your mind out with soap).

We cap and ball shooters are a hardy breed. We put up with a lot of things cartridge shooters don't have to deal with. When two nipples stuck in the cylinders of my Ruger Old Armies, I used up every nipple wrench I had, learning pretty quickly that they were made of really cheap stuff.

Then one day Larsen E. Pettifogger showed me a nipple wrench Snap-On might have made. He started with a Grade 8 bolt and machined a wrench out of it. It is cut to fit a Tresco pistol nipple exactly. The only problem is he isn't producing them for sale, just for his personal use. We need wrenches this good to be produced in numbers great enough for every percussion pistol shooter to have two, so we can lose one.

3. Comfortable boots.

Recently I was introduced to a new, allegedly comfortable boot for SASS folks. It has 2" heels. For most of us, 2" heels will be comfortable only when we're lying down, preferably anaesthetized, or at least drunk, too drunk to take our boots off.

Note to boot vendors: SASS shooters don't ride horses. We run ten yard dashes while wearing two six guns and carrying a long gun. We average over 50 years in age and a few pounds over our fighting weight. I

weigh 40 lb. more than I did when I went to Vietnam. I was awfully skinny then. That's my story, and I'm stickin' to it. We're walking all day on rocks and sand. Most 19th century boots did not have 2" heels. They had walking heels because everyone except cowboys walked more than they rode horses. Military boots, for example, had 1" heels and were, for the day, pretty comfortable. Cowboys were notorious for not wanting to walk anywhere. They would ride horses to cross the street. Teddy Blue Abbot said, "There was only one thing a cowboy feared as much as a decent woman, and that was being set afoot."

Currently many of us wanting comfortable boots are wearing Earthwalkers or lace-up Packer boots. I'll wager there are people who don't shoot at matches anymore because of "Da agony of da feet." One vendor always busy at SASS matches is Steffon Dalberg of Earthwalker Boots. People literally stand in line to order his boots, all because of word of mouth by other shooters. Steffon makes all of the boots by hand. He is always backordered for months. If a boot manufacturer wants business like that, a simple solution exists. Make boots that are comfortable. Inside they should be tennis shoes with Gel Cushion insoles and shock absorbing soles. Outside they should look like 19th century boots.

4. A really good brass sorter.

Dillon sells a brass sorter that will

separate .45 Colt and .45 ACP into one tray, and .38 Special and .357 Magnums into another. That's great, because a .45 Colt will clog the case feeder tube when you're loading .38 Specials, and .38 Specials will fit inside .45 Colt cases and get stuck there.

But it doesn't separate .45 Colt from .45 ACP and .44-40, .38 Special from .357 Magnums, and once fired Starline from 12 times fired blurry head stamp. Let's face it - SASS shooters are busy, and more important, we're lazy. I know guys who hand select every case before putting it in their single stage presses, but they load 50 rounds a week, don't practice, and shoot one match a year. The guys who buy primers in 10,000 round lots and actually *PRACTICE* don't do that. Split cases should go to the discard pile. .38 Specials with .32 H & R Magnum stuck inside should be culled. The .38 cases full of rocks should go to the "clean me out" pile. Brass should be separated by head stamp and number of times fired. I realize this will take a computerized mechanism, with an optical scanner capable of reading head stamps and finding hairline cracks. But, try to keep the price down. SASS shooters are also cheap.

5. Realistic Cowboy Targets.

Long-range matches are using target sensors that cause a strobe light to flash briefly when the target is hit. This would be nice for every target in a match, but still not enough.

At least two spotters wouldn't see some flashes, so the situation wouldn't improve that much. Using all knock-down targets makes spotting easier. Even attention deficit afflicted spotters like me can look and see if all of the targets are down or not. But a lot of people don't like knockdowns. I like them. There's something satisfying about seeing your opponent lying on the field of battle.

So, to go one step beyond knock-downs, we need proper, entertaining Cowboy targets. When the target is hit, it should emit a scream or a grunt, or the words, "You got me, you sidewinder," or words to that effect. Then it should slowly topple over dramatically until resurrected by a remote control. "Blood" gushing out would be a nice effect. A few targets should be calibrated so that if they're only lightly hit, they say something like, "you call that a hit. My grandmother shoots harder than that." Really advanced targets should sense near misses and say, "Nyaa, nyaa, nyaa, ya missed me." Edgers should elicit "Just a scratch, but you got me." "Blood" would be definitely useful in those cases.

(A note to the dry-humor impaired: I'm kidding about #4 and 5. But if you've already built some anyway, or if you've built any of the first 3, send me one for testing, and, in the words of Billy the Kid, "I'll make you famous.")

Okay, inventors. You have your marching orders. Get to work. 🤠



Celtic Knight SASS #68617

WILLIAM SEVERE

Part II

By Celtic Knight, SASS #68617

Born James Butler Hickok May 27, 1837 in La Salle County, Illinois, Wild Bill would grow into manhood as a muscular, well built, utterly fearless, blue eyed, 6 footer, sporting a full, walrus mustache and blond shoulder length hair. He became as flamboyant in dress as in his manner of speaking. Just how he became known as Wild Bill is anyone's guess. Stories abound to explain the appellation, but it seems to have been hung on him in his early twenties sometime before the Civil War. It first made print in a "Harper's New Monthly" article by Col. George Nichols in 1865. During his short life, Hickok would serve as a lawman in various Kansas venues including Monticello Township, Ellis County, Hays City, Abilene, and as a deputy US Marshal out of Ft. Riley.¹⁰

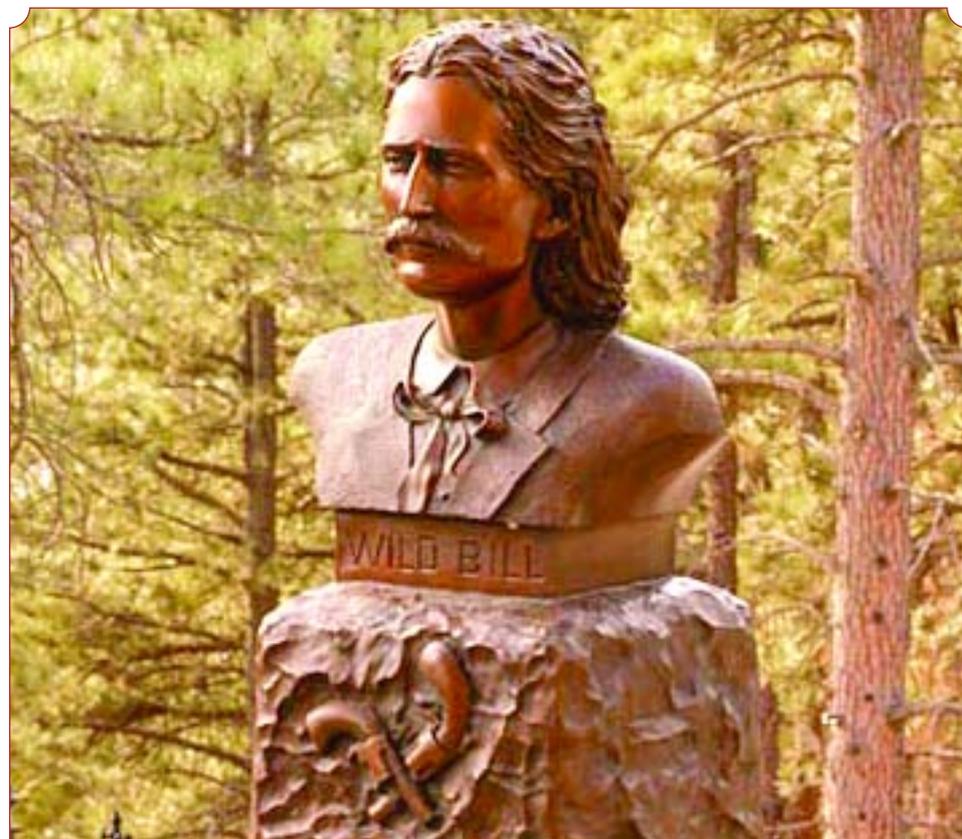
The number of men he 'sent to the farther side of the Jordan' is equally as clouded in mystery. The actual total is probably irrelevant when what really counted was what people believed his record of kills to be. To the gunfighter, reputation was more important than the facts upon which it was based. The high body count ... given by Hickok himself ... puts it at one hundred, but Bill was known to stretch the blanket a bit. The low figure given by those who regarded him merely as a liar, killer, gambler, and whoremonger disdainfully place the number at a modest ten. However, more unbiased estimates put those he killed in personal combat at thirty-six.¹¹ Whatever the actual body count, peace officer Wild Bill Hickok became widely regarded as the image of death with a badge¹² ... a reputation like that went a long way toward keeping the peace.

Like Doc Holliday, who would make a name for himself from Ft. Griffin to Tombstone, Wild Bill could read men like he could read cards. This gave him an edge that was fre-

quently credited to speed. Like Doc, he was a gambler and an absolutely ruthless man-killer when provoked or threatened, and he was efficiently ambidextrous. But, unlike Holliday, Wild Bill was physically strong and good with his fists, although fist fighting was an activity most gunfighters shunned even though the movies would have us believe otherwise. No surprise here. A broken gun hand would make it impossible to properly handle a sidearm, and such a disability would serve as open invitation to any young rooster with a reputation to polish. Also, unlike Doc, Hickok was a notorious womanizer. In fact, disputes over a skirt and chemise would figure prominently in at least three of Wild Bill's kills and numerous other disputes and arguments. Certainly, other issues were involved in each instance, but at the heart of the argument was a femme fatale.

In 1861 Wild Bill shot and killed David McCanles over money and a girl named Sara Shull. 1865 saw one of the very few classic (code duello), prearranged, daytime gunfights on the frontier. David Tutt and Hickok squared off over a pocket watch and a girl named Susannah Moore (played by Diane Lane in the 1995 movie *Wild Bill*). Bill drilled Tutt right through the brisket at fifty paces while each man was walking toward the other. More than any other event in his life, this sealed Wild Bill's reputation. It also set the standard for dime novels, Wild West shows and motion pictures for the high noon type gunfights that come down to us today in the shoot-em-ups of Gary Cooper, Audie Murphy, John Wayne, Clint Eastwood, and Tom Selleck. As mentioned above, it was Phil Coe's bad luck to get crosswise to Wild Bill over Abilene's disarm ordinance and the affections of a girl named Jessie Hazell.¹³ One suspects, however, that a shapely ankle had more to do with the fatal dust up than disobedience to a city ordinance.

As with most frontier lawmen, particularly those in cowtowns, Hickok frequently moved from place to place. Today this would be regard-



Wild Bill's Gravesite in Mount Moriah Cemetery, Deadwood, South Dakota.

ed as professional instability. But, most Kansas peace officers were typically hired for the duration of cattle season three to four months at a time and discharged as soon as the last of the beeves were loaded on trains for their trip east and the drovers had retired back to the trail heading south to Texas. The low pay and temporary nature of frontier police work not only attracted a rough class of adventurers, but also those men who had other ways of making a living after they turned in their badges. Wild Bill was no exception. He had been an army scout, a teamster, wagon master, hunter, trapper, coach driver, a saloon owner, gambler, and trick shot artist.

Like so much about Wild Bill's life, his death at 39 is shrouded in conjecture and myth. The cards he was holding, when Jack McCall snuck up behind him and put a single .45 caliber slug through his brain, any sixth grade boy could tell you is the "dead man's hand," two aces and two eights and the Nine of Diamonds (some say

it was a Queen. Others insist it was a Jack). Why he was sitting with his back to the center of the room, which as a rule he never did, remains a mystery. Some speculate his failing eyesight positioned him there as the light was more favorable to read his cards by. Perhaps, it was simply the life ending provocative act of man who didn't wish to end up blind, being led around on someone's arm.

But why Jack McCall, a drifter, tramp, bar fly, killed him is the biggest puzzle of all. Carl Breihan in "Great Gunfighters of the West," offers one possible explanation, attributed to McCall himself, that if true would go a long way in explaining why Wild Bill met the end he did. Supposedly, fifteen years earlier, according to McCall, while working for the Overland Freight Lines, Hickok was being teased by a pair of young brothers whose ages were twelve and nine. As the story goes, the younger one called Hickok "Duck Bill" because of his long protruding upper lip, which

(Continued on next page)

(Continued from previous page)

was a part of Wild Bill's anatomy he was particularly sensitive about. In anger, Hickok allegedly wacked the youngster over the head with a hoe. The boy was rendered unconscious and then lapsed into coma and died. His name was Andy McCall. The older brother was Jack who then and there threatened to kill Hickok when he grew up. If true, it would explain Jack McCall's motive for the murder of Wild Bill. Problem is, there is no credible record of the incident, nor of any legal action being taken in the matter. In fact, Jack McCall seems to be the solitary source of the allegation he makes only after killing Hickok, thereby rendering him unable to dispute the charge. It seems an unlikely tale. For even as deadly a mankiller as Wild Bill became, it is highly improbable he would deliberately harm a child. For all his flaws, there is no other incident in his life to indicate similar conduct. McCall's explanation, being offered as it was for the first time during his murder trial, therefore, is highly suspect.

As with most infamous backshooters of historical notoriety, McCall's end is worthy of mention here for the bizarre way in which it came about. A day after he murdered Hickok, Jack McCall was tried by a Deadwood miners' court. These courts of common consent were found throughout the mining camps of California, Nevada, and Dakota Territories where there was no functioning statutory authority. Scattered outlying settlements were regarded as being beyond reach of the law. So, when a crime occurred (usually murder, robbery, theft) and a suspect was apprehended, the community of miners assembled and elected a president or judge, the prosecutor, and defense attorneys.¹⁴ Most of the time it was an effective, common sense alternative to revenge killings, vendettas, blood feuds, and anarchy in the gold fields. However, in this case blind justice swerved smack into a stonewall. Incredibly disregarding eyewitness testimony,

the jury found McCall not guilty! (There may be some small comfort in knowing that jury nullification or stupidity didn't start with O.J.)

Upon his acquittal, McCall wisely left Deadwood just as fast as he could put it in skedaddle. He might not have been the sharpest tool in the shed, but he was bright enough to know that Wild Bill's friends, of whom there were many, would be seeking revenge on McCall's miserable hide for murdering the most celebrated character on the American frontier. That, however, was the last smart thing he did in life.

McCall located himself in Laramie where, comforted by the belief that he couldn't be tried twice for the same crime, was overcome by free whiskey and the urge to boast in lurid detail about his murderous deed. So, he got drunk and bragged to anyone and everyone about his having stopped the great Wild Bill's clock. What he didn't appreciate, until just before he got terminal rope rash, was that constitutional and statutory law prevailed even if its presence didn't throughout the Dakotas, and under that law, the verdict of the Deadwood miner's court was declared null. Thereafter, the blow-hard McCall was arrested in Laramie.

Based upon the jurisdictional invalidity of the first 'trial' and on the strength of his numerous subsequent confessions, he was brought to trial again for the murder, this time in a lawfully constituted court in the Territorial capital of Yankton.¹⁵ The 'duck bill' story apparently failed the second time to moisten a single juror's eye, either as a justifiable defense or in mitigation of the penalty. McCall was found guilty, condemned to hang, and in the unsentimental idiom of the day, he was "jerked to Jesus" on March 1, 1877.¹⁶

In death, Hickok would join the ranks of other notable frontier lawmen who died from similar acts of treachery: Marshal Morgan Earp, Tombstone, would be shot in the back by an assassin while playing pool. Hickok's Abilene predecessor, Marshal

Tom Smith, was beheaded with an axe while attempting to mediate a property dispute. Former Sheriff, Pat Garrett, Lincoln County, New Mexico, would be assassinated on an isolated road where he had stopped to answer a call of nature. Marshal Ed Masterson of Dodge was murdered while making an arrest. Marshal Dallas Stoudenmire, El Paso, Texas, would be shot in the back of the head while struggling with his murderer's brother. Revenue Agent (former Sheriff) Bill Tilghman would be gunned down in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, with two back shots while making an arrest.

A reporter from the Cheyenne Sentinel interviewing Doc Holliday upon the occasion of Hickok's death asked if he thought Holliday could have taken Wild Bill. Shaking his head in the negative, Doc is reported to have replied, "You may quote me as saying Wild Bill was in a class all his own. I have no such aspirations."¹⁷ From the normally reticent Holliday, who was approaching the height of his own fame, this was high praise indeed.

FOR FURTHER READING

- Boorstin, Daniel. *The Americans: The Democratic Experience*. New York: Random House, 1973.
- Breihan, Carl W. *Great Gunfighters of the West*. New York: Signet Classics, 1977.
- Editors of *Guns and Ammo Magazine*. *Guns and the Gunfighters*. New York: Bonanza Books, 1982.
- Ferris, Robert G. Ed. *Prospector, Cowhand & Sodbuster*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.
- Gard, Wayne. *Frontier Justice*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1949/1986.
- Jahns, Pat. *The Frontier World of Doc Holliday*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1957.
- Lamar, Howard. Ed. *Encyclopedia of the American West*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1998.
- Monaghan, Jay. Ed. *Book of the American West*. New York: Bonanza Books, 1963.

- Prassel, Frank. *The Western Peace Officer: A Legacy of Law and Order*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1972.
- Rosa, Joseph G. *The Gunfighter: Man or Myth*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1969.
- Rosa, Joseph G. *Age of the Gunfighter*. New York: Smithmark, 1993.
- Prescott Webb, Walter. *The Great Plains*. New York: Grosset & Dunlap, 1931.

Endnotes

10. Editors. *Guns and Ammo Magazine*. "Guns and Gunfighters." New York: Bonanza Books, 1982, pp. 4-8.
 11. Daniel Boorstin. *The Americans: The Democratic Experience*. New York: Random House, 1973, p. 36.
 12. Frank Prassel. *The Western Peace Officer: A Legacy of Law and Order*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1972, p. 50.
 13. Rosa, op. cit., p. 158.
 14. Gard, op. cit., pp. 150, 186, 207, 257.
 15. Jahns, op. cit., p. 88.
 16. Carl W. Breihan. *Great Gunfighters of the West*. New York: Signet Classics, 1977. p. 39.
 17. Jahns, op. cit., p. 123.
- (Michael A. Crane, J.D., is an attorney and former Oakland Police Officer. Send him mail at www.doc-holliday.com. He has a Juris Doctor degree and a Master's degree in History. He wrote "A Fistful of Thorns" a fact based novel about Doc Holliday and Kate Elder available from the web site or through Amazon's Kindle Books. He has authored numerous articles on the western peace officer and related subjects that have appeared in *University of Wyoming's NOLA Quarterly*, *The California Highway Patrolman*, *The Oregon State Trooper*, *Your Virginia State Trooper*, *The Barnes Review*, *The Sagebrush Journal*, *The Catobog Chronicle* and *Stitches Medical Journal*.)

WWW.WILDWESTHISTORY.ORG

2ND ANNUAL WILD WEST HISTORY ASSOCIATION ROUNDUP

When: July 15-18, 2009
Where: San Antonio, Texas
 Headquartered at the historic Menger Hotel close to the Alamo and Riverwalk



What: Speakers, Exhibits, Booksignings, Vendors

For more event or membership information go to:
www.wildwesthistory.org



SASS MEMBERS PARTICIPATE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEXAN DAY

By Texas Flower, SASS Life #43753

It was February 20, 2009 ... or was it? For some Warner Elementary School students in the Cypress Fairbanks Independent School District, near Houston, Texas, part of the day was February 20, 1887.

Fourth grade students were studying Texas History, and this day was set aside for Texas History activities. The Warner Elementary Parent Teacher Organization sponsored and organized the various Texas related activities for the students throughout the day. Members of the PTO met us, Texas Flower, SASS Life #43753, and Texas Mac, SASS Life #43494, through our daughter, Gina Moss, the school librarian. For the second year, we were invited to participate in the Texas History Day activities to portray 1800 Texans.

The previous year, we had represented the 1870's decade. This year, we chose to represent the 1880 era. The time period depends on the type of dress I choose to wear for the presentation. After doing some Texas history research and planning how we would portray



Texas Mac and Texas Flower at the Warner Elementary School.



Texas Flower and Texas Mac pose with librarian Gina Moss and a student.

happen similar to a series of books some of the students had read called the "Magic Tree House," by Mary Pope Osborne. She opened a western history book showing the students some pictures of people from the Old West. She talked about how it must have been in Texas years ago, and what if some of the characters could magically come out of the book to visit. Upon hearing our cue, we walked into the room. The student's reactions and looks were priceless throughout the day! We pretended not to know where we were or how we came to be in the room. We expressed amazement at the boxes with flashing screens and how everyone was dressed so different from us.

I began the presentation by explaining that we live in Texas, and the year is 1887. I reviewed some of the major Texas History events and spoke about what was happening now in Texas in 1887. I then talked about my dress and accessories. I explained the types of dress a town lady or a frontier lady might wear and the need for hats, parasols, and, of course, the fan. The students especially enjoyed the "language of the fan" demonstration. The girls laughed, and the boys turned red!

Next, Texas Mac came forward to talk about the cowboys of Texas and specifically the Texas Rangers. He talked about the history of the Rangers, and what it was like to be a Texas Ranger. He then explained

(Continued on next page)



Excited students question Texas Flower and Texas Mac about what it was like to live in 1887 Texas.

1880 Texans, we got all decked out in our SASS clothes, hopped into our wagon, and headed to Warner Elementary School, dressed to the hilt with all the appropriate accessories, except the guns!

After checking in at the school office, we were shown to the activity area where we were to make our presentations. The PTO volunteer for our room explained the schedule of events for the day. Groups of students would rotate through the various activities all day. Each group would be in our room approximately 30 minutes. We were to have four presentations in the morning and four presentations in the afternoon.

Before the first group of students arrived, we found a place out of sight near the room to wait for the arriving students. Each arriving group of students was welcomed to a magic room by the PTO volunteer. She explained it was a room where magical things might

(Continued from previous page)

his attire and what was important about each item he was wearing and how it was used. No zippers on these pants!

Time was allowed at the end of each presentation for the students to ask questions or make comments. The questions from students and their teachers were very interesting and entertaining. The questions most often asked of Texas Mac were "Have you killed any Indians?" "Have you ever been shot?" And, "Can I touch your spurs?" The questions most often asked of Texas Flower were "Are those clothes heavy?" "Do you really wear all those clothes in the summer?" And, "What would I wear if I lived in 1887?" When students mentioned a car, computers, and John Wayne, we told them we did not understand what they were talking about and reminded them that we live in 1887.

The students came and went throughout the day amazed with our attire and asking us how we planned to get back home. A few of the students wanted to go "back"

with us! Whenever we had some free time, we were often in the halls visiting with students, teachers, volunteers, and getting our picture taken. We certainly enjoyed visiting with these future cowboys and cowgirls.

After our last group of students left, it was time for us to say our good-bys, check out at the front office, jump back into our wagon, and figure out how we were going to get "back" home with all those colorful metal boxes with wheels speeding around us.

Participating in the Texas History Day activities and spending time with the Warner Elementary students, school personnel, and Parent Teacher Organization volunteers had been a rewarding experience and a fun day for us. By belonging to SASS, not only can we enjoy the shooting and SASS sponsored events, but we are well equipped with the costumes, accessories, and interest in the Old West, to be a part of this educational event. We now have one more opportunity to dress up and play cowboy!

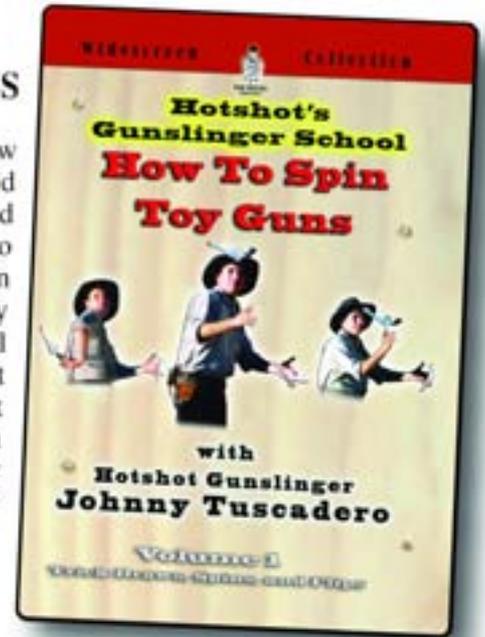
ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASK FOR
~ DONNA ~
(714) 694-1800 (Ext. 118)

New!
From The SASS
Mercantile...

DVD
VIDEO

HOW TO SPIN TOY GUNS

Hotshot's Gunslinger School, How To Spin Toy Guns This fun and instructional video for kids and adults shows and explains how to perform over twenty gun tricks in detail. It features a cap-gun safety lesson, two mini-movies, a special action-packed stunt-filled shoot out, original music, hilarious out takes and more. This is gun spinning made fun. If you ever wanted to be a gun spinner, this is the one for you.



\$19.95

Order Yours Today
Call: 1-877-411-SASS
Or order online at www.sassnet.com



WEST COAST - JULY EVENTS

- Valley White Elephant**, 12614 E Sprague, Spokane, WA 509.924.3006 (7/10/2009)
- Clark's Allsports**, 557 South Main St. Colville, WA 509.684.5069 (7/11/2009 - 7/12/2009)
- Sharp Shooting**, 1200 N Freya, Spokane, WA 99202 - (7/15/2009)
- Sportsman & Ski Haus**, 145 Hutton Ranch Rd. Kalispell, MT 59901 406.758.7404 (7/17/2009 - 7/18/2009)
- Brady's**, 2315 Brooks St. Missoula, MT 59801 406.721.5500 (7/21/2009 - 7/22/2009)
- Bob Ward**, 3015 Paxson St., Missoula, MT 59801 406.728.3220 (7/25/2009 - 7/26/2009)

EAST COAST - JULY EVENTS

- Boones Fine Guns**, 535 East Superior Street, Isle, MN 56342 320.676.3030 (7/11/2009 - 7/11/2009)
- Outdoors Again**, 211 Main Street West, Baudette, MN 56623 218.634.3344 (7/18/2009 - 7/18/2009)
- Sportsman's Loft**, 2800 South Broadway, Minot, ND 58701 (7/24/2009 - 7/25/2009)
- Mel's Sport Shop**, 102 Ruth Street, Spicer, MN 56288 (7/31/2009 - 8/1/2009)

Don and Jan Schaeffer have traveled all around the US with a state of the art promotional vehicle. Their work has included showcasing/sales for a major ammunition manufacturer as well as promoting sales in handguns, long guns and optics. They bring with them many years of experience in sales and marketing performance along with a passion to provide friendly customer service to outdoor enthusiasts.



To schedule your event please contact Don or Jan Schaeffer at **702 528-6771** or you can e-mail us dj@elitesportsexpress.com



Ioway, SASS Life #214

MY HIDEOUT

By Ioway, SASS Life #214

his "Have Gun will Travel." I loved the chess knight logo, the black clothes, and the 7 1/2" SAA "cavalry" colt. But the gun, which intrigued me the most, was his Remington double barrel derringer hidden behind his belt buckle. In many of Paladin's adventures, his Colt 7 1/2" SAA would be taken, dropped, or somehow separated from him. Every time, Richard Boone would rely on his double barrel Model 95 Remington to save the day. His hideout was the gun my hero used to allow right to win out over evil. Later in time, Hollywood would cast the character of Yancy Derringer with the image of the derringer coming to mind. This time the lead character was a Mississippi



As a boy growing up in the 50's, my days were full of my Texas cutting horse and the herd of Hereford cattle we had bought in the Nebraska sand hills. This herd of 100 head only responded to a rider on horseback, and should one try to work them on foot, they would run for a mile regardless of any fence. The evenings were full of black and white cowboy shows on TV. My favorite was "Paladin" and

River boat gambler who headquartered in New Orleans.

As I grew older, and after my masters degree in English, I got

another masters degree in history. During one of my research projects, I discovered that both President

(Continued on next page)

BOB MUNDEN'S

SIX-GUN MAGIC

COWBOY ACTION'S FIRST GUNSMITH - CUSTOMIZING SINGLE-ACTION REVOLVERS FOR 50 YEARS

Bob Munden
The Fastest Gun Who Ever Lived

"The single action revolver was never built to work as hard, as fast or as often as we use them in competition today, but I make single actions extremely reliable and long lasting. I do all the gun work myself. I work on Colt Army, Colt Cowboy, Ruger Vaqueros, Hartford, Uberti, Cimarron, U.S. Firearm, Great Western and other models." — Bob Munden

SIX-GUN MAGIC OPTION #1

Action & Trigger Job - \$185*

Option # 1 for Rugers, Colts, Italian Colt copies and other single-action models in center-fire calibers, and some .22s, will prolong the life of your gun and instantly allow you to shoot it better.

Extras: Hone Forcing Cone - \$45. Sight-In (with barrel vise): \$60.

Note: Additional charge for custom action & trigger job on the Colt Cowboy: \$75.

Average turn-around time: 5-10 days

SIX-GUN MAGIC OPTION #2

The **Bob Munden Premier Action**™ is for shooters who demand top-of-the-line performance at all times, from paper punching to Cowboy competitions to Fast Draw. This is the toughest action money can buy – and an absolute requirement if you want your gun to be able to withstand the extreme stresses of Fast Draw.

Bob Munden will customize your Colt or Ruger Vaquero with his Premier Action – or sell you one that is already ready to go. Call for prices.*

DVD Now Available!

BOB MUNDEN — THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION

Bob Munden's exhibition shooting skills have been featured on many TV shows including *Shooting USA*, *American Shooter* and *Ripley's Believe It Or Not*. Order this **double-feature DVD** and get a full **2 hours & 20 minutes** of exciting shooting with:

The Fastest Gun Who Ever Lived **AND** *All My Heroes Wore Six-Guns*

PLUS an all-new 18-minute, special bonus feature: Home Movie Highlights (with commentary) of Bob using a single-action revolver in the Bianchi Cup. Wild!

Bob Munden – The Collector's Edition DVD with personalized autograph if requested. Price: **\$24.95** + \$4.60 P & S. Visit www.bobmunden.com or call to order!

BOB MUNDEN'S COIL MAIN SPRING CONVERSION sm

Send in your Colt or copy for Bob Munden's custom, virtually unbreakable, coil main-spring system. This is not a drop-in kit. This system must be installed. Call for price on your gun.*

CUSTOM RIFLE & SHOTGUN WORK

On Marlin Rifles & Stoeger/IGA shotguns. Bob does fine action & trigger work, plus hones the chambers for quick re-loading. Marlin Rifles: \$230. Stoeger/IGA Shotguns: \$185.*

MUNDEN ENTERPRISES, INC.

1621 Sampson St. • Butte, MT 59701

(406) 494-2833 • Fax (406) 494-6810

www.bobmunden.com • FFL#: 9-81-093-01-0K-20094

***FREE RETURN SHIPPING & INSURANCE ON GUN WORK!**



PUMA® A NEW BREED OF CAT.

**That's Right. An ALL NEW Line of PUMA's,
ALL Built in Italy and ALL Ready for Action!**



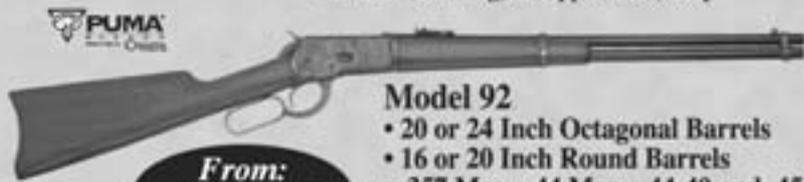
- Bounty Hunter**
- 12 Inch Barrel, 6 Round Magazine
 - 24 Inch OAL, 3/4 Loop Lever
 - .44 Mag., .45 Colt or .44-40
 - Legal as a Handgun!

MSRP:
\$1,250.00



- Chuck Connors Commemorative**
- Large Loop Lever w/Set Screw*
 - Medallion w/ Chuck Connors Bust
 - Engraved Signature in Receiver
 - .44-40 Caliber - Just Like on the TV Show!
 - Cert. of Authenticity, Portrait of Chuck and CD of 2 Rifleman Episodes Included!
 - * Non-Functioning, for Appearance, Only

MSRP:
\$1,299.00



- Model 92**
- 20 or 24 Inch Octagonal Barrels
 - 16 or 20 Inch Round Barrels
 - .357 Mag., .44 Mag., .44-40 and .45 Colt
 - 10 Round Magazine w/ 20" and 24" Bbls.

From:
\$959.00

Far Surpasses Old Puma Quality!



- Model 1886**
- 22 or 26 Inch Octagonal Barrel
 - Case Hardened Receiver
 - .45-70 Gov't. Chambering
 - Great for Cowboy Long Range!

MSRP:
\$1,399.00



- Model 1887 Shotgun**
- 22 or 28 Inch Barrel
 - Case Hardened Receiver
 - 12 Gauge
 - Fast Load Model in 22 Inch Barrel!

From:
\$1,239.00



- Puma Westerner Handguns**
- Made by Pietta
 - Case Hardened, Nickel or Stainless
 - 4.75", 5.5" or 7.5" Barrels
 - .375 Mag., .44-40 and .45 Colt

From:
\$529.00

Call 775-828-0555 for a **FREE** Catalog!

Brought to You By:
LEGACY
SPORTS
INTERNATIONAL
WWW.LEGACYSPORTS.COM
THE MOST TRUSTED NAME
IN THE SHOOTING INDUSTRY

(Continued from previous page)

Roosevelts carried Remington double derringers in their vest pocket, and many ladies, businessmen, gamblers, and saloon girls of the 1800's also carried the Remington.

Finally, one of my former students called from Denver with an 1873 blue and nickel Winchester for sale. If I would send an extra hundred dollars, he would throw in a Remington double derringer, which his bank had foreclosed on. Thus, Ioway got his first real, blue double derringer.

Research told me Remington made over 150,000 of the guns, and they were in four versions. These could be identified by the barrel-rib stampings. While the 1866-1888 models did not have extractors, all I have acquired (see photos) do have extractors. As the barrels hinge in front of the hammer and swing forward for loading, many cracked hinges occurred due to the rough treatment. While this can be repaired, collector value decreases greatly. After finding Navy Arms had the .41 rimfire ammo for \$15 a box, I laid in a good supply, as Cowboy Action Shooting™ was just starting in Iowa, and a derringer stage was held at some of the shoots. I took my Remington and a box of shells along to a Fort Des Moines Rangers' shoot. There, I discovered the gun shot high, and there is an

insignificant amount of recoil.

Many Cowboy Action Shooters took me up on the offer to shoot an original double derringer, so the first box of shells was used rather quickly. Since they are rim fire, they cannot be reloaded and the brass is throwaway. The 130-grain lead bullet is a hollow-base, greased one. Many accounts report that a gunshot by a .45 Long Colt, .44-40, or .38-40 would go through a human body. However, the greased .41 would usually not, and the body would fill with infection. Many times, a painful and slow death would occur. Thus, many gamblers and clients of the saloon girls feared being shot by the derringer more than being shot by one of the major calibers of the Old West era.

Historically, many types of derringers were carried for personal protection. These varied from single barrel to 4-barrel handguns. But, for me, the stereotypical Old West derringer is Paladin's Remington double barrel, Model 95. Since they were manufactured up until 1935, many of our immediate ancestors carried them on their person as well. Throughout history, the derringer has been sequestered on wrists, with a clip, in garters, chap pockets, vest pockets, suspender holsters, coat pockets, purses, and the hand muff, which my own aunt used in Iowa's winters.

The hideout then, as now, was a last ditch, close up and personal, defense weapon. What a history of the gun Paladin used frequently for a final salvation against the bad guys! Should anyone have family stories involving a derringer, please share them with me via *The Cowboy Chronicle* or directly through Ioway@hotmail.com. Also, should anyone know of a source for .41 rimfire ammo in addition to Navy Arms Old West Scrounger-obsolete ammo, let me know in care of *The Cowboy Chronicle*, as I am sure many SASS members would like to shoot their .41 rimfire guns.

Over the years, my first derringer purchase has increased to many more Remington's. As one can see from the photo, these have been nickel ones, engraved ones, blue ones, original boxed ones, and even ones in custom inlaid boxes. Many of them have grips other than the black hard rubber ones, such as stag, pearl, ivory, and wood. In the beginning, the Remington double derringer sold for \$8 blued and 50 cents more for nickel. Some had serial numbers, lot numbers, and others are identified by single line or double line addresses on the

top of the barrel rib. A new book on *Dr. William H. Elliot's Remington Double Derringer* by Douglas S. Drummond and others has just been published and is available from Graphic Publishers at 1-800-496-8726 for \$69.95 + S&H. This book is 207 pages of history and photos of the double derringers.

Some of my derringers have the single line address of "REMINGTON ARMS CO, ILION, N.Y. (2nd type-1888-1911) and REMINGTON ARMS—U.M.C.CO. ILION, N.Y. (3rd type-1912-1935).

While my aunt and mother carried "pocket pistols" while I was growing up, Paladin's Remington double derringer always struck my fancy. SASS and Cowboy Action Shooting™ has given me a reason to shoot and relive history. Always make sure a competent gunsmith goes through any historical firearm before shooting it. Long live SASS and the revival of America's history! What a wonderful opportunity to shoot my Remington Model 95 again!

Sources Consulted

Walter, John. *The Guns That Won the West*. Pennsylvania, Stackpole Books, 1999. 📖

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT WWW.SASSNET.COM



Larsen E. Pettifogger,
SASS Life #32933

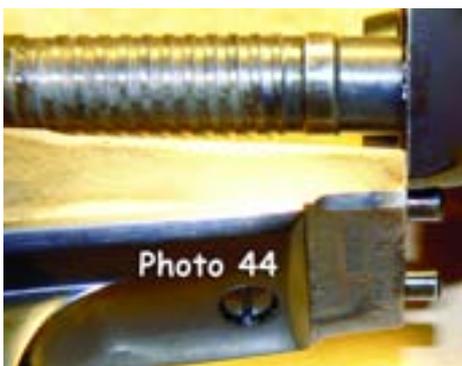
TUNING THE UBERTI OPEN TOP REVOLVERS

Part 3

By Larsen E. Pettifogger, SASS Life #32933

Parts 1 and 2 of this series dealt with more or less standard action tuning procedures, and between them and the information in the Pietta articles, the actions on your guns should be a little smoother. However, a smooth action is useless if the cylinder binds and the gun is difficult or impossible to cock. This difficulty comes primarily from the cylinder gap closing because the wedge is going too far into the barrel, or powder fouling building up on the face of the cylinder (especially with blackpowder). The reason this occurs with Ubertis is because almost every Uberti open top has a poorly fitted arbor. In almost every case, the arbor is too short. Since the arbor is too short, as the wedge is pushed into the barrel, it tilts the barrel backwards and it binds on the cylinder or reduces the cylinder gap to the point powder fouling makes the cylinder hard to turn.

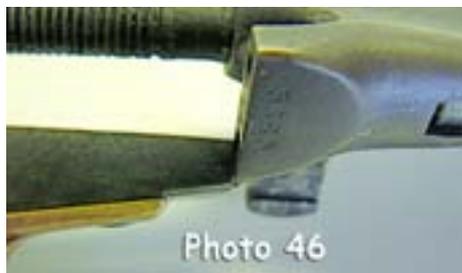
To test for this condition, remove the cylinder and make sure all gunk and dirt is out of the arbor hole in the barrel. Put the barrel on the arbor at a 90-degree angle to the frame and make sure it is fully seated on the arbor. (Make sure the arbor is in the arbor hole and not the bore!) Now twist the barrel down until it comes to rest on the barrel alignment pins or the frame. **Photo 44**. If the arbor is properly fitted, the



barrel will either mate perfectly with the frame or be only a FEW thousands of an inch behind the frame. Perfect alignment is shown in **Photo 44**. On virtually every Uberti, the barrel will wind up a good distance behind the front of the frame. **Photo 45**. As long as this misalignment

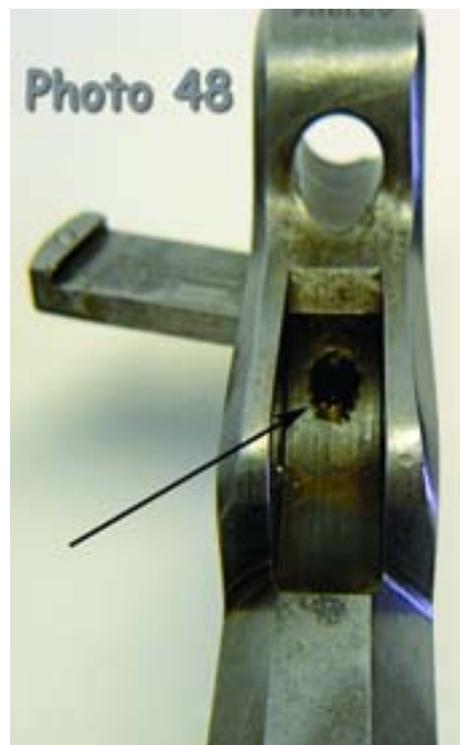


between the barrel and frame exists, the cylinder gap will never remain perfectly set. Once the arbor is correctly fitted, it will remain that way for virtually a lifetime. **Photo 46**



shows an original Colt. It is over 140 years old, and there is a lot of wear on the arbor and in the arbor hole in the barrel; yet, it still mates perfectly with the frame. So, how do we fix this problem? More importantly, is there a way the home gun tinker can repair the arbor?

One way to repair the arbor is to remove it and either try to find one that is longer or to weld up the existing arbor and machine it to fit. This is not practical for the home smith. There are a few other things that can be done. A precisely located hole can be drilled in the end of the arbor and a spacer installed. **Photo 47**. Another method is to drill a hole in the arbor recess in the



barrel and install a setscrew. **Photo 48**. The barrel/frame fit can then be adjusted by simply turning the setscrew. **Photo 49**. A setscrew



can also be fitted to the end of the arbor. **Photo 50**.

All of these methods present some potential problems. For example, the hole for the setscrew or spacer has to be centered well and the hole tapped perfectly straight or the setscrew or spacer won't seat squarely on the top of the arbor or in the center of the arbor hole. Also, the bottom of the arbor hole on Uberti's is typically not flat. It is concave in the center. That is why the setscrew or spacer must be well centered. If it is not, the screw will hit the concave area of the arbor hole and give poor contact with the barrel. Sometimes the arbors are hardened fairly deeply and are difficult to tap. Besides these mechanical problems, there is also a practical problem on many Uberti's.

The cutout in the barrel under the loading lever is sloped. On many of the open tops, cap and ball and cartridge, the bottom portion of the arbor hole is paper-thin or has been perforated during the machining process. For those guns with thin metal in the arbor hole or for those that are perforated, this makes installing a setscrew an unsatisfactory fix. (It is also some-
(Continued on next page)



(Continued from previous page)
 what difficult to measure exactly how thick the metal in the arbor hole is because of the sloping surfaces.) **Photo 51** shows a "C" series second-generation Colt '51 Navy barrel looking from the cylinder end. The center hole is the arbor hole, and it can be seen the lower half of the hole is perforated. **Photo 52**



shows the arbor hole looking down into the loading lever cutout. Again, the perforation is apparent.

So, does this mean if the metal in the arbor hole is thin or perforated we can't fix the arbor fit? No! The cutout in the barrel is sloped. So, even though the bottom half of the hole may be paper thin or perforated, the upper half is quite thick and will serve as a solid bulkhead for our arbor to bear against. It turns out the solution to our problem is something many of us already have lying around in our gunrooms. A Dillon #3 locator button! **Photos 53A/B.** (Dillon part number 14060.) That's right, one of those little brass buttons that locates the casings in all of the Dillon loading machines. The button is cheap, big enough to make solid contact with the bottom of the arbor



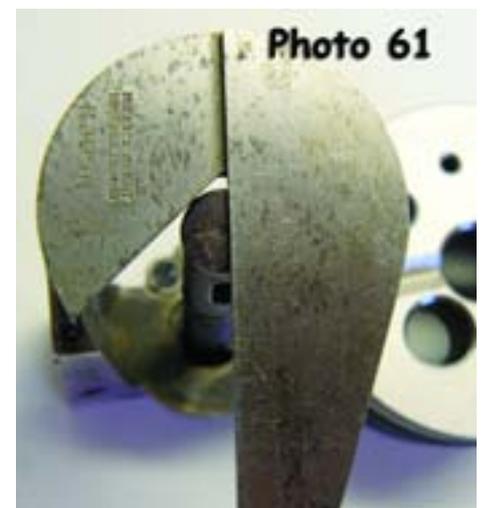
hole, yet small enough that if we make a small centering error it will still fit in the arbor hole, and, being brass, it is easy to machine.

The first thing we need to do is look at the end of the arbor. It's either flat, or it isn't flat! The arbor in **Photo 54** has a small nub left in the center from when the arbor was turned during manufacture. That little nub is right where our locator hole has to be drilled, and it has to be removed so we can get an accurate center punch location. Take a stone and stone the nub down until the stone makes uniform contact with the tip of the arbor. **Photo 55.** On our arbor, the end of the arbor is



shaped like a donut. The center is flat as are the edges of the arbor, but the area in between is slightly lower. **Photo 56.** As long as the nub is flat and there is even contact from the stone around it, we don't need to stone any further. At this point, we can use the bright spot left by the nub to center our punch. Remember to use a new, sharp, prick punch so you can see where the punch tip is contacting your work. Angle the punch, put the tip in the center of the spot left by the nub, (**Photo 57**), straighten the punch, and when you are certain it is centered, give it a tap with a hammer. **Photo 58.**

If there is no nub, or if the end of the arbor is all bright and shiny after you have stoned off the nub, or you don't trust your eyeball centering on the nub, then we have a little more work to do to make sure our center



punch is accurately located. Take a black magic marker or sharpie and blacken the end of the arbor. **Photo 59.** Now we need to scribe lines in the black surface to locate the center of the arbor. A machinist's centering square would be the simplest thing to use. **Photo 60.** It is designed so when it is placed on a round object, the leg of the square runs through the center of the round object. **Photo 61.** Not everyone has one of these things, and they usually can't be purchased at local hardware or tool stores. An alternative is a combination square that can be purchased at many local stores. **Photo 62.** This is a cheap one that was
 (Continued on page 42)

Circle KB

Where the Wild West... Still IS!

Custom Holsters & Old West Mercantile

Toll Free US 877-919-0891
PH 208-756-1873
Worldwide Service Since 1999



"You wear it out? I'll build you a new one."

Professional Maker Brett Park
The only hands that touch your leather till it goes out the door. And, it shows.

Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed
Lifetime Guarantee for Original Owners
Plain or Fancy...
Made to Fit you and your guns.
You pick your personal finish options.

Single Gun Rigs Starting at \$229 (Unlined)
Single Premium Gun Rigs Starting at \$329 (Fully Lined)

Warning: Prices subject to change without notice.



We never miss a day thanking you.
www.circlekb.com



"How To" Holster Books, Patterns and Tools for the DIY
Collector Model Non Firing Guns and Rifles
Blank Firing M1873's & M1894 Rifle
Black Powder Pistols & Rifles
Over 85 Old West Lawman Badges
Old West and Civil War Memorabilia & Collectibles

TUNING THE UBERTI OPEN TOP REVOLVERS ...



Photo 62

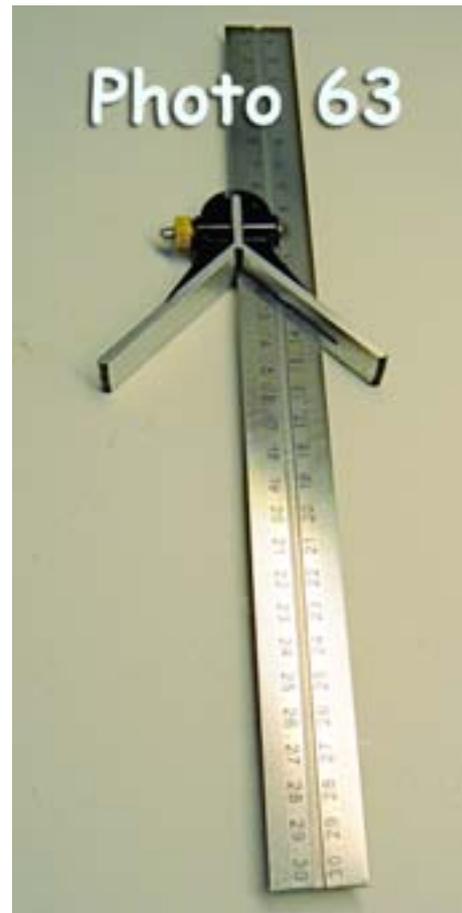


Photo 63

(Continued from page 41)

picked up from Harbor Freight for \$7. Remove everything but the center finder and you wind up with a giant, but serviceable, version of the little machinist's square. **Photo 63.**

Put the arbor in a vice with the tip sticking up far enough so your square can fit down tightly against the end of the arbor. **Photo 64.** (Make sure to use some shims or padding so you don't damage the sides of the arbor.) Scribe a line down the center of the arbor. Remember to tilt your scribe so it makes an accurate line. Turn the square 90 degrees and make a second line. "X" now marks the spot. **Photo 65.** Tilt your punch to accurately locate it at the center of the X, (**Photo 66**), tip it up, (**Photo 67**), and when you are sure it is centered, give it a tap with a hammer. You should now have a nice, centered, punch mark. **Photo 68.**

In the next installment, you will get to do some home machining and use that Dremel you have been dying to use!



Photo 66

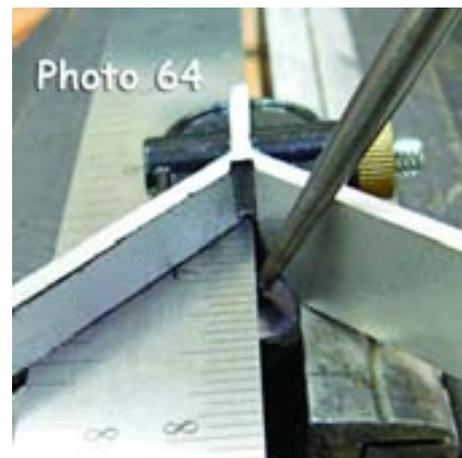


Photo 64



Photo 67



Photo 65

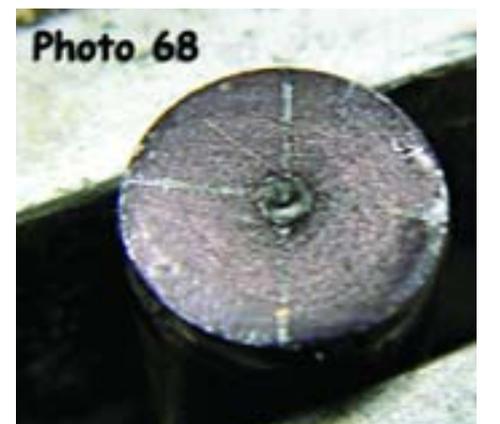


Photo 68

WORLD CHAMPS

9 YEARS IN A ROW!



2009 & 2003
BADLANDS BEN
Benjamin Hampton
Lampasas, Texas
SASS 24747
World Champion SASS Shooter
- Derringer -
"For accuracy, control & quality workmanship, Bond beats them all."

2007 TWIN Jeffrey Willis Suffington, West Virginia SASS 8852 World Champion SASS Shooter - Derringer - "To compete with the best, you must shoot the best! Bond, the Bulls Eye of derringers."	2007 Bama Belle Joni Dupree Provençal, Louisiana SASS 6673 2007 Ladies Frontier Cartridge Duelist Champion - Derringer - "Diamonds are nice. But a Bond is better!"	2006 2005 2008 SHALAKO Joseph Hampton Lampasas, Texas SASS 24746 World Champion SASS Shooter - Derringer & Bond - "SPEED, RELIABILITY & LOW RECOIL make shooting the Bond a winning combination."	2004 WAGON BOSS Eddie Abraham Canadian, Texas SASS 20429 World Champion SASS Shooter - Derringer - "A Bond derringer & a royal flush... They can't be beat."	2001 TEQUILA Richard Young Flattonia, Texas SASS 7073 World Champion SASS Shooter - Derringer - "When you have the Need for Speed - Bond Delivers"	2000 SHADRACH Rocky Sherrill Fort Worth, Texas SASS 8759 World Champion SASS Shooter - Derringer - "The best performances are made with the best derringer... Bond."
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

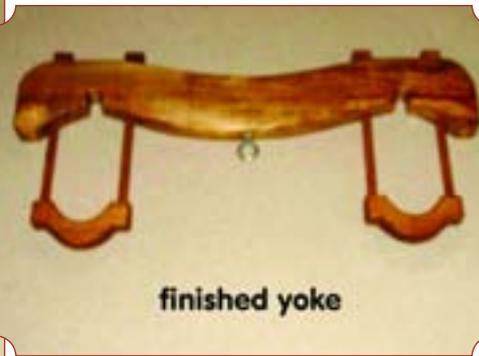
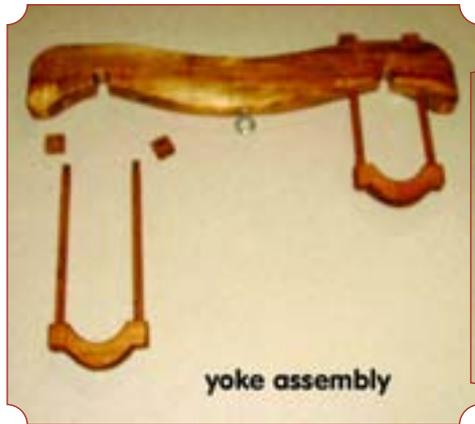
The Finest in Double Barrel Protection. **BOND ARMS** www.bondarms.com
817-573-4445 - Granbury, Texas



Cree Vicar Dave, SASS Life #49907
Territorial Governor,
Sucker Creek Michigan

A YOKE OF OXEN

By Cree Vicar Dave, SASS Life #49907
TG Sucker Creek, Michigan



We have a couple wagons sitting along the main street of Sucker Creek. Props of plywood horses, mules, and oxen (cows) are sometimes hitched up to their tongues. I wrote an article (Staging the Long Gun) about building these critter props that was published in *The Cowboy Chronicle*, May 2006. There are pictures of these on our Website, www.sucker creek.org, for viewing. Many of you received full sized drawings of these ersatz animals with a donation to Sucker Creek Saddle & Gun Club for which we extend a sincere thank you to all.

In viewing the oxen hitched to a

wagon, it became obvious to me that a "yoke" was missing. So, I set out to construct one for a pair of these draft animals. The yoke was made out of a piece of wood 2" thick by 7" wide by 36" long. It was cut in the form of a yoke, around 4 1/2" wide in the center tapering a little to each side. A 1" x 1" slot was cut up from the bottom 6" from each end. This slot sets over the neck of each ox. Holding the yoke upright in a small vice two 3/4" holes were drilled with a drill press through each side of the 1" X 1" slots for the two bow shaped neck braces. These holes are around 5 3/4" apart and are equally spaced on each side of each 1" x 1" slot. A 5/16" radius round over bit was used around the perimeter of the yoke.

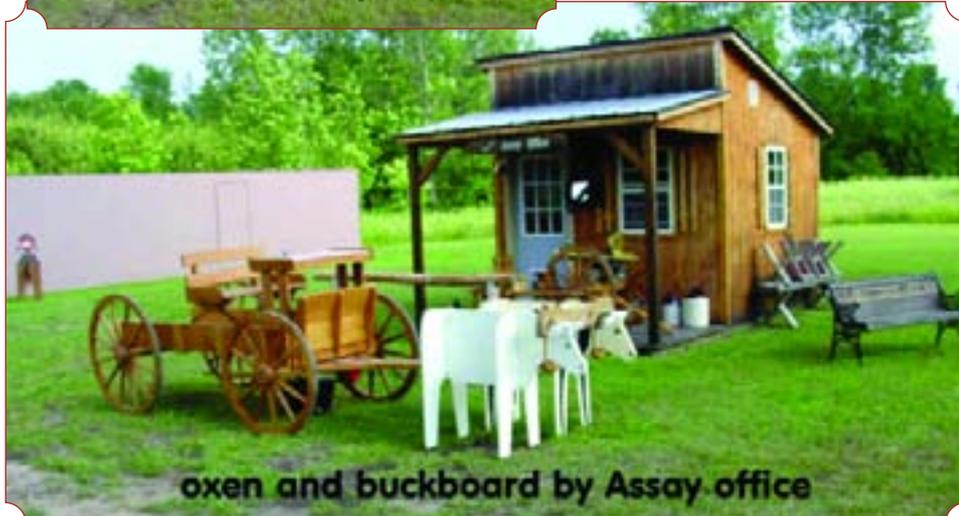
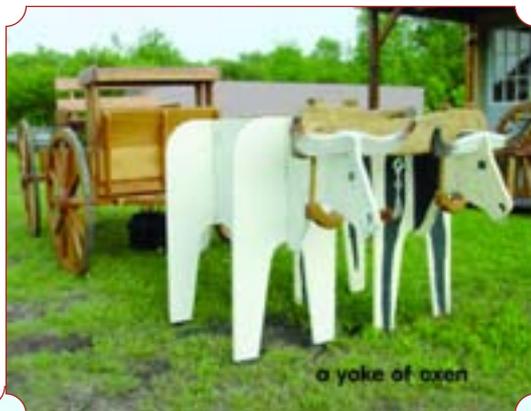
For lack of a steamer, I constructed each bowed brace out of two 3/4" oak wood dowels 15" long and a curved bottom piece made out of a piece of 1 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 7 1/4" oak board. The width of the curve is also 1 1/2". Two 3/4" holes were drilled in the bottom-curved piece at 5 3/4" on cen-

ter 1" deep for the dowels to be glued in place. The tops of the dowels were threaded with a wood-threading die and have wood nuts to match. Other devices could be used to hold them up in place. Finish is optional. I used MIN WAX Golden Oak stain and a couple coats of

polyurethane varnish.

The yoke adds to the allure of the Old West. I really enjoy designing and building props for Cowboy Action. It says in Job 42:12, "The Lord blessed the later part of Job's life more than the first. He had fourteen thousand sheep, six thousand camels, a thousand yoke of oxen, and a thousand donkeys." We don't have quite that many critters at Sucker Creek, but our herd is increasing. I can relate to this passage as the Lord has blessed the later part of my life also, with abundant life in Christ, a loving wife and family, great friends, good health and Cowboy Action Shooting™.

Remember to always follow all safety and health rules when working on projects and playing with 'um. creevicardave@hotmail.com



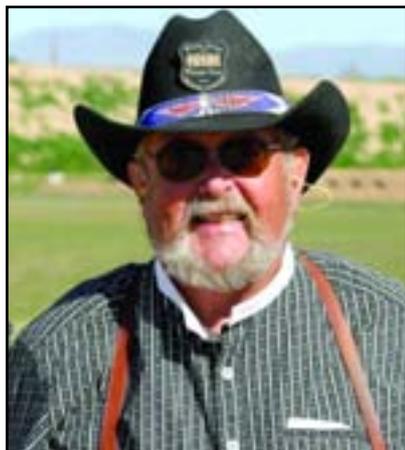
THE TRAVELER HOOLIGAN WAGON COWBOY GUN CART

\$269.95 +S/H
Call for S/H charge
Phone 931-723-7896
EMAIL
papadave17266@att.net

ASSEMBLES IN MINUTES WEIGHS 17 lbs
WILL FIT A DUFFEL BAG 27" X 15" X 10"
REMOVABLE AMMO BOX, WHEELS, FOLD DOWN HANDLE
WILL CARRY 4 LONG GUNS


BAIKAL & REMINGTON SPR 220
DOUBLE BARREL
THE STAY OPEN FIX \$24.95
David Bruschi
952 Wilkies Road
Manchester, TN 37355
E-MAIL OR SEND Name Address, Phone
I WILL SEND YOU A SET OF
REDESIGNED COCKING LEVERS
If they do not perform to your satisfaction
return levers for FULL REFUND

GUN CART
Fabricated from
Black Seaboard, Leather, ALUMINUM
STAINLESS STEEL
Disassemble, placed in your car
Individual leather long gun tie in snaps
allowing removal of one gun at a time
Finished Powder Coat Mesa Tan



Whooper Crane,
SASS #52745

WILD WEST "WHEELS"

What Cowboys Rode When Old Paint Was at The Blacksmith's Getting New Shoes

By Whooper Crane, SASS #52745

When we think of "Wheels" today, we envision our F-150 Pickups or our Jeep Grand Cherokees. Back in the Old West they thought of Buckboards and Prairie Schooners and Freighter Wagons and ... the most ubiquitous "wheels" of all ... the Stagecoaches.

With this new series of articles, we're going to explore where these various wagons came from and how they helped open the West. We'll look at everything from Travois (used mainly by the Indians and the earliest westerners) to the wheels that brought *real* civilization to the Wild West ... the fire-breathing, smoke-belching behemoths usually referred to back then as Iron Horses.



This month we're going to look at the "wheels" we all love to see when we're watching our favorite cowboy movies ... the Concord Stage!

The original Concord Stage was designed and constructed by the Abbot Downing Company in its works at Concord, New Hampshire in 1827. There had been several styles of stagecoaches built prior to this, but Abbot Downing created what came to be the yardstick by which all others were measured.

Roomy and comfortable, the Concord Stage was suspended on a unique multi-thoroughbrace system (leather belts) that isolated the coach itself from the twists and jolts that battered the undercarriage as the stage rumbled down the road.

Mark Twain compared the ride of a Concord Stagecoach to that of a baby cradle on wheels.

The company, under a series of ownerships through the years, produced over 3,700 Concord Stages until it ended production in 1899, so they were very evident during our "SASS Period" of 1865-1899.

The Stages used four-horse hitches in the more level areas they served and six-horse hitches in the more rugged, mountainous West.

If you've ever seen a Concord Stagecoach in a museum or at a Wild West Rally of some sort, I'm sure you were impressed with the degree of snappiness the company lavished on them to delight customers with their elegance. Just check out the detailing: Leather seats ... pin striping on the exterior ... panoramic scenes hand-painted on the doors ... brilliant red paint jobs ... bright yellow spoked wheels. No Cadillac Eldorado ever looked snazzier than these guys!

The Concord could carry up to 21 passengers, nine inside and 12 outside. (How they determined who rode *in* and who rode *out* is anyone's guess ... probably a fare price differential, I suppose).

But determining who rode "Shotgun" was very specific. The stage company hired tough-nuts called "Messengers" to ride with the Yehu (Driver) to protect the valuables the stages often carried from road agents (stickup artists) and, coincidentally, the passengers.

The seat that accommodated the driver and the messenger jugged out front of the stage and up high (over six feet high!). Beneath it was a leather-enclosed boot for passengers' luggage as well as a smaller compartment that held any valuables the Line was transporting. These were kept in a locked steel strongbox ... the item road agents referred to when they told the driver to "just kick that box over the side" whenever they waylaid a stage.

At the back of the coach was a



large hinged platform, usually canvas-protected, that held any heavier luggage or bulky freight the Line was shipping. Even more stuff could be tied on up top (if no passengers were riding there).

The coach itself weighed in at 1-1/2 tons and could haul a payload (including human cargo) of over 2 tons! Now that's a lot of weight for horses to pull, but the draft horses of the stage lines were made of sterner stuff ... but realize, they turned their load over to their relief team every 10-15 miles. And, speaking of miles, the typical day's journey for a western stagecoach was about 35 miles every eight hours. That meant the 2600-mile trip from St. Louis to San Francisco took 25 days if you were on a Line that traveled day and night, as some did. And the fare—rather hefty in those days at \$200.

As we've seen in so many great B-Westerns (and this was true in fact!), the drivers were generally hell-bent-for-leather individuals who had a penchant for trying to beat their previous times between stages (where horses were changed). In fact, their slang title Yehu (pronounced Yayhoo) comes from a biblical character who drove fast and furiously.

Fortunately, the Concord Stagecoaches were built so soundly that no matter how rough the punish-

ment their handlers put them through, they always held together and "delivered the mail."

With the coming of the railroads, the stage lines slowly disappeared, ending an era of hard-driving cross-country travel that so romantically portrays the Wild West to us cowboy wannabees today.

Who can forget John Wayne picking off attacking Indians from atop Andy Devine's Concord stage as he scrambled full tilt for Lordsburg in *Stagecoach*? Or, try to forget Dana Delany stepping down from the Tucson stage and catching Curt Russell's eye in *Tombstone*. These are moments we all savor ... thanks to the lore and the legacy of the Concord Stagecoach. What a legendary set of "Wheels!"

Next time we'll take a look at the mighty wagons that brought the pioneers to the West ... and essentially got the whole westering movement moving ... the elegant Conestogas!

Sources:

"The Look of the West" by W. Foster Harris

wheelsthatwonthewest.com

oldwesternwagons.com

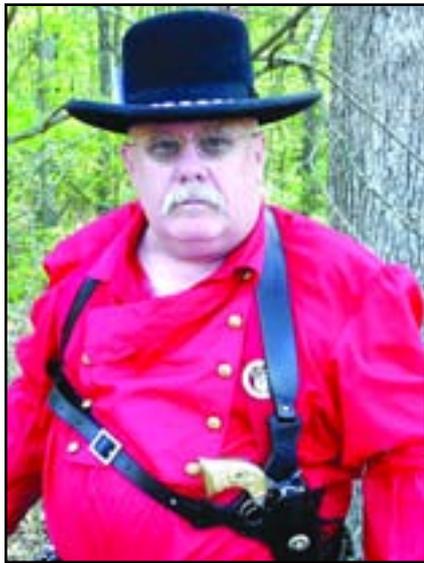
hansenwheels.com

stagecoachworld.net

Photos:

Whooper by Deadeye Al

Stagecoach by Stagecoach World



**Oracle, SASS #4854, Regulator
RO-III, TG (Un Retired)**

WHAT'S THE CALL?

*By Oracle, SASS #4854 Regulator,
RO-III TG-The Bitter Creek Rangers*

and go through the motions or simply "look at" each individual target, it is still "shadow shooting." The Expeditors position is where the question is asked and answered, "Does the shooter understand the course of fire?" If no Expediter position is used, then the Loading Table is where the shooter reviews the stage requirements of positions, sequence, and movement. That is why it is important that conversation at the Loading Table be limited to counting rounds, watching the shooter load the correct number of rounds in each firearm, and answering any questions the shooter may have about the stage. It is tempting to talk about other subjects, but it is distracting to the next shooter.

The other Range Official involved with "Shadow Shooting" is the Berm Marshal/Stage Marshal/Stage Driver. The reason they are involved is their job duties. "The primary responsibility of a stage marshal is to ensure consistency between posses and to keep posses running on time." Part of that "keep the posse running on time" is to observe the Timer Operator and Shooter. The Timer Operator does NOT ask, "Does the shooter understand the course of fire?." The reason being time. If the Timer Operator has to explain the stage to each shooter, it adds an additional 30 seconds to one minute to the time each shooter is on the firing line. If the Timer Operator is allowed by the Berm Marshal to allow the shooter

to point at each target in the shooting sequence, it adds an additional 20 seconds. Further, if the shooter has to ask about stage instructions, review shooting sequence, etc, the shooter is NOT ready to shoot and should be directed to the Unloading Table. The only exception I can think of is for a worker on a "shoot through" to not be present during the initial stage instructions. At that point, the Timer Operator coaches the shooter through the entire stage if requested.

Where do Spotters stand and why do they take up a specific position? What is their responsibility after the shooter has completed the course of fire and they have given the count to the Timer Operator? Spotters spread out along the firing line in order to see down range with no obstructions. Spotters position themselves so those of the Holy Black will receive a fair "see and hear" strike of the bullet. Spotters don't look at other Spotters to see what they have in the way of misses and/or Procedurals. When the Timer Operator sees a Spotter doing that, they need to admonish the spotter to pay attention to their job or get another spotter. No shooter minds waiting until a new Spotter is brought forward in order to receive a fair count.

Additional responsibilities may include resetting knockdowns. It is not unusual for Spotters to pick-up brass. The most frequently broken

Safety Rule is for Spotters to stand/sit/work between the shooter coming off the firing line and down range. The shooter has two firearms in hand and additional firearms on their person. Hopefully, they are empty. The responsibility lies not only with the brass picker/spotters/workers, but also with the Shooter. Do not proceed until you have a clear, safe path to the unloading table. Not so usual, but it still happens, is the shooter with loaded firearms going to the firing line and allowing a Spotter/target re-setter/brass picker to remain in place between the shooter and down range. DO NOT stand/sit/work between the shooter and the unloading table. It may take a whole 5 seconds for the brass pickers to move so they are NOT between the shooter and the unloading table.

I strongly suggest during the Safety Brief before each SASS match, the Safety Officer remind ALL participants to get out of the way.

LOOK IT UP! Welcome to the hard call of a RO.

Question 1-Where are the Expeditors duties listed?

ANSWER-Range Officers Basic Course Student Boo , Page 7, Item 6

Question 2-Where are the Berm Marshal/Stage Marshal/Stage Driver duties shown?

ANSWER-Range Officers Basic Course Student Book, Page 6, Items 1, 2, 3, 4. 

I would like to address two items of interest for this month's article. The first is a safety concern about posse members working or standing between the shooter coming off the line and going to the unloading table, and the other is "shadow shooting." Neither is addressed specifically. "Shadow shooting" is not defined in the Glossary of the SASS Shooters Handbook, and there is nothing in writing which specifically prohibits a shooter coming to the shooting line, pointing their finger to each target, going through the motions of the shooting sequence, maybe or maybe not picking up or putting down the next imaginary firearm, and reviewing the stage in their mind. Nor is there a written rule that says a shooter can not come to the first position on the stage and, instead of pointing their finger and going through the motions, they simply look at each target in sequence, placing all 20 to 30 targets in their place in time and space.

Weather you point your finger

CATHEDRAL BOOTS
* CALVARY * OFFICER
Visit or call us at (915) 544 1855
CABOOTSCOM
Authentic Period Footwear

Alloy Steel Targets Built to Last
For Shapes & Prices See:
www.ArntzenTargets.com
800-821-3475
ARNZEN CORPORATION



GOOD FENCES MAKE GREAT NEIGHBORS

By Chelsea Kid, SASS Life #47400

This saying of Robert Frost is well known here in Vermont, but in Cowboy Action Shooting™ we have found Good Fences make great friends ... Cowboy Friends that is. Over the last several shooting seasons we have been looking for some additional stage props that are easy to make, store, and assemble. Another major factor is cost, as all the clubs we belong to are looking to save money anyway they can.

Enter the Good Fences constructed by Chelsea Kid and Ken Shoot. The goal for the initial woodworking session was to use up some lumber acquired from the scrap pile at Chelsea Kid's work. After all, we had to clean up the basement so the winter wood



supply could fit in. Out of this session a quick and easy design to create a portable fence was developed.

The starting point was 12 foot long boxes in which supplies to Chelsea Kid's employer had been

sent. They were being emptied and then tossed into the trash pile. Ever the frugal Vermonter, Chelsea started bringing them home and stacked them up ... "I'll

find a use for them someday." The design involves two long boards 3/4" thick by 4" tall and 6' long. *(Continued on next page)*

Evil Roy & Holy Terror Rigs and Shotgun Belts Full line – Mernickle Leather Dealer • Cimarron Firearms Dealer



EVIL ROY

Durango, CO

Special Package Two Evil Roy race ready pistols complete with Evil Roy or Holy Terror holsters & belt rig. Retail \$1686 - SALE \$1486

Other package prices upon request on Ruger or Cimarron Firearms

Evil Roy Cimarron Pistol: SALE \$570

Race ready with checkered grips, tuned action, wide sights

Shotguns

- 1897 pump, w/choke, recoil pad, tuned \$550
- 1878 Hammered Double-tuned \$525
- Remington Spartan w/chokes, tuned \$499

Stock guns available at lower price

1873

- 20 in. straight stock tuned and short stroked \$1300
- 20 in. pistol grip tuned and short stroked \$1400
- 18 in. Brushpopper tuned and short stroked \$1350

Stock guns available at lower price

Plinkerton .22 single action pistol \$150, /

.22-.22mag \$180

All prices plus S/H

"Great Deals on Colt, Marlin, USFA, and Ruger"

Prices subject to change without notice • All items subject to availability

Evil Roy Shooting School Firearms and CAS Training

Private classes in Durango, CO by appointment

Scheduled Classes

Hell On Wheels Regional...June 30 & July 1

Utah State Championship.....July 14 & 15

Evil Roy Training DVDs

Pistol, Rifle, Shotgun, Gunhandling

Larry Crow Gunsmith DVDs

Ruger, Colt, '73, '97, Marlin

Timers Reg. \$129.95 - ERSS price \$120

Chronographs Reg. \$119.95 - ERSS price \$105

Eagle Grips • Gun Tools

Lanny Basham Mental Training CDs or Book

Wiley X Prescription & Non-Prescription Glasses

Performance Gun Parts • Redwing Knives

Snap Caps • Canvas Gun Sleeves

Leather Butt Covers

Gun Safes and Security Vaults

Aluminum Travel Cases

**CONTACT US FOR BEST PRICES ANYWHERE
ON CIMARRON FIREARMS**

CALL US AT: (970) 385-4141 • www.evilroyshootingschool.com

All firearms must be shipped to an FFL-Call for details • All firearms can be shipped directly to your gunsmith or we will arrange gun smithing for you if required.

(Continued from previous page)

These boards fit through slots created in the upright. The rail boards are removable, which greatly aids in the storage.

The uprights consist of a base with a 2" x 4" x 8" nailed or screwed to the center. We have found the best source of bases is wire reel sides. The wire reels we are getting (again from the scrap pile at work) are about 18" in diameter. This size makes a compact, but stable base to hold the upright and rails. You place the 2" side of the 2" x 4" x 8" piece down across the center of the reel, apply some glue and screw it down tightly using 2 1/2" dry wall screws.

The next piece of simple construction is the upright. These are made out of scrap lumber and are 4" wide by 36" long by whatever thickness you have available. Ours are from 3/4" thick lumber. You will need two of these uprights. The last cutting you will have to do is a 2" x 4" into 4" long sections ... you will need two of these for each upright.

Now for the construction phase. The uprights are created by placing a 2" x 4" x 4" section at the 3" stop in the jig and another at the 20" stop in the jig. (See jig directions below). Place some glue on each of the 2 x 4 x 4 pieces, then lay an upright down on top of these pieces, truing the end of the upright with the end of the jig. Screw the pieces to the upright with a 2" dry wall screw. Remove the one-sided upright from the jig, get the jig out of the way, and turn the upright over so the 2 x 4 spacer is up. Put some glue on the 2 x 4 spacer, lay the second upright on top, truing up

with the end, then screw together with 2" dry wall screws.

The upright now can set down on the base, right over top of the 2 x 4 you glued and screwed down earlier. Keep the 3" opening on the top so the rails can set in the space.

Even with only one upright and two rails, you have a useful device to direct traffic at a shoot. Just set the upright on the base, put two rails from the top opening, one on each side, down to the ground and you have a beginning fence. Keep building the base/upright units and slip rails into the top and middle spaces to create a regular looking fence. The sections will be lightweight enough to just pick them up and place where you want them. And they come apart for easy storage.

We generally screw the uprights to the base through the base unit 2 x 4 pieces, but this isn't always required. However, doing this will increase the stability of the fences.

Enhancements include creating a little box to sit on the top rail in which to keep shells at a stage. We are now looking at 6" soma tubes to set down over an upright to create a base for a decorative cactus. For those who are picky, you can plane the lumber, stain it, paint it, or generally get carried away.

We tend to keep with the natural look and keep them rustic. We use these fences quite a bit at the Great Nor'easter each year. They block off the road to the shooting range, provide crowd direction at registration, and are enhancements at a stage. In general, the sky is the limit for uses with these Good Fences. 

For AD Rates

DONNA • (714) 694-1800 (EXT. 118)

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT WWW.SASSNET.COM

Back Pocket Gun Cart

'The fastest gun cart in the West'

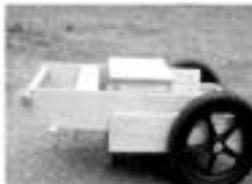


Quick, easy fold or take down. No tools required.

Holds four long guns securely, unfinished \$368.00

See our Website for more details, E-Mail or Call:
www.backpocketguncart.com

Coffin Maker
SASS 45346
Telephone (208) 245-5630



HEARING LOSS IN SHOOTERS CAN BE AVOIDED



CUSTOM FIT ANALOG & DIGITAL HEARING PROTECTION



electronic shooters protection

(800) 767-7791
ESP@USA.NET
WWW.ESPAERICA.COM
15290 GADSDEN COURT
BRIGHTON, CO 80603

Finest Quality Holsters and Belts Since 1889

EL PASO SADDLERY CO.

Why buy a reproduction, when you can get the real thing?

HAND CARVED CHEYENNE RIG

Our classic variation of the rig made by F.A. Mena in Cheyenne, Wyoming during the 1880's and 1890's

- lined holster
- holster features hand sewn toe plug
- 3" wide moneybelt
- full loops standard

Available for Colts, Colt Clones, Vipers and Blackhawks

Holster and Belt	\$425
2 Holsters and Belt	\$585



#44 OUTFIT

The half-breed holster and rough out moneybelt we made for John Wayne for use in the "Shootist".

- lined holster (lined using "roll over" method for easy reholstering)
- open muzzle and hammer thong standard (leg thong on request)
- 2 1/2" wide roughout moneybelt
- crossdraw available

Available for most Single Actions and Double Action (3" to 7 1/2" barrels)

Holster and Belt	\$190
2 Holsters and Belt	\$265



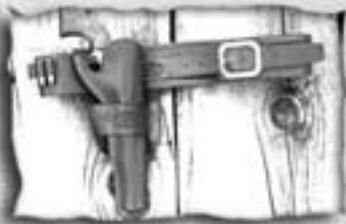
RIO GRANDE RIG

Our "no frills" frontier reproduction, designed for the cowboy action shooter anxious to make an impact.

- 2 3/4" wide cartridge belt
- 24 loops centered (.44-.45 or .38-.357)
- crossdraw available

Available for Colts, Colt Clones, and Vipers.

Holster and Belt	\$155
2 Holsters and Belt	\$225



Telephone orders: (915) 544-2233 • Fax (915) 544-2535
2025 E. Yandell • El Paso, Texas 79903
**we accept all major credit cards.*

Full color catalog \$5.00
Made in Texas with Premium Grade Saddle Leather.



SOME THOUGHTS ON HOLSTERS

By Purdy Gear, SASS Life #33315



Purdy Gear, SASS Life #33315

The problem is there are RO's out there disqualifying folks for radically-raked crossdraws. Some of these have legitimate beefs and *should* be calling folks out for non-compliance, but others are just being "over zealous." Let's have a look at the rules specifically pertaining to the crossdraw holster and where controversy or misinterpretation might occur. I'm putting the rules in italics and discussion in regular type. The rules are printed verbatim, but I have taken the liberty of putting them slightly out of sequence to present a logical argument.

All handguns must be carried in a safe holster capable of retaining the

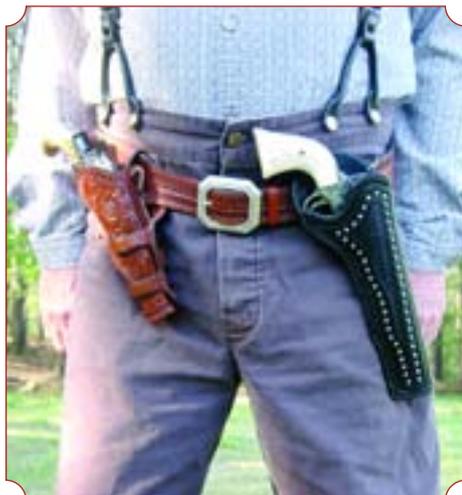
There has always been a certain amount of controversy over the crossdraw holster. Personally, I believe them to be a fine holster and a safe one when used in the manner prescribed by the SASS Handbook.



The cut at the throat of the holster at the far left might allow for a grip and cylinder-heavy 3-1/2 or 4-3/4 revolver to capsize or spill if an inattentive shooter moves suddenly. The cuts on the holster throats to its right provide greater security against this.



At the unloading table: (camera position, the table supervisor; Sheriff Lord, shooter; and Sassy Motchee, "audience"). Sheriff Lord wears a "crotch" holster in this photo. You can see if he draws his revolver he will be sweeping "the audience." Technically, because he is wearing a strong-side holster, he is not required to do the dance.



Both of these holsters are raked at 25 degrees and are basically positioned at the same place on the front of the body. The crossdraw requires you to do the dance while the other does not.



This holster was constructed with a 25 degree muzzle flip. As you can see, a raked belt compounds this angle to one that would make any Range Officer anxious.

firearm throughout a normal range of motion.

This is a sensible, straight-forward rule as it stands. The problem is in our quest for speed and competitiveness, we forget it's one thing to be toting a 7-1/2" long-barrel in a "gun bucket" holster with a cut-away trigger, deep front recurve, and a low cut flared cylinder. It is quite another to use the same-styled holster for a 3-1/2 or a 4-3/4. The shorter holster might be questionable straight up and down, never mind raked. The general rule is: the more the leather is cut away from a revolver, the greater the risk for capsizing it from the holster. The problem here is nobody says anything unless a gun flies out of such a holster.

The point is—not all straight holsters are safe and not all crossdraw holsters are unsafe. If the revolver is lashed down or held down during movement, there is no issue of safety. If not ... Safety issues abound!

Holsters may not depart from the vertical by more than 30 degrees when worn.

The standard by which ALL the holster makers, myself included, incorporate rakes into holsters is based on the angle of the revolver barrel with respect to the top of the

belt. To the holster maker, this translates as the rake of the belt loop with respect to the belt. This standard makes it easy to give a customer the holster rake they want. If I am asked to build a holster with a 30-degree rake, that is what I will build, based on that theory. So technically, the holster is always in compliance, right? Nope.

Here's the problem: *The customer isn't holding his body up to the phone for me to see!* And, no, I am not being facetious.

While I can build a holster to be within the rules, the person wearing that holster might become completely *out of compliance* wearing it simply because their body type requires their belt to be worn at an angle! Think of it. Lots of you are wearing your belts higher on the butt and lower at the front because it's either more comfortable for you to do so, or your body shape demands it. ***This angling of the belt adds additional rake to the holster.***

The crotch holster and the crossdraw holster worn on the "center" of the belly are least affected by this as the rake of the belt is quite modest at this point. As the holster approaches the point of the hip or
(Continued on next page)

(Continued from previous page)

the side of the leg, the rake of the belt in combination with the rake of the holster can be particularly dramatic. As a result, a modestly-canted holster can suddenly become an object of a range officer's wrath.

How do we handle this? The shooter and the person manufacturing the holster have, to the best of their knowledge, been in compliance. Yet here they are, getting yelled at or worse, getting DQ'd.

Furthermore, there are a number of folks out there who prefer a slight back-rake to their strongside holsters. The trouble is that with a deeply raked belt, suddenly you have a back rake that goes from the standard 15 degrees to 40 or 45 degrees. **That** is a major sweeping of the audience upon drawing and holstering! Do we ask them to do "the dance" in a sort of a weird, Ginger Rogers reverse of the standard twist? (No.) Do we banish this holster with DQ's? (No.) If we're gonna be cut-throat about the rules, we must be cut-throat on all counts, not just with the crossdraw holster.

Main match holsters must be located one on each side of the belly button and separated by at least the width of two fists at the belt.

The position of the gun on the body is critical. Theories abound as to which placement, rake, and ride are most beneficial to the shooter, but the actual answer is quite simple. The best position is the one that allows the shooter the most ergonomic draw. Translated, it means the position from which the firearm can be most easily grasped and most comfortably drawn without distortions to the wrist, elbow, or shoulder. Folks with short arms or with limited range of movement can benefit greatly by moving their guns forward of the main seam of their britches or even to the point of the hip.

A slight forward rake is also often of benefit as is lowering the position of the grips. Having said this, there are extremes to which this has been taken. Even with the ruling in place, it is not uncommon to see holsters in compliance at the belt line, but virtually touching at the muzzle end.

Many people rake their holsters quite dramatically when wearing their holsters in this position. My thoughts on this go beyond dangers of gun buckets, low cuts, dangerous rakes, and the potential of dropping a gun because the motion of your legs as you walk or run is contributing addition risk. Here's the issue ... If a **crossdraw holster** is worn at the front of the body, the wearer **must** do the dance. If that **same crossdraw holster** is worn on the strongside in the so-called crotch holster position, nobody says "boo" or has a kinipchen about breaking the 170. Furthermore, if the shooter

is "doing the dance" and has an accidental or negligent discharge from a crossdraw holster, the round will travel downrange without harming the shooter or those in attendance.

Now, think of what the same round from that same holster positioned in the "crotch holster" position will do under the same circumstances. The chances are likely that the round will enter the shooter's leg or the leg or body of someone standing to their side. Yes, we emphasize that spotters and RO's stand behind the shooter, but ... think ... not every target is addressed parallel to the back wall of the berm. A target angled to the side will bring a shooter's body to that same angle and, at that point, they may be not only sweeping themselves, but posse members or even the audience. If the "overzealous ROs" are addressing the issue of the crossdraw holster, then this issue must also be addressed!

Similarly, the issue of people holstering their pistols with the weak hands should be addressed. If you enforce the rule for one, you must do it for all!

Extreme care must be exercised when drawing a pistol from a crossdraw or shoulder holster or returning the pistol to leather. The user must "twist" their body, if necessary, to not break the 170-degree safety rule during the process. Failure to ensure the muzzle is always down range is grounds for an immediate stage disqualification.

Y'know ... this is such a sensible rule, yet I see it enforced unevenly at best. First, there seems to be a problem with the concept of what 170 degrees actually is. Is it the position of the shooter with respect to "down range," or is it the concept of the holstered gun with respect to "down range?" They are not the same thing!

If it is with respect to the position of the gun on the shooter's body, the angle of the twist required to comply with not breaking the 170 is a variable. Technically, those who are wearing a crossdraw on the belly need to turn less than those who wear a crossdraw on the point of the hip or on the leg. In short, someone who wears a crossdraw on the belly can do a much less exaggerated version of the dance than someone with a holster positioned further on the hip. The big **however** is attention must be paid to how the target is addressed. Facing an angled target with the crossdraw on the same side as the "audience" means a sharper twist is required! If the crossdraw is away from the audience, less twist is required. Think of the twists needed at the loading and unloading tables. They should be radical for a right-hander at a table placed audience back, berm forward on the left side of the

stage! Similarly for a leftie at the loading table placed on the right.

Summary: As we have seen by this discussion, there are many things that have not been taken into consideration by the Handbook. Unscrupulous makers and gamers who deliberately go outside the realms of compliance are easy to deal with, but there now seems to be a fuzzy line between those who intentionally go out of their way to gain unfair advantage and those who are in non-compliance by circumstance. I am of the opinion we need to consider dangerous holsters with the potential to spill guns rather than safe, compliant holsters raked at awkward angles because of a wearer's belt line. To do otherwise would be to "criminalize" (and tick off!) a good-some number of loyal and enthusiastic SASS members. In the long run, it might well prevent others from joining us.

And, under all circumstances, enforce the dance—not just on drawing, but on holstering as well. We need to consider the dance for **ANY** draw or holstering position that puts the audience at a risk of being swept, whether that activity takes place at the loading tables, on the stages, or at the unloading table. Educate *all* members as to what the 170 degree safty rule is about so we can level the playing field in a logical and acceptable manner. Good sensible rules will make this game logical, easy to play, and safe.

Compadres, I've vented some steam on this one. The opinions expressed are not mine alone. I've talked this'un over with some mondo smart folks. This is sort of a compiling of their thoughts and mine on the subject. The answers are out there if we pay attention. If you have something to say or add to this, please gimme a holler at 706-692-5536 or at purdygear@windstream.net. You can also get me through the link on my website at: www.purdygear.com. I'll see you on down the trail.

[Purdy Gear makes a lot of sense ... and this article is grist for many lively discussions (and maybe future rule changes). However, the TGs wisely added two words to the end of the basic rule ... Holsters may not depart from the vertical by more than 30 degrees when worn. Until the rules are changed, this, too, must be enforced. No one is doing their local shooters a favor by ignoring this rule ... sooner or later these folks may attend a "big match" and be terribly disappointed when match officials refuse to let them participate ... Editor in Chief]

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT
WWW.SASSNET.COM

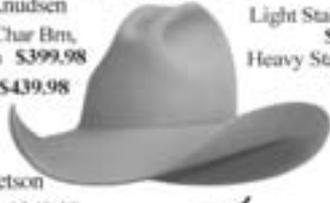
GOLDEN GATE
WESTERN WEAR

Home of
Knudsen Hat Co.
Authentic OLD WEST hats
for over 26 years

Thank you for voting us
True West Magazines;
reader's choice, for
Best Living Hat Maker

Tom Horn

10X Knudsen Blk, Char Bns, Pecan \$399.98 Sand \$439.98	Light Stains \$25 Heavy Stains \$40
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------



5X Stetson
Black \$249.98
Silverbelly \$259.98

McQueen

10X Beaver
Black, Pecan \$229.98
Sand \$239.98
Brim: 3 1/2"

Mag 7
Extra Heavy Replica
Stains \$50

Wanted Dead or Alive

10X Knudsen Black, Pecan \$219.98 Sand \$229.98	Leather Bolo Cord Band \$15
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------



Brim: 3 1/2"

4X Stetson
Black \$179.98
Pecan, Sand \$186.98

Boss of The Plains

	Light Stains \$25 Heavy Stains \$40
--	----------------------------------------



Sale \$149.98
Mares Leg


Mare's Leg as in Wanted Dead Alive. Non Firing Replica.

See our Online Catalog at
Knudsenhats.com
One of the oldest & biggest
WARRER dealers extant.
Also Cows, Scully,
Stetson, Resistol, etc.

10am-6:30pm
To Order Call
(510) 232-3644
12153 San Pablo Ave.
Richmond, CA 94805
Just off Hwy. 80
and
963 Contra Costa
Pleasant Hill, CA. 94523
(925) 827-1014
goldengatwesternwear.com
e-mail: majordebacle@yahoo.com



A BIG THANK YOU TO MAJOR AARON BASS, SASS #8149

By Turkeyfoot, SASS #78599

How do I say “thank you” to the person who introduced me to Cowboy Action Shooting™ and SASS? To someone who has very patiently shared his knowledge gained in 40+ years of shooting? To someone who has opened his home to me many times and to friends to learn about firearms and Cowboy Action Shooting™?

Well, a bottle of ‘corn squeezins’ from the Promised Land (Kentucky for those of ya’ll who don’t know where that is) and a “thank you” note seem so inadequate. So, this is a big “THANK YOU” to ‘the Major’ from me, his cousin, Turkeyfoot, for all our pards to see.

Here’s the story. I spent a lot of time as a kid at the farm outside of Fort Wayne, Indiana where ‘the Major’ grew up. That was the childhood home of my Mom and her brother, my Uncle Bill, who was ‘the Major’s’ Father. As kids, ‘the Major’ and I started shooting under the guidance of Uncle Bill.

We shot BB-guns and then moved on to .22s and .410s. We kept those pesky birds cleared from the barn and surrounding area, and groundhogs from the beans. We also ‘aerated’ many cans. We’d have shooting contests. I only beat ‘the Major’ once, with his own BB-gun no less, but that’s a story for another time.

Well, high school and graduation came. So did jobs, marriage,

kids, and moves. ‘The Major’ and I saw each other very infrequently. Then, things changed. The kids were raised and on their own. My wife and I moved back to Cincinnati. Retirement came. ‘The Major’ and I saw each other at a family gathering soon after we moved back. We were now only a three-hour drive away.

I took up Bullseye shooting with the Cincinnati Revolver Club. ‘The Major’ provided guidance on the right pistol for me. He also said I ought to try Cowboy Action Shooting™. It took awhile, but finally I visited him.

‘The Major’ took me to a monthly match at Cutter’s Raiders–Paradise Pass near Warsaw, Indiana (‘the Major’ lives



Pals – Turkeyfoot (l) and Major Aaron Bass at the Indiana Pleasant Valley Renegades’ monthly match this past April.

in the Fort Wayne area). My eyes bugged out and my jaw dropped to the ground! Here were all these folks dressed like it was 1880, and they were wearing guns, shooting, and having one heck of a good time. And, I’d never run across nicer, more friendly people. They were passionate about this game
(Continued on next page)

Mike's custom Hatters
 WORLD'S FINEST HAND MADE HATS
 CUSTOM HATS MADE TO ORDER
 You design it, we make it.

1700 North Eastman Road
 Longview, Texas 75601
 tel 903.753.8991 fax 903.753.8360
 www.mikescustomhatters.com
 Chuck Wilkerson

Mike Helms

Buffalo Arms Company
 Outfitters to the Old West

Attention Cowboy Action Shooters!

Loaded Ammo-Smokeless & Blackpowder
 Guns
 Holsters & Belts
 Bullet Casting Supplies
 Over 7,000 items
 World's Widest Selection Available
 Serving Shooters Since 1990
 Swiss & Schuetzen Black Powder
 Classic Era Cartridge Boxes
 Cowboy Clothing

1-208-263-6953 WWW.BUFFALOARMS.COM
 M-F 8-4:30 PST Catalog \$5 660 Vermeer Court, Ponderay, ID 83852

(Continued from previous page)
and more than willing to talk and answer questions.

A few months later I joined 'the Major' for the Indiana State Championship at Deer Creek. Murphy Custom Gun Leather from Evansville had a booth. 'The Major' called me over and pointed out a terrific looking rig on display. It was Buscadero style, which 'the Major' explained in a short lesson on holsters. He said it would fit me perfectly, and the price was correct. The rig was slightly used, but one would never know it. I put the rig on, and, as usual, 'the Major' was right. It fit me perfectly. He then arranged for a couple of six-shooters to fill the holsters. Wow!

OK, so now he really is "fishing," trying to hook 'n reel me into Cowboy Action Shooting™ by starting with that rig. I kept hemming and hawing, and asking lots of questions, as I'm known to do. I really pushed 'the Major' on how he knew the rig was a terrific deal. Finally, with his patience growing thin, he said, "Because I've been doing this for 40 years, that's how I know!" All right, I was hooked. I bought the rig and a half-hour later was offered \$50 more than I paid. But by then, I would not part with it for "love nor money," as my Mom used to say.

So now, I needed two revolvers, a lever action rifle, and a shotgun. As with the Bullseye pistol, 'the Major' guided me. And, he got me set up with a supply of cowboy ammo. We loaded that ammo in his basement during a cold weekend in January of 2008. He helped get action work done on the guns and the revolvers regulated. I had the advantage of his decades of experience. Boy, talk about good fortune!

Then spring came. I started Cowboy Action Shooting™ in the Cincinnati area, especially with the Pleasant Valley Renegades and the Scioto Territory Desperados, and continued to meet the nicest people. What a hoot! I'm a 10-year old kid again playing cowboy. Folks, it does not get any better than this!

'The Major' and I camped together last September at the Indiana State Championship at Cutter's Raiders (he finished a lot higher than I did). We had a ball together. And, he introduced me to Wild Bunch and cowboy clays.

Now, I've got an itch to shoot Wild Bunch, too. 'The Major' is right there again helping me. He found a '97 for me and had it put into shape for Cowboy Action Shooting™. He's helping me with a 1911. He's already loaded up another supply of .38 Specials, so I guess we'll load .45 ACPs at our next session together.

I'm very lucky. While 'the Major's' guidance and help are invaluable, the best thing has been reconnecting after all these years and the deepening of our relationship, and that with his wife, Cheryl. She is so understanding and supportive of 'the Major's' love of shooting. I should mention my wife, Cindy, too. While shooting is not her cup of tea, she's equally supportive as she knows how much I like to "play cowboy."

Thanks to 'the Major', I've "died and gone to heaven." So Major Aaron Bass, a big thank you for all you've done for your cousin and novice Cowboy Action Shooter. Yee Haw! 🤠

item # A-Buffalo-HHB
\$ 160 per pair

item # AA-Blank-ZH
\$ 130 per pair

Lindholm Brothers Bronz Spurs
Bonanza, Oregon 541-545-3120

item # J-Blank-YHB
\$ 180 per pair

Visit us on line at
www.lindholm Spurs.com
over a hundred choices
of period correct spurs

item # V-3 Spot-S B
\$ 160 per pair

item # A-Star-HHB
\$ 160 per pair

GIVE TO THE
SASS SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION
(A non-profit, tax-deductable charity)
MAKE THE DIFFERENCE!

1-800-784-4331 **RUGGED GEAR** www.ruggedgear.com

★ **Announcing New 4-Gun Shooting Cart!** ★

Now accepting reservations for spring delivery! The first production run of 200 will be offered with a special package price!

GO ON-LINE TO RESERVE THIS ALL NEW 4-GUN SHOOTING CART!

RUGGED GEAR COWBOY ACTION 3-GUN SHOOTING CART PACKAGE

- Matching Accessory Bag
- Protective Rain/Dust Cover
 - 6-Can Cooler
- 3-Gun Holder with Radius Reducers
- Flat Free Tires
- Locking front swivel wheel
- Plenty of storage
- Dual parking brakes
- Lightweight (25 lbs empty)
- Cart folds compactly

Call or Visit Our Website for the Current Deal on our Shooting Cart!

WARNING: Never place a loaded gun in a shooting cart.

Competition Seating Die for Handgun & Straight Wall Rifle Cartridges

The Most Advanced Bullet Alignment Available!

- **UNIQUE SPRING LOADED SEATING STEM** – guides the bullet all the way into the case while maintaining positive bullet-to-case alignment.
- **ADJUSTABLE MICROMETER** – simplifies setting, recording, and returning to a prior setting by simply "dialing it in".
- **PROGRESSIVE PRESS COMPATIBILITY** – longer die body threads and oversize die mouth to ease bullet and case entry.

Available For: 9MM Luger, 38 Super Auto, 38 Spl/357 Mag, 40 S&W/10MM Auto, 41 Mag, 44 Spl/44 Mag, 45 ACP, 45 Colt/454 Casul.

Straight Wall Rifle Cartridges: 38-40 Win, 38-55 Win, 40-65 Win, 44-40 Win, 45-70 Govt.

For more information and our catalog contact:

REDDING
RELOADING EQUIPMENT

1089 Starr Road, Cortland, NY 13045
(607) 753-3331 • FAX (607) 756-8445
Visit our web site: www.redding-reloading.com



Lone Wolf McCrary,
SASS #73199

SASS EASTERN NATIONALS

By Lone Wolf McCrary, SASS #73199, and
Outlaw Granny, SASS #73200



Outlaw Granny,
SASS #73200



March 1st. A total of forty-nine competitors showed up at the Williston Horsemen's Park Arena in Williston, Florida, ready to shoot out the lights. Even a Saturday night/early Sunday morning storm could not break their enthusiasm, and when the sun broke through, everyone was ready, chomping at the bit to get started.

Friday night started the fun off with a two stage Rifle Cham-



Chinks - Division 4 winner

Amanda in the Open Divisions with Pistolero Spur and Pony Tail Rider winning the Limited Divisions.

The main match started Saturday morning. We began with our Grand Entry of riders and an inspi-
(Continued on next page)



Pinky Amanda - Lady Rundown
Limited and Xtreme winner

pionship. A total of fourteen riders were entered: eleven men and three women. The buckles were kept in the family with Lone Wolf taking the Open Division and Outlaw Granny winning the Ladies Division. Following Rifle was the Rundown Runoff. This is a speed event with five targets set up in a rundown with a barrel at the end. The rider shoots the targets in any order, coming or going, rounds the barrel and races to the finish line. Each rider was allowed to enter up to five runs to try and improve on his or her time. Some only ran once, while others gave it their all, four or five times. When the smoke cleared, forty runs were made. Taking home the buckles were Kid Dilligaff and Pinky



Bueno Bandito - Division 3 and
Overall winner



Haw Creek Kid - Division 1 winner



Galloping Gator Girl -
Lady Division 1 winner



Kid Dilligaff - Division 5 winner

Winners

Rifle	
Man	Lone Wolf, SASS #73199
Lady	Outlaw Granny, SASS #73200
Rundown Limited	
Man	Pistolero Spur, SASS #79435
Lady	Ponytail Rider, SASS #82291
Rundown	
Man	Kid Dilligaff, SASS #38591
Lady	Pinky Amanda, SASS #78220
Divisions	
1	Haw Creek Kid, SASS #75170
2	Roughneck Rod, SASS #81741
3	Bueno Bandito, SASS #82530
4	Chinks, SASS #40727
5	Kid Dilligaff
L1	Galloping Gator Girl, SASS #83877
L2	Okie Red, SASS #75171
L3	Outlaw Granny
L4	Two Gun Gina, SASS #73446
Junior Limited	
	The Nickster, SASS #78102
Senior Limited	
Man	Paso Kid, SASS #83426
Lady	Smokies Shootin Mama, SASS #79441
Wrangler	Indian Mosoto, SASS #79497
Xtreme	
Man	Sassparilla Sundance, SASS #73445
Lady	Pinky Amanda

(Continued from previous page)
 rational prayer by Sassparilla Sundance, SASS #73445. Our Grand Entry is awe-inspiring with competitors entering the arena in pairs following our nation's flag. The riders circled the arena and lined up side by side in preparation for our National Anthem and Praise to the

Lord. It was inspirational and sent chills through your body. At the conclusion of the Grand Entry, everyone exited the arena as it was time to set up and begin the first of four stages for the day.

Saturday night brought out all the fancy duds at our Eastern Championship Ball. Attendees



Indian Mosoto - Wrangler winner



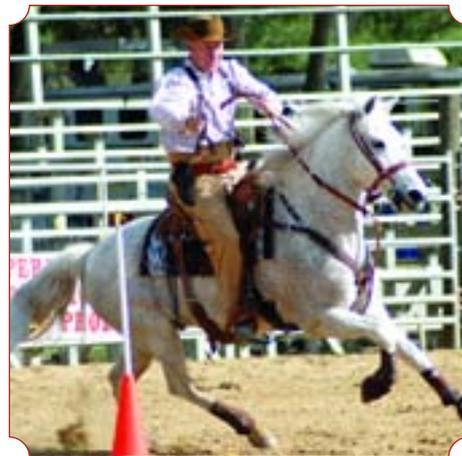
Roughneck Rod - Division 2 winner



Lone Wolf McCrary - Rifle winner



**Pistolero Spur -
 Rundown Limited winner**



Paso Kid - Senior winner



**Sassparilla Sundance -
 Xtreme winner**



**The Nickster -
 Junior Limited winner**



**Two Gun Gina -
 Lady Division 4 winner**

enjoyed a great dinner, dancing, and lots of giveaways, including plenty of Mane and Tail products and Suncoast Bedding, donated by one of our top competitors and Mane and Tail Representative, Chinks, SASS #40727.

Sunday morning started off with black clouds, rain, and 30 mph winds. But the weatherman said it would pass, so everyone waited it out, and sure enough, the first shot rang out not long after the rain stopped. We
 (Continued on page 56)

BECOME A MEMBER TODAY

RIDE— SHOOT— WIN \$\$\$

2009 SHOOT DATES

JUNE 28TH - MSA JACKPOT AT END OF TRAIL
 AUGUST 15TH AND 16TH - MSA NATIONALS - EAGLE, CO
 SEPTEMBER 25TH-27TH - MSA WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP - LAUGHLIN, NV

2009 MEMBERSHIP FEES:

SINGLE \$55/YR - FAMILY \$85/YR - LIFETIME \$250
 MAIL MEMBERSHIP TO MSA 1448 14 RD. LOMA, CO 81524

NAME _____
 ALIAS _____
 SASS # _____
 CLASS _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____
 STATE _____ ZIP _____
 PHONE _____
 E-MAIL _____

Mounted Shooters of America

Go to www.newmsa.com for information or call (970) 241-0273

SASS MOUNTED SHOOTERS

★★★ COMING SOON ★★★

- WWII "Pony Express" Revolver, Stainless Steel 45 LC 3 1/2" BBL
- Designed By A Mounted Shooter For Mounted Shooting Competition!
- Choice Of "Turned Down" Or Bisley Style Hammer

GREAT WESTERN II "PONY EXPRESS" REVOLVERS

CHECKERED WALNUT EXPRESS GRIPS

CHECKERED WALNUT STANDARD GRIPS

HARTFORD MODEL 1892 CARBINE

45 LC, 16" BARREL LENGTH
 STAINLESS STEEL FRAME & BARREL

ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310

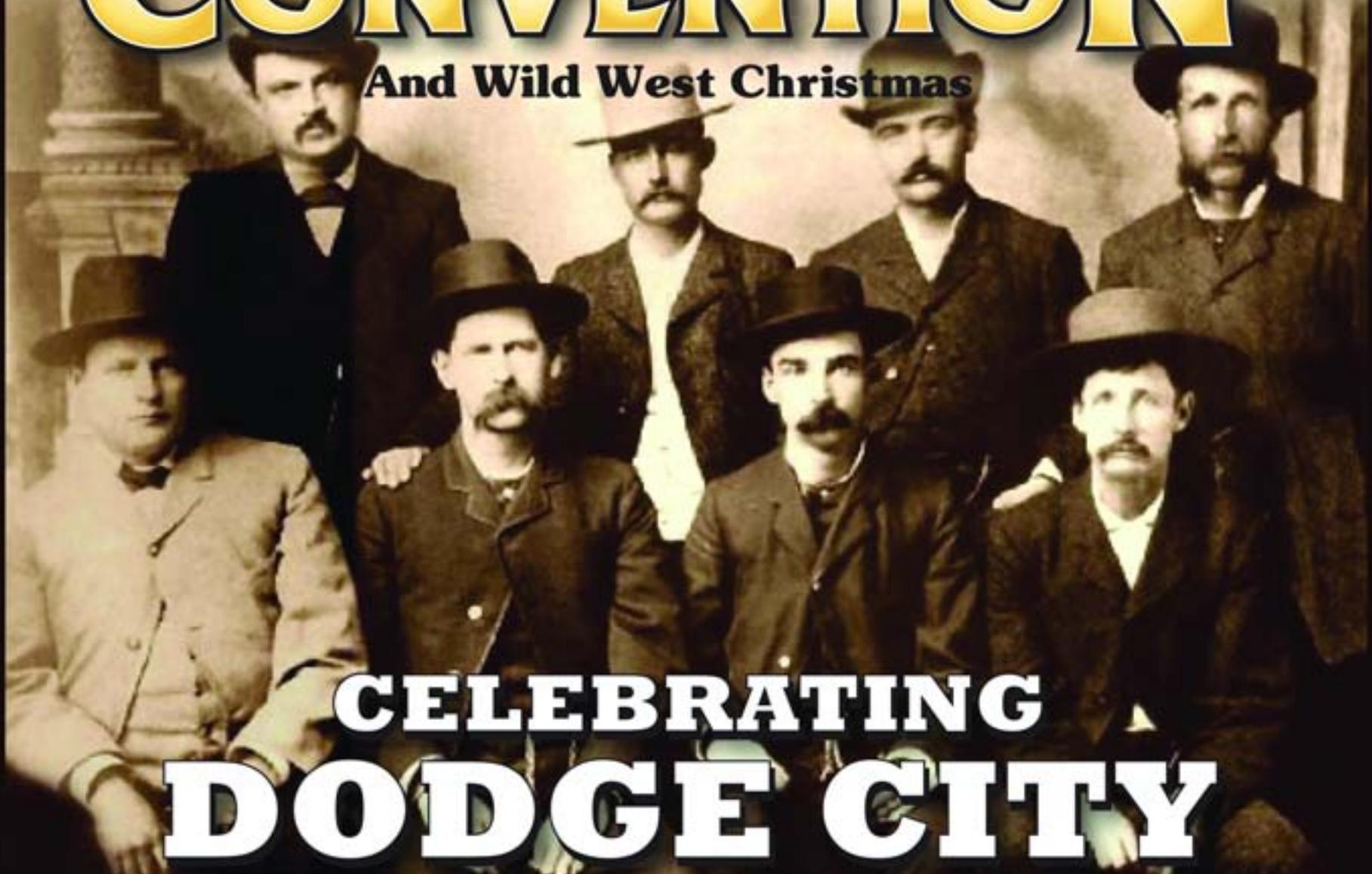
E.M.F. Co., Inc.

1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705

Fax: 949-756-0133
www.emf-company.com

8th Annual SASS CONVENTION

And Wild West Christmas



CELEBRATING DODGE CITY

★ INDOOR WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP ★ DODGE CITY BALL ★ HALL OF FAME INDUCTION ★
★ TERRITORIAL GOVERNORS SUMMIT ★ COWBOY SEMINARS ★ CLASSIC COWBOY SALOON DANCE ★



877-411-SASS
WWW.SASSNET.COM

For Special Rates and Discounts At The Riviera
Make Your Hotel Reservations Now
call **800-634-6753**

DECEMBER 3-6, 2009
RIVIERA HOTEL, LAS VEGAS

THE ONE AND ONLY CONVENTION DEDICATED TO SASS AND COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING



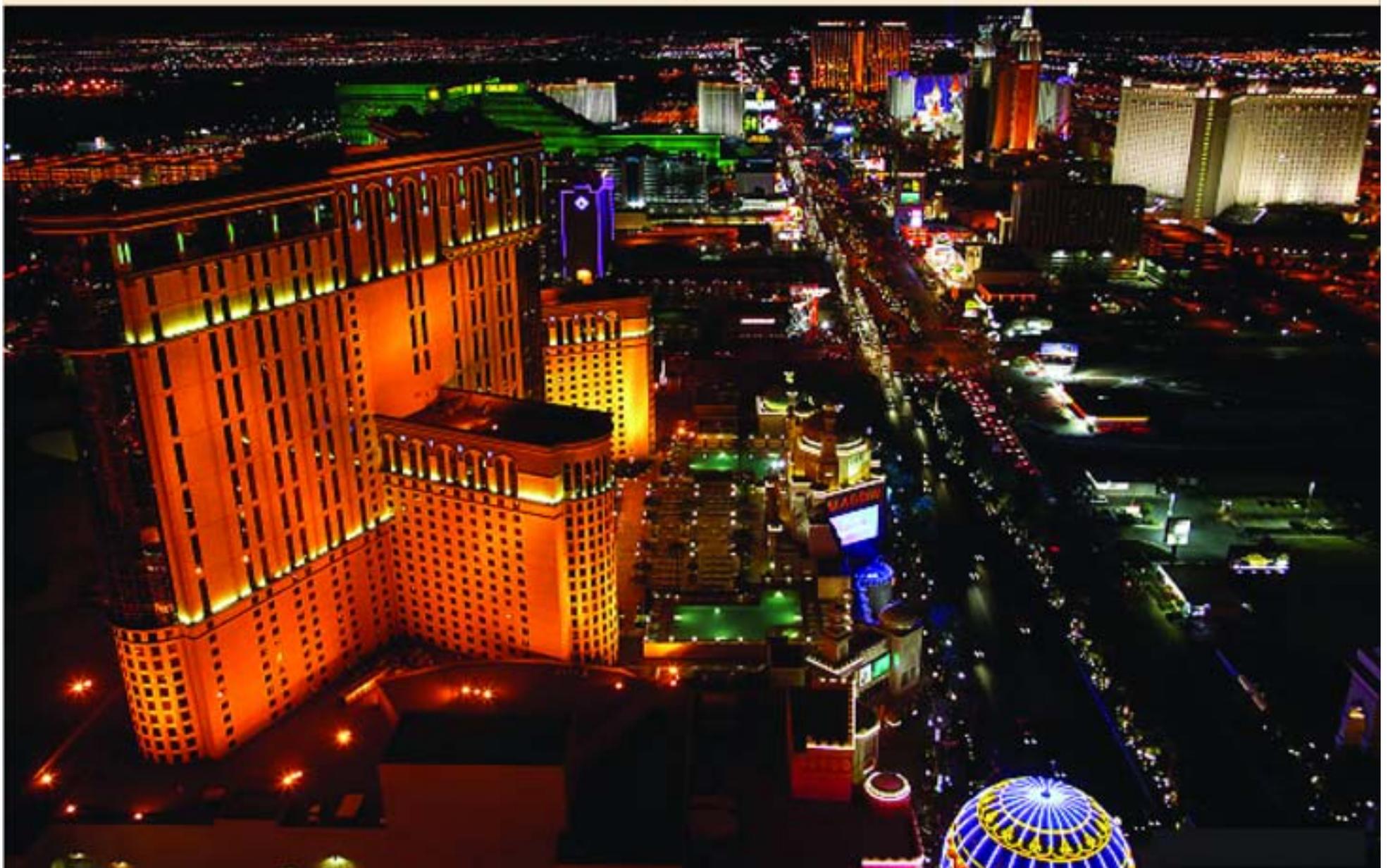
**LOOK FOR THE SASS CONVENTION SIGN UP
APPLICATION IN THE UPCOMING AUGUST Chronicle
OR SIGN UP TODAY ONLINE AT:
WWW.SASSNET.COM**

AT THE RIVIERA HOTEL CONVENTION CENTER, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA - FOUR DAYS
DECEMBER 3RD - 6TH - 2009

**SPECIAL RATES AND DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
AT THE RIVIERA HOTEL
MAKE YOUR HOTEL RESERVATIONS NOW**



**CALL 800-634-6753
RIVIERA HOTEL, LAS VEGAS**



SASS EASTERN NATIONALS

(Continued from page 53)

are certain our arena was the only dry place in Florida that day. The last two stages were completed, but that was not the end of the match. We still had to run our famous Xtreme Stage. Our Xtreme Stage is what sets the Florida Outlaws apart from every other Mounted Shooting club in the country.

The Xtreme consisted of shooting targets while jumping hay bales, shooting helium balloons (try that on a windy day), pole bending, full barrel turns, backing into a pen, and shooting behind you, cavalettis, shooting a revolving target, getting off your horse and getting your second gun,



Okie Red - Lady Division 2 Winner



Smokies Shootin' Mama - Lady Senior Limited winner

more jumps, shooting over props, and shooting while jumping the hay bales again. Everyone loved it, and the crowd was very enthusiastic! Seventeen riders tried their hand at the Xtreme with Sundance and Pinky Amanda winning the Open Divisions, and Pistolero Spur and Okie Red winning the Limited Divisions. Our 2009 Eastern National Mounted Shooting Championship ended with a great award ceremony where all division and side match winners received beautiful buckles to commemorate their achievements.

This article could not be written without a special thanks to our

buddy, Hoosegow Hoot, SASS #59202. He traveled all the way from Pennsylvania to compete with us. What a great guy, and everyone loved having him with us. We hope he enjoyed being here as much as we enjoyed having him. We were sorry to see him leave sunny Florida to return home to the snow covered hills of Pennsylvania.

Last, but not least, a special thanks goes out to our vendors, JD Leather, Gunpowder Creek Trading Post, and Jackson's Western Store. Each one donated something to our Saturday night raffle and by the



Ponytail Rider - Lady Rundown Limited winner

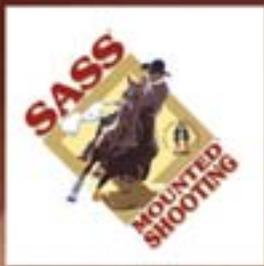


Outlaw Granny - Lady Division 3 and Lady Rifle winner.

looks of their crowded tents, they all had a great weekend as well.

The Florida Outlaws host a Mounted Shooting match every month except December. If you are interested in joining us, check out our Events Calendar at Gallopingguns.com. If you can't bring a horse, we have plenty of quality horses for you to borrow, as well as guns and tack. Visit our message board and say, "hello." We would love to meet you. Any questions you may have, go to our website, or give Lone Wolf McCrary a call at 321 263-5239.

Trailer Size Decal
18" x 18"



SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING™

NEW FROM THE SASS MERCANTILE



Mounted Shooting Decals 4" x 4"

SASS is now offering:

- SASS Mounted Shooting Club Affiliation Renewal Fee: **\$49.95**
- SASS Mounted Shooting Barrel Cover: **\$59.95 ea or 2 for \$110.00**
- SASS Mounted Shooting Banner: **\$59.95**
- SASS Mounted Shooting Trailer Size Decal: **\$34.95**
 - SASS Mounted Shooting Decal: 3 for **\$5.00**
 - SASS Mounted Shooting 98 Stage Course of Fire Handbook: **\$8.95**

New 98 stage
Course
of Fire Book



TO ORDER:

CALL: 1-877-411-SASS
SASSMOUNTEDSHOOTING.COM

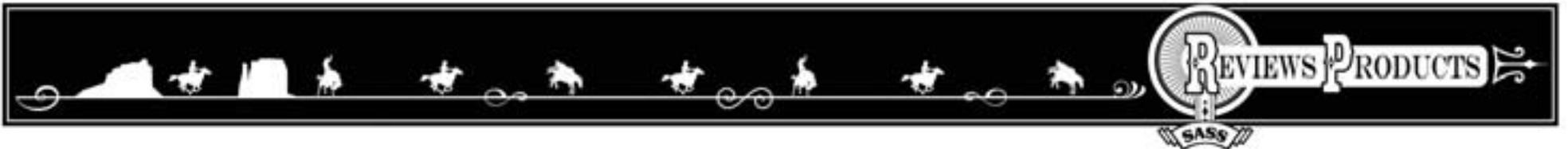
98 Stage Course of Fire Book

Mounted
Barrel Covers



**FAST HORSES
BLAZIN' SIX-GUNS**
SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING™
WWW.SASSNET.COM

Mounted Shooting Banners 29" x 72"



Capt. George Baylor,
SASS Life #24287

MATCH READY GUNS

Part 3

EMF Alchimista

By Captain George Baylor, SASS Life #24287



1860 Army on left and Alchimista on the right demonstrating the 1860 Army grip frame on the Alchimista

0.98 in. center-to-center, Ten-X 130 gr. (Truncated Cone) .38 Special factory ammunition. 542 ft./sec. power factor 70.

Alchimista has big hands and had his gunsmiths put together his own 1873's with 1860 Army grips. They're available in .357, .44-40, and .45 Colt with 5-1/2" barrels and a limited number with 7-1/2" barrels. For those of you who don't have all the Colt lore committed to memory (shame on you), the 1851 Navy had grips that were eventually used for the SAA. The 1860 Army, in order to handle the "vicious" recoil of the 144 gr. round ball vs. the 80 gr. ball of the 1851, came with longer grips, about .2". I get 3.13" from the top of the wood to the bottom of the grip frame on the nearest SAA clone on hand, a Taylor's Smoke Wagon. The same measurement on the Alchimista was 3.44". Though I wear medium sized gloves, I liked the tall grips and found them quite consistent.

Most 1860 Armies came with brass grip frames, though the London built guns had steel frames. The Alchimista comes with a brass grip frame. Brass, being heavier than steel, adds a little weight to the gun. The 5-1/2" barreled test gun felt well-balanced. In addition to the grips, the trigger is different from Colts. The standard Colt trigger is narrow and offset to the left side, as were the 1851 Navy and 1860 Army (which pretty much dispels the myth that Samuel Colt was left handed). The Alchimista sports a wide trig-

ger that is set back a bit. The wide trigger spreads out force, so the trigger feels lighter than it is. A gunsmith at EMF tunes the GWII Customs.

The Alchimista comes factory tuned. I'm pretty sure this is the first Italian SAA clone to come match-tuned from the factory. Lawyers being what they are (uh, an absolutely essential part of American society. Please put that summons away), the factory tunes them to 3-3/4 - 5 lb. The one I tested averaged 4 lb. 15 oz. on my Lyman Digital Trigger Pull Gauge. It was crisp and consistent with no creep. This won't be good enough for some of the top shooters, but no factory or importer tuning job will be acceptable to them. Several of them shoot triggers I wouldn't shoot in a match if you paid me. Their triggers are so light it would be a match DQ looking for a time and place to happen. They will give these guns to their gunsmiths for ultra-light triggers.

Fit and finish are quite good. It is finished equivalent to the Great Western II Californian, not the Custom, which has Doug Turnbull case hardening instead of case coloring and a higher polish to the blue. But remember, this is a competition gun, and you're going to pull it out of its holster 14,500 times the month before END of TRAIL, and return it to same an equal number. It's going to get holster wear. It's going to be scrubbed with cleaning rags and



Smokewagon trigger is standard Colt SAA trigger, narrow, and offset to the left

toothbrushes. (You may, horror of horrors, shoot *blackpowder* in it!) It won't look new long. Someone once asked me how I "antiqued" my Ruger Vaqueros. I didn't. We nitpick guns based on fit and finish, but we use them in matches because of the way they shoot. No complaints about the fit/finish on this gun. I was quite happy to see the case colored hammer didn't have rub marks on the side after shooting. If a polished hammer gets rub marks, a gunsmith can thin it a tad, which is a good idea if it's rubbing. If it's case colored, it has to fit right before it leaves the factory, or you'll know about it soon enough. The grips fit the grip frame, and the grip frame fit the frame. The loading gate fit. All of the little things we normally look for when we pick nits were well done.

It is designed to shoot. The front sight is about 0.10" wide and untapered, and the rear sight is about 0.11" wide and deep at 0.080". The front sight is too tall for most SASS loads, but that's understandable. It will print low at SASS ranges. If you've been at this game for awhile, you know the front sight of clones used to be too short for our ranges and our loads. I believe the original Army (Continued on page 58)



Alchimista trigger is wide and set back, centered in the frame



Taylor's and Co. Smokewagon on the left with SAA grip frame and the Alchimista on the right with the 1860 Army grip frame

Dillon XL 650

When you're ready to get **SERIOUS** about shooting!

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Available for all "Cowboy Calibers"
- Automatic Indexing
- Uses Standard 7/8" x 14 Dies
- Loading Rate: 800-1000 Rds./Hr.
- Comes With One Caliber Conversion
- 5-Station Interchangeable Toolhead
- Automatic Powder Measure
- Automatic Primer System
- Lifetime "No-B.S." Warranty

Dillon Precision Products, Inc. - Manufacturers of the World's Finest Reloading Equipment. A bold statement? Perhaps, but as they say, "It ain't braggin' when you can back it up." Ask the top shooters in all the action-shooting sports. They'll tell you that Dillon equipment is the best way to load mass quantities of match-quality (i.e. reliable and accurate) ammo with a minimal expenditure of valuable practice time. So, if you'd rather spend your time shooting than loading (or messing with your finicky, unreliable "Brand-X" reloader), it's time to get serious about the reloader you use. The bottom line? You can't do better than Dillon.

www.cc.dillonprecision.com
 FREE Catalog C24-14690, Call 800-762-3845



Mustang Woodcrafters

Easy Fold-n-Fit technology makes travelling with your cart a BREEZE -

- Complete with Ammo box
- Padded rails & base to protect your gun
- Durable and built to last; yet light-weight
- Seat belt your cart in the passenger seat or put it in the trunk
- No loose nuts or bolts
- Custom designed and handmade in Troy, Ohio USA
- Sturdy 16 inch wire wheels; great for rough terrain

Visit us at MustangWoodcrafters.com or for more info, call 937-524-6656.



MATCH READY GUNS . . .

(Continued from page 57)

issued SAA's were sighted in for 75 yards. It's easy to file the front sight down, but really hard to file it up. Filing a sight down to match your loads is a common task in SASS (we use light loads), and it isn't a sign something is wrong with the gun.

The long overdue trend toward wide front sights and wide rear sight grooves is a major boon to SASS shooters. People who routinely hit their targets are getting a "flash sight picture." If you can see the front sight in front of the target, and if the gun shoots where it's pointed, you can "apply steady, even pressure to the rear" of the trigger and make the target go "ding."

This brings us to the next point, accuracy. I took this gun out to a Ransom Rest/Oehler Chronograph test session at Cowtown near Phoenix in January, along with several other guns. The only problem was I don't have Ransom Rest inserts for 1860 Army grips. Oops! This made it impossible to do accuracy testing. Oh, yes, I could have bought a Ransom Rest insert for a one time use, but sometimes I feel like the soiled dove who found out the other girls were getting paid. I work for an excellent, but cheap magazine, and it costs me money to write for them. I called Buffalo Sam Peed, and he wasn't keen on buying one. I could have, like lazy gun writers all over, shot groups hand held and claimed the 1" groups I wrote down were real, but I know that, even though I have a 1911 that will do 2" at 50 yards, I'm lucky to do 2" at 50".

However, I had tested the Great Western II Custom on a Ransom Rest and gotten good groups, including the .98" group mentioned above. Tight groups mean every chamber is correctly bored and aligned and the barrel is good. If you have big groups with a revolver, the first thing you check is the cylinder. It is important

a competition gun shoots close to where you expect it to shoot. If, at SASS ranges, it shoots 1" groups right on top of the front sight ... you see target behind the front sight, shoot. The front sight is your speedometer. It's nice to have a speedometer that's calibrated, lest you get a speeding ticket.

Chronograph Results

I would like to have one of those neat charts that you see in almost all gun tests, but I know Tex will reprint them in three-point type to make it fit, so here are the results in narrative form.

Ten-X 105 gr. (pre-power factor vintage) averaged 488 ft./sec., for a power factor of 51. Use these in your derringer.

Black Hills 158 gr. averaged 827 ft./sec. for a power factor of 131. These are good for those pesky knockdowns.

Ten-X BP 130 gr. averaged 742, for a power factor of 96.

Ten-X 130 gr. averaged 585, for a power factor of 76.

American Pioneer Powder 3f (10 gr. WEIGHT), 105 gr. bullets averaged 776 ft./sec. for a power factor of 81. This is my wimpiest load. It exceeds the smoke standard, but I use a tad more powder at major matches just to make sure.

Conclusions

If this gun fits your hand, and you're in the market for new match guns, you might consider a pair. It's moderately priced by today's standards, and, unless you like hair triggers, you won't need to send it to a gunsmith and spend more money. You're not paying for a super finish that's too nice to have on a gun that'll be used hard. It has good sights, good trigger and hammer operation, and it feels stable in your hand. If it doesn't fit, then consider the Great Western II Custom, which is available in a higher level of finish or, at a lower price, one similar to this gun. They're all fine, match ready guns. 🏆

Cochise Leather

Reproductions from the Frontier West Era



Quality Custom Leatherwork at Affordable Prices

- Chaps/Chinks • Saddlebags
- Ranger Belts • Cuffs • Spur Straps

Cochise, AZ • (520) 826-1272

See these and **MUCH MORE** on our Website: www.cochiseleather.com

CATALOG #31



Catalog #31 is the only source you'll ever need for current, obsolete and military gun parts, gunsmith supplies, military surplus and shooting accessories. Order your catalog NOW!

Our latest edition is over 1,344 pages and features more than 180,000 individual items, over 500 schematic drawings and parts lists, and a store brand name to original manufacturer cross reference.

We carry products for hundreds of manufacturers, such as Heckler & Koch, Colt, High Standard, Ruger, Marlin, Mauser, Mossberg, Remington and Savage. Also SigArms, Uberti, AMT, Benelli, and the full line of Glock parts.

ITEM#AD-31 \$19.95

U.S. Orders: Shipped bulk mail. Shipping charges included.
Foreign Orders: Shipped air mail (30 day delivery) or surface (90 day delivery). Shipping charges additional.

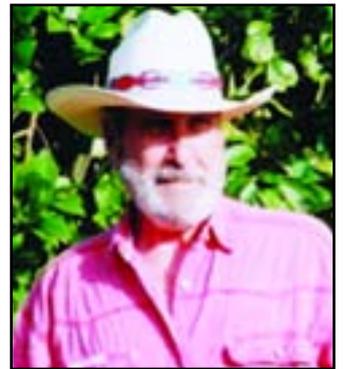


Mail: PO Box 299 West Hurley Ny 12491 — or — 226 Williams Lane, Kingston Ny 12401
Order Toll-Free: 866-686-7424 • Toll-Free Fax: 877-GUNPART • Web: e-GunParts.com



LITTLE KNOWN FAMOUS PEOPLE WAY OUT WEST - Frances Kavanaugh

By Joe Fasthorse Harrill, SASS #48769



Joe Fasthorse Harrill, SASS #48769

FRANCES KAVANAUGH wrote scripts for the best of the B-Westerns. Between 1941 and 1951, Kavanaugh wrote over 35 scripts for western movies like "Song of Old Wyoming" and "Wild West" featuring dozens of cowboy movie stars including Bob Steele, Ken Maynard, Tom Keene, Jimmy Wakely, the Cisco Kid, and the Three Mesquiteers. During the 1940's, scripts for the action-packed, hard-riding B-Westerns were primarily written by men. Frances was one of a small group of women screenwriters who broke into writing Saturday matinee Westerns and succeeded at having a solid career.

Born in Dallas in February 1915, Kavanaugh was raised on Texas ranches among cowboys, horses, cattle, and cactus, which provided her the real-life experiences she gained to create exciting western movies.



Tru Ivory

by Bar & Grips

"Once you grab hold of Tru Ivory grips you'll never let go!"

Tru Ivory exhibits a grain and color so much like real elephant tusk ivory that you will simply shake your head in disbelief as you hold a pistol stocked with Tru Ivory grips.

The grain and color goes through and through so it will never wear off. Plus, you don't have to wait for them to age as they are available in Natural White, Slightly Aged, Antique Yellow and Ultra Antique.

Tru Ivory is a truly amazing ivory substitute. Its appearance is so remarkably like the real deal that your friends and family won't believe it is a synthetic.

We invented Tru Ivory. We manufacture Tru Ivory, and we hand-carve every pair to the profile that you want. Not only that, we will custom fit them to your gun or gun parts for free.

See for yourself by visiting our website or calling for color flyers.

Call (425) 397-3595

or visit

www.truivory.com

Available for:
Most Single Action Revolvers
Most 1911's
Bond, American & Davis Derringers
S&W J, K and N Frames
Also available as knife scales



Our buffalo is...Naturally Raised, Naturally Lean, & Naturally Delicious



"Check out our online specials"

"Visit us online for all your cookout supplies"

Cooks Bison Ranch

5645 East 600 South • Wolcottville, IN 46795

Phone: 260-854-3297

www.cooksbisonranch.com



TRUMPETER VOSS AT CUSTER'S LAST STAND

Part II

By Ivan Innaccurate, SASS #28522

Previously in Part I

About noon on June 25th 1876, General Custer divided the 7th Cavalry into three commands and the pack train with food and spare ammunition. He directed Captain Benteen's battalion of D, H and K Companies to scout to the south and attack any Indian camps. He sent Major Reno's battalion of A, G, and M Companies to cross the Little Bighorn River and attack the south end of the Lakota and Cheyenne camp. He did not know the camp extended almost two miles and contained thousands of warriors.

Reno's attack met a spirited resistance from the warriors that forced his battalion to retreat across the river. They climbed the steep bluffs and rallied on a hilltop. Captain Benteen found no Indians and returned to the high bluffs east of the river where he found Major Reno's battalion. The combined Reno and Benteen command had about two hundred fifty men, including about forty wounded. The pack train joined them later with food and spare ammunition. The strong-



Trumpeter Henry Voss (Ivan Innaccurate) on Smokey sounds Recall telling E and F companies to withdraw. By tradition, cavalry trumpeters rode gray horses providing a visible marker for unit commanders.

hold had no water, grass, or trees. The nearest water lay in the Little Bighorn

River a quarter mile away. While the surgeon set up a field hospital to tend the casualties, the troopers dug rifle pits with their knives, canteen cups, and mess plates. Captain Weir took his D Company north to look for Custer until warriors forced him back. Warriors on the surrounding hills kept the soldiers pinned down until late on June 26.

While Major Reno attacked in the valley, General Custer led C, E, F, I, and L companies through the rolling



Trumpeter Voss (Ivan Innaccurate) and Smokey. This young barely broken gelding required careful handling, but quickly adapted to his role.

hills east of the river to the north end of the camp. While the men rested in a coulee, Custer rode to the high bluffs along the river. He could only see cooking fire smoke and some lodge poles above the cottonwood trees on the riverbank. Upon returning to his troops he shouted, "Come on boys, we've got 'em now." Before starting his march to glory, Custer sent Trumpeter John Martin with a message ordering Captain Benteen to join him and bring the pack train. He then led his command down the dry streambed to flat ground east of the river. The Indians saw him and spread the alarm through the camp full of warriors. They had just turned back Major Reno's attack, had their fighting spirit up, and tasted victory.

PART II

"I'll need my officers forward," Custer said as we watched the Indians swarming out of the camp and crossing the Little Bighorn River about two hundred yards away." He ordered, "Trumpeter Voss, sound *Officer's Call!*"

As I raised my trumpet, the General turned and galloped off toward our lead company. His personal red and blue swallowtail General's flag streamed in the wind as the regi-

mental staff trailed behind on exhausted and thirsty horses.

Captain Yates from F Company pointed toward the camp across the river and shouted, "Our guides were right. There must be thousands! Almost too many for us to handle."

"What's happened to Major Reno's attack?" Captain Keogh demanded.

Sergeant Major Sharrow spat a wad of tobacco and growled to me, "All Major Reno's done was get 'em riled up."

Custer ordered, "Hold your tongue soldier!"

All fell silent as Custer studied the warriors crossing the river. An Indian raced his brown and white pony toward us. He waved a blanket and blew a shrill eagle bone whistle to frighten our horses. He came within twenty yards of the General before turning and disappearing into the cot-

(Continued on next page)

Commanders and Horses of the 7th Cavalry at Little Bighorn

General Custer ordered each company should have matched horses. This made units and trumpeters easily identifiable at a distance. Notice how six of the twelve companies had bay horses (chestnut hair with black manes, tails, and legs).

Company	Commander	Little Bighorn Battalion Assignment	Horse Color
	General Custer		Victor: A sorrel with four white feet and face blaze
A	Capt Miles Moylan	Reno	Coal black
B	Capt Thomas McDougal	Pack Train	Bay
C	Capt Tom Custer	Custer	Light sorrel
D	Capt Thomas Weir	Benteen	Bay
E	Lt Algernon Smith	Custer	Gray
F	Capt William Yates	Custer	Bay
G	Lt Donald McIntosh	Reno	Sorrel
H	Capt Frederick Benteen	Benteen	Blood bay
I	Capt Myles Keogh	Custer	Bay
K	Lt Edward Godfrey	Benteen	Sorrel
L	Lt James Calhoun	Custer	Bay
M	Capt Thomas French	Reno	Mixed
	Trumpeters		Gray

(Continued from previous page)

tonwood trees along the riverbank. Another galloped toward us and fired his repeating rifle. This one turned back to safety when we stood fast.

Custer pointed at the retreating warrior and shouted, "Look at that boys. I told you they ain't got the stomach for a good fight."

The officers waited and watched the seemingly endless stream of warriors. Captain Yates studied the camp through his field glasses and said, "I never saw so many in the same place!" Others turned their thirsty horses to distract them from the smell of water and sight of fresh grass. More officers approached from the companies at the rear.

Custer pointed to the camp and said, "Look at that! We've got 'em where we want 'em."

Captain Tom Custer asked, "Will we hit the camp?"

"Not at this point. We'll make 'em come out and fight our way." General Custer replied.

Hundreds of warriors on foot and horseback started to spread out and form an arc in front of us. The dismounted ones sprang from hiding places, ran for a few seconds and disappeared again. More mounted warriors made feints at us and then rode back to safety.

The General pointed toward the hills to the northwest and ordered, "Yates. Take E and F Company. Form a skirmish line two hundred yards up that hog back."

Captain Yates rode his horse in front of the General and asked, "How close do we let them come in before we start firing?"

Custer studied the hostiles and said, "Wait until Keogh's Battalion gets in position behind you. If the redskins get within a hundred yards, open up on 'em. Hold 'em until I send relief."

"Yes sir!" Yates touched his hat brim and galloped off followed by Lieutenants Smith, Sturgis, and Riley.

I followed the General as he trotted uphill and away from the river. The warriors seemed more numerous and spread out each time I looked back. Crouching, they ran forward and then disappeared. They came like waves breaking on a beach.

Custer turned in his saddle, watched Yates battalion deploy, and then ordered, "Captain Keogh. Take your battalion two hundred yards behind Captain Yates. Dismount and form a skirmish line. Cover Yates when I order him to fall back."

As Captain Keogh rode off, Captain Tom Custer approached his older brother, the General, and said, "Benteen should have been up by now. Shall I send another courier?"

The General frowned, "Can't waste people. I already sent Trumpeter Martin back. He's Benteen's man and can bring him here with the packs. There can't be that many warriors in the village."

"What about Major Reno?" Tom Custer asked as they trotted up the slope.

The General replied, "I figure he's got the south end of the camp wrapped up by now. He'll chase 'em toward us and get 'em from the rear. We can hold 'em off until help arrives. Give 'em a good fight and they'll run."

Tom Custer turned toward his older brother and used the General's family nickname. He pointed toward the river and shouted, "Autie, I've got a bad feeling about this. Send me to find out what's happened to Reno."

"What? Why he's chasing them to us." Custer laughed and added, "You want to miss the party? Now get back to your men!"

Tom Custer left and joined Captain Keogh's battalion of C, I, and L companies as they galloped in a column of fours past E and F Company.

I watched the E and F Company troopers dismount and form a skirmish line in front of their horses. Each trooper put his left arm through his horse's reins. They knelt and loaded their carbines like they had practiced on the parade ground without ammunition. I guessed Yates wanted firepower and could not put a fourth of his men out of action holding the horses in some covered safe location. A few experienced men made their horses lie down.

Trumpeter Tom Way from Yates' F-company sounded *Commence Firing*. I saw a cloud of gray smoke appear in front of the men and then heard the crash of a carbine volley. The soldiers had some concealment while the cloud cleared. They reloaded and prepared to fire again. They never knew what to expect when they could see again; the enemy might disappear or be among them. Now as the smoke cleared, they saw the Indian warriors had moved closer during the blind moment.

The sudden firing spooked the E and F Company horses. Some steeds pulled their riders off balance and dragged them backwards. Several animals escaped and ran toward us. The volley of shots panicked some mounts in the companies advancing toward us. Frightened chargers bucked off their riders and ran away from the firing.

Next to me Sergeant Major Sharrow cursed. "Damn it! We never had time or ammunition to train the horses to stand up to gunfire. Those wretched nags will kill more men than the Indians."

In my ten years of cavalry service we trained to fight by dismounting and using the long range of our carbines. We knew that most times the Indians would retreat if they thought they could avoid a fight and chance of getting killed. Our tired and heavily burdened mounts could never outrun a fresh pony ridden by a wild young warrior out for blood. So, we practiced how to turn around suddenly and defend ourselves at close range with a pistol or carbine. We had two unwritten

rules. Never let them get behind you. Always save a bullet for yourself.

On Custer's command, I sounded "*Column Left*" and "*Walk*" as C, I, and L Companies approached. When they had stretched out in a four-man column across the slope, he ordered me to sound "*On Left Into Line*." The companies formed a single rank facing us.

I heard shots and saw arrows arriving from our flanks. Custer ordered, "*Sound Officer's Call!*"

I watched Captain Keogh and his officers leave their men and gallop toward Custer.

"More Indians!" Sergeant Major Sharrow shouted and pointed behind the General. As the General turned his horse, Victor, around, we heard shots coming from the west slope leading down to the river bottom. A warrior galloped toward us firing a repeating rifle. He came within twenty-five yards and turned back when I drew my pistol and fired a shot his direction. My horse Smokey leapt at the sudden noise and muzzle flash near his head. His panic almost ended the battle for me.

Custer pointed to warriors on the slope toward the river and shouted, "Lieutenant Calhoun, Take L Company and form a skirmish line to our right flank."

"Shall I charge them?" Calhoun asked his brother-in-law.

Custer shook his head. "No! Have the men dismount. Fire at any warrior who shows himself. Make 'em stay down. Then get Sergeant Butler up to me. I need a dependable man to go for help."

Calhoun saluted and turned his charger to dash back to his men.

Custer rode to Captain Keogh and said, "These warriors intend to come at us from all sides. Cover our left and protect the flank. Fire enough to drive 'em back. But don't waste ammunition."

"Where do you want C Company?" Tom Custer drew up in front of his older brother.

Custer squinted as he looked down the slope and saw the warriors closing in on E and F Companies. They popped up, moved, and disappeared into the thousands of natural hiding places. I guessed a whole army could hide among the sagebrush and tall buffalo grass covering the hillsides. They used the same skills for hunting game and enemies.

Custer pointed to a spot halfway to E and F companies. "Send Lieutenant Harrington to Yates. Tell 'em to move to higher ground up hog's back. Have your men cover E and F Company's retreat with your pistols. Charge if you must, but fall back quickly. Don't mix with them."

As Tom Custer left, First Sergeant Butler of L Company approached on a bay horse blackened by sweat and foaming at the mouth.

"Butler!" Custer pointed off to the southeast and away from the river. "You're our best man. Now ride to

those hills. Keep low and stay out of sight. Find Major Reno or Captain Benteen. Guide 'em back to attack these warriors from the rear."

"Attack their rear. Right away sir!" Butler saluted, then turned and galloped off.

Custer turned his horse, Victor, and called to his staff, "Stay with me."

We galloped up the ridge two hundred yards and stopped. Custer eyed the surrounding slopes and ravines. I turned and saw E and F Companies retreating between I and L companies. They rode hard toward the General's flag. Only the gray mounts of E company kept any kind of formation. F Company men had scattered and rode in groups behind the gray horses. One man trailed behind holding a wounded comrade upright in his saddle. Dismounted men dashed desperately through the sagebrush to get away from the approaching warriors. Captain Tom Custer's C Company rallied and followed a hundred yards behind.

Custer watched and ordered, "*Sound Officer's Call!*"

When the E and F company officers converged on the General, he pointed further up the ridge. "Form skirmish lines a hundred yards to the left and right behind Keogh's battalion. Leave a wide enough gap so they can pull back through you. Cover their retreat and watch the flanks."

Yates and Smith saluted and returned to their men. F Company had halted and reformed in their four man sections. Several horses with empty saddles followed the company to remain with their familiar stable mates. Others feasted on the buffalo grass and sagebrush covering the bare high desert hills.

"Remain here." Custer said to his staff and then pointed to me. "Trumpeter Voss, you're gonna need to keep up with me."

We galloped off down the ridge crest toward the light sorrel horses of Tom Custer's C Company. They had charged the warriors and retreated. I saw more cavalry horses wandering aimlessly. Arrows and bullets now came from three sides. So far the warriors made no heavy or organized attack. We heard an occasional rifle shot or saw an arrow arcing high against the clear blue sky and descending to stick in the ground near us. I knew something had gone wrong and wondered what would happen next.

We had forced the warriors to fight by getting too close to their camp. Now they had to defend their families. The young men would give their lives so the women, children, and old men could pack up and escape into the trackless wilderness. They worked like a hunting party and started to move around to our flanks. Seeing our retreat emboldened them. They pressed us harder since they had tasted blood and sensed victory.

(Continued ...) 



THE SUTTON - TAYLOR FEUD

✿ The Deadliest Blood Feud in Texas ✿

By Chuck Parsons
 Reviewed by Tex, SASS #4

Family feuds and range wars have been common throughout our history. Everyone knows about the Hatfields and McCoys, the Grahams and the Tewksburys (Pleasant Valley Wars - Arizona), the Tunstalls and the Dolans (Lincoln County War - New Mexico), and so forth. There have been many, and most have been well chronicled. It's well known Texans have been the cause of all the ills ever experienced in the West (as written in the preface to "The Pleasant Valley Wars"), and after reading about the Sutton - Taylor feud, one begins to appreciate just how dysfunctional those late 19th Century Texans were! This feud was the granddaddy of them all!

The late 1800's was a very violent time, especially "out west." The fabric of Southern society was in shreds, and Union soldiers were stationed throughout the South. Drovers delighted in "taking on" Yankee marshals in the Kansas cowtowns, and no one relied on the law to amicably settle disputes. In fact, slights, wrongs, and killings were taken as family responsibilities to "set things right." And, nowhere was this more evident than in south-central Texas after "The Wah."

It's difficult to pin-point when this feud actually started, but certainly when a couple of the Taylor boys got hurrahed by local Union troops and then were about to be

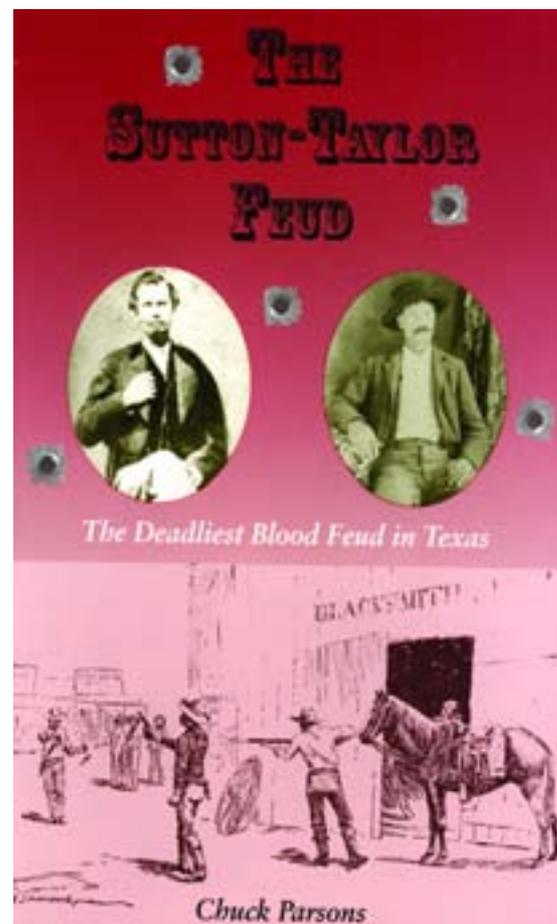
arrested for taking offense, they killed a trooper and the local commanding officer, making them fugitives from justice. Shortly thereafter some cattle went missing, and Sutton with a vigilante posse went after them ... shooting the alleged culprits on sight ... well, at least one of the culprits (Charley Taylor) ... the other was arrested, but was later shot on the road back to DeWitt County, Texas for "attempting to escape" ... which became an all too common occurrence for the next several years! Oh, yes, and John Wesley Hardin became an active participant in this feud on the side of the Taylors.

This feud lasted for a full 30 years and cost the lives of over 80 feudists! The Texas State Police were sent to quell the violence, but became part of the Sutton crowd. Few of their prisoners ever made it back to jail! The Texas Rangers had a much more positive impact on affairs, but couldn't remain in DeWitt County indefinitely ... and the violence resumed as soon as they were reassigned. Even after all the principals were killed, the violence continued ... old wrongs and ani-

mosities die hard!

This is a great read ... and it's well documented. It's another of those books that truly helps one understand the undertones of society following the Civil War. And, if you're a Texan, this is mandatory reading!

Parsons, Chuck. University of North Texas Press, 2009.



Bullets for Buckles & Trophies

Winter Range 2008
 Frontier Cartridge Winner
 Frontiersman Winner
 & Numerous Top 10 Buckles
Congratulations!!!!

"The bullet with the 'ding' cast in!"

Call us: **1 (866) 4-Bullet(s)**
1 (866) 428-5538

To Order: **www.cowboybullets.com**

James & Guns
 Quality Gunsmithing of the Single
 Action Army Revolver

COMPLETE TUNE & ACTION JOB \$120.00 ~ \$150.00
 CALIBER CONVERSIONS - TIMING - GRIP FITTINGS -
 POINT OF IMPACT ADJUSTMENTS AND ETC. ALL WORK
 GUARANTEED - 43 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Bob James
 www.Jamesguns.com

a.k.a. The Arizona Thumber SASS #319
 Business (602-540-0682)
 Home (602-547-1942)

5130 N. 19th Ave.
 Suite 9
 Phoenix, Az. 85015

**DIXIE GUN WORKS
2009 CATALOG** **STILL ONLY \$5.00!**

**Everything you need,
(for blackpowder sport)
whatever your passion.**



More than 10,000 items including blackpowder shooting supplies, antique gun parts, and accouterments.

VIEW ITEMS AND ORDER ONLINE!
www.dixiegunworks.com

**FOR ORDERS ONLY
(800) 238-6785**
Major credit cards accepted

DIXIE GUN WORKS, INC.
Dept. 57 P.O. Box 130 Union City, TN 38281
INFO PHONE: (731) 885-0700 FAX: (731) 885-0440
E-MAIL: info@dixiegunworks.com

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND EXPERTISE GUARANTEED



Blue Ridge Grizz

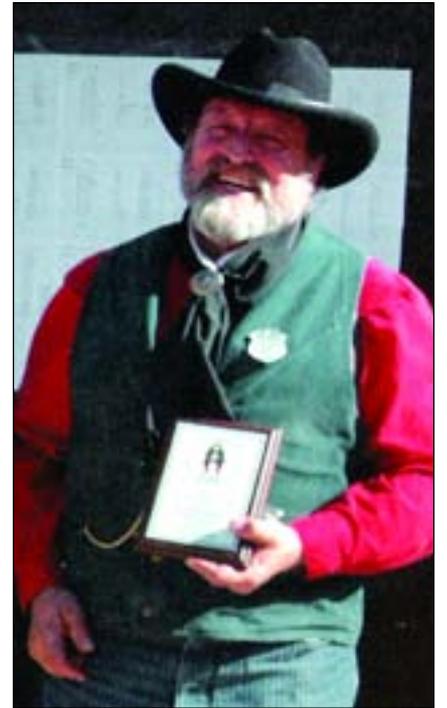
Oct 1, 1946 - Nov 12, 2008

By Bad Company, SASS #20195

Charlottesville, VA Blue Ridge Grizz (a.k.a. John Douglas Doug Wiggins) passed away very unexpectedly November 12, 2008, at the very young age of 62. He was an avid outdoorsman, shooter, and a key member of the Blue Ridge Regulators. He was always there to help, setting up matches, tearing down targets, or doing whatever needed to be done.

Blue Ridge Grizz was a board member of Anderson's Regulators, and a member of Rivanna Rifle and Pistol Club, where he was instrumental in establishing the SASS affiliated club, the Rivanna Rangers.

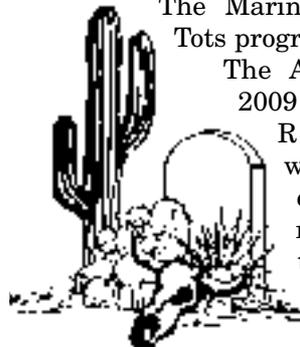
He served his country as a United States Marine and earned a Purple Heart in the Vietnam War. It figures that Grandpa Doug's favorite charity would be



The Marine Toys for Tots program.

The April 17-19 2009 Blue Ridge Roundup was dedicated to his memory. A trophy was awarded to the

top Duelist shooter and a prize was awarded to the shooter who finished in the overall place Grizz finished in 2008. The award will be perpetual, as will his memory. When we shoot, Blue Ridge Grizz will always be there with us. Always faithful, helping out, encouraging us, and having the time of his life! God speed, and Semper Fi, ol' friend.



VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT WWW.SASSNET.COM

HARRIS PUBLICATIONS PRESENTS

GUNS OF THE OLD WEST



A quarterly publication covering the guns, the gear and all the excitement of Cowboy Action Shooting - the nation's fastest growing gun sport.

Take six issues (a year and a half subscription) at **over 50% off** the newsstand price!

888-2COMBAT
gunsoftheoldwest.com

Only
\$27⁹⁷
(US Funds)
(Add 30% Canadian,
100% foreign)

**Protect Your Freedoms
Join NRA Today!**

SAVE \$10

* \$10 off the \$35, 1 year regular membership. Valid with this application only.

Name: _____
Street: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____ Birthdate: _____

Choose One Magazine: America's First Freedom American Hunter American Rifleman 1 Year.....\$ 25

Payment Information: Check Credit Card
 AMEX VISA MC DISCOVER INCORPORATED

Account # _____ Expiration _____

MAIL THIS APPLICATION TO:
NRA RECRUITING PROGRAMS
11250 WAPLES MILL ROAD
FAIRFAX, VA 22030

Contributions, gifts or membership dues made or paid to the National Rifle Association of America are not refundable or transferable and are not deductible as charitable contributions for Federal income tax purposes. \$3.75 of the annual dues are designated for the magazine subscription. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing of membership.

XR013677



SMOKE IN THE WOODS

The SASS Midwest Territorial Blackpowder Championship

April 4-5 2009

By Col. Fletch O'Dubois III, SASS #14224

Middletown, OH - Brrr, what was I doing up so early on a cold April morning, the temperature hanging around 34 degrees. The inaugural Smoke in the Woods Indiana-Ohio State Championship was conducted over two years ago. And now, here I am on a cold (real cold) April morning shivering in my boots and Wrangler jacket in anticipation of the third Blackpowder Championship!

Shooting with all that smoke, flame and fury recreates the historical aspect of what the men and women of the Wild West really had to endure before the advent of smokeless powder in the early 1890's. Blackpowder-only shoots have really grown in interest and popularity with several such matches being held throughout the country. The Big Irons and Middletown Sportsman's Club have built on a long succession of historic events in SASS. Based on the superlative Guns of August and the previous two matches, the board of directors of the Big Irons and the planning committee planned each and every detail of what has developed into a full twelve stage shootout.

Nearly 70 cowboys and cowgirls from Ohio and several adjoining states showed up to give it a go. I could see my breath as all the shoot-

ers assembled on the hill for the traditional opening ceremonies. Deadwood Stan, President of The Big Irons, welcomed all the shooters; the Chief Range Officer, Lassiter, gave the safety briefing; and the Posse Marshals received their last minute range instructions. I commend Seven Mile Tom, who did an outstanding job in developing the shooters' handbook for our twelve-stage event. What really impressed me was the number of shooters who drove all the way from northern Michigan (a two-day drive from their still snow covered homes) for their first time ever shooting blackpowder.

Day one was the day to participate in all the side matches. The long-range rifle and speed rifle were held on the Flats while the tune up and speed pistol, pocket pistol, and speed shotgun were conducted on the tree-lined hillside. This allowed enough time for all the competitors to participate in as many side matches as they wanted. For those who didn't partake in the side matches, there was more free time to hob-knob with old friends or to make new ones.

To say shooting blackpowder with this gang of rough and ready cowpokes is more fun than you are legally allowed would be an understatement!! This year I was fortu-

nate to shoot with Wilbur Rexrot and his posse. We shot six stages through late afternoon on the first day. The weather throughout the day improved nicely so by mid-afternoon I had shed my mittens. Every stage allowed for a lot of shooting and a lot of smoke hanging in the heavy air. The spotters sure earned their keep. Poses ran so smoothly we were finished well before 5PM. The folks at Middletown had a freshly grilled steak buffet for the Saturday evening meal. Hospitality abounded!

Day two started early again with the remaining six stages held Sunday morning. This allowed plenty of time for shooting, lunch, and the awards ceremony. By the second day, Miss Bonnie had all the scores posted at the entrance to the shooting area for everyone to see. And, after two fun-filled, action packed days of competition, the top shooters began to emerge. The stages allowed for maximum shooter-scenario discretion. For example, stage eight required the revolvers be loaded with five rounds each, the rifle with ten rounds, and six plus ready for the shotgun. With two revolvers holstered and the rifle and shotgun staged on the table in the entryway to the corral, the call

(Continued on next page)

Smoke in the Woods Winners

<i>49'er</i>	Max Montana, SASS #23907
<i>C Cowboy</i>	D. J. McDraw, SASS #37555
<i>E Statesman</i>	Whitey Quik, SASS #18584
<i>Frontiersman</i>	Doc Roy L. Pain, SASS #28321
<i>FC Duelist</i>	Samuel Doc Eells, SASS #40531
<i>FC Traditional</i>	I. M. Crossdraw, SASS #8321
<i>Gunfighter L 49'er</i>	Lassiter, SASS #2080 Honey B. Quick, SASS #47009
<i>L FC Trad.</i>	Ruthless McDraw, SASS #37556
<i>L FC Duelist</i>	Rose Louise Reasoner, SASS #12516
<i>L Gunfighter</i>	Clementine Valentine, SASS #66179
<i>Modern</i>	Lucky Lee Roy, SASS #31712
<i>Plainsman</i>	Dangerous Dave, SASS #2558
<i>Pale Rider</i>	Lonesome Charlie Reynolds, SASS #7639
<i>Pale Rider GF</i>	Black Jack Beeson, SASS #11523
<i>Senior Sr. Gunfighter</i>	Life-R, SASS #44051 Wilbur Green Rexroat, SASS #12515
<i>Silver Senior</i>	K. C. Jones, SASS #39124
<i>Traditional</i>	Two Bit Drifter, SASS #32899

WHERE THE WEST BEGINS!

JAMES COUNTRY MERCANTILE

111 N. Main, Liberty, MO 64068

816-781-9473 FAX 816-781-1470

jamescountry@aol.com www.jamescountry.com

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FOR \$7.00 - REFUNDABLE WITH ORDER

Everything Needed By WESTERNERS!

Gunnies, Townies, Ladies

CLOTHING, ACCESSORIES, RESEARCH, SUPPLIES

GRIPMAKER



Simulated Ivory Sculpted
and Stag Designs
(They yellow with age)
GREAT PRICES!

www.gripmaker.com

17401 State Hwy 96
Carthage, MO 64836

417-359-8880

SHOOTIN' IRONS

HANDGUNNER CLUB 100

Tuned
Accurized
Customized
Adjust Point of Impact

GUN CRAFT, INC.

Colts • Rugers • Clones
Rifles • Shotguns

2403 21st Avenue S.E.
Ruskin, FL 33570

(813) 645-3828

Home of the Doodle Hill Regulators




JAXONBILT HAT COMPANY

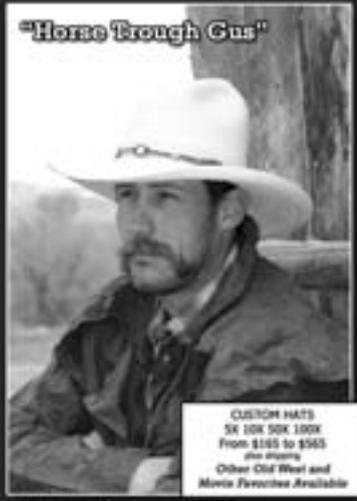
CUSTOM HATS & RENOVATION
"KICKIN' QUALITY"

ROY S. JACKSON
P.O. BOX 417 - Hwy 93
SALMON, ID 83467

WORK (208) 756-6444
HOME (208) 756-1016
www.jaxonbilthats.com

We Accept:   

Ask about our other colors & styles! Custom orders welcome.



"Horse Trough Gus"

CUSTOM HATS
SK 10K 50K 100K
From \$165 to \$965
also many
Other Hat Styles and
More Favorites Available

(Continued from previous page)
to action was, "It's a dark day at Black Rock!" It was the shooter's choice, as they were able to shoot their guns in any order with the only stipulation being not to finish with the rifle. It was fast, fun, and furious. It gave the shooter options on how they preferred to complete the stage. To say this stage was quick—Doc Roy L Pain shooting Frontiersman managed to shoot it in 29.42 seconds, while Two Bit Drifter shooting Traditional shot this one in 23.16 seconds!

The low score for the match was our local favorite and Inter-

nationally renowned Gunfighter—Lassiter. Now, I'm noted for not being too fast, but compared to him, I was standing still!!! If you ever get a chance to shoot with him, make the effort, as he is great to watch and emulate! And, hot on his heels was Two Bit Drifter shooting Traditional. Top lady again this year was Ruthless McDraw shooting Ladies Frontier Cartridge closely followed by Honey B Quick shooting Ladies 49'er. It was great to see so many of the ladies shooting blackpowder. Our winner of the Elder Statesman, Whitey Quick, finished the match 9th overall!

This year I again shot Modern with my trusty 1906 vintage Model '97, a pair of 1960's era Colt New Frontiers, and my well broken in Model '66. We had eight shooters go clean, and much to everyone's surprise I'd like to report I did, too!!!

Congratulations to all those who took part in the side matches. The speed shotgun was not only fun to compete in but also a hoot to watch as the smoke billowed from the ends of those old shotguns. Bison Bud did a sweep at 8.94 seconds with his double barrel. Lucky Leroy took top honors with his '97 in 11.37 seconds, and Balding Ranger did it in 17.8 seconds with his trusty model '87. After so many shots and the air filled with smoke, it was almost impossible to see the targets—one was almost tempted to poke and hope. I must give special note to some other side event winners ... I M Cross Draw in speed pistol at 5.07 seconds and Drifter at 4.70 seconds for speed rifle. WOW! You will find the complete match results posted at the Big Irons (www.Bigirons.com) as well as the SASS website.

All agreed it was the hospitality of the Middletown Sportsman's Club, the Big Irons staff, and the Smoke in the Woods stage designs that made this a very memorable event. They plan to spread the word about shooting with the "dark-siders" to have even more of our

friends and neighbors come next year where they will again be greeted with twelve action packed stages.

For those that want to give the "Dark Side" a try, The Middletown Sportsman's Club is nestled in the foothills between Dayton and Cincinnati. The Club offers an ideal shooting location for this historic event, particularly for those who love to shoot blackpowder, and it is easy to get to from anywhere in the country. The topnotch Middletown Sportsman's Club staff had everything under control. Although we had a typical late spring rainstorm before the match, the campground was ready for the vast array of motor homes, trailers, and campers. Folks had ready access to the modern clubhouse equipped with full bathrooms and showers. They now boast of two major SASS events at their shooting complex. I'm putting in a plug for the Guns of August 2009, one of the premier events in SASS, which is conducted annually during the second week of August right on the grounds of the Middletown Sportsman's Club. For shooting information or campsite/campground reservations, send your letters to them at 6943 Michael Rd, Middletown OH 45402. Of course, you can call them at 513-422-5112 or fax 513-422-6113.

The Guns of August continues to be such a popular event because of its reputation for fun, friendliness, a beautiful setting, and central location. It is easy to get to, having two major airports in the vicinity. It is also a great area for a vacation with numerous places to go and things to see within an hour's drive. This year will be the twelfth Anniversary of this event and the competition will include twelve stages and an outstanding evening for the awards banquet. We will have a model '73 rifle in the raffle that will be built in collaboration by one of the great western supporters, Taylor Arms, and with an action job by world famous

Lassiter. See further details in *The Cowboy Chronicle* and get your reservations in early for Guns of August 2009, as the posses will be limited again this year.

For further information on Smoke in the Woods 2010, The Guns of August 2009, or the host sponsors, The Big Irons, contact Deadwood Stan at 513-894-3500 or Lassiter at 937-687-1039. Of course, it's best to check either the Big Irons at <http://www.bigirons.com> or the SASS website for up to the minute information. I look forward to seeing you there next year ... but just in case, bring your mittens ... 

COWBOY FAST DRAW

Have you tried it yet?
You'll be addicted if you do



Real Guns, Real Holsters, Wax Bullets, the Nicest Folks, and a Whole Lot of Fun

Visit our website at:
cowboyfastdraw.com

Find a CFDA Sanctioned Club and see how easy it is to get started. Ask us how to start your own club, or expand activities of an existing club.

Great Indoor/Outdoor Activity

Cowboy Fast Draw Association
P.O. Box 21
Idaho City, ID 83631
or call Mississippi Marshal at 208-287-0971

-Dedicated to the Cowboy Way-

OLD WEST FESTIVAL

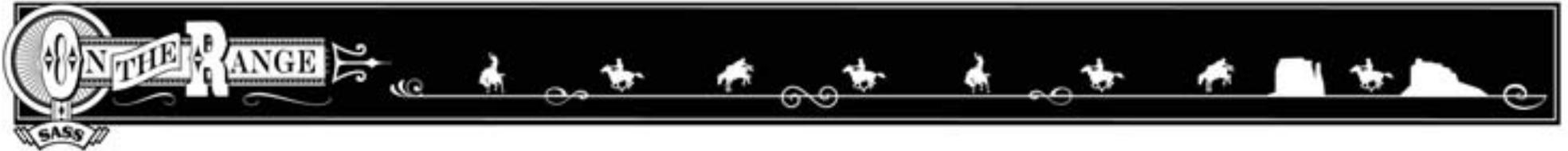


CINCINNATI • OH
SEPT 12 - OCT 11
SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS • 10-6

ADULTS \$10 • CHILDREN (6-12) \$6
RAIN OR SHINE • FREE PARKING

866-WEST FEST
(937-8337)

WWW.OLDWESTFEST.COM



BUTTERFIELD RANGE WAR

Cowboys vs. Law Enforcement

By Rillito Red, SASS #36447

Las Cruces, NM – The Butterfield Range War started with a clear morning and a light breeze. The weather was a lot more agreeable than last year’s of blowing dust that caused guns to jam, trucks to lose their paint, and small children to be blown into the next state. This was the Picacho Poses’ third annual Cowboys vs. Law Enforcement match, and it brought in Cowboy Action Shooters from all over the state and law enforcement officers

from seven organizations, including state police, city police, county sheriff’s department, Border Patrol, and the university police department. There were 38 cowboys and 26 law enforcement officers at the match.

All of the proceeds from the match went to La Piñon Sexual Assault Recovery Services and La Casa Domestic Violence Shelter. Over \$3,300 was raised.

The six-stage match started at 9:00 AM and lasted until 3:30 PM.



Mica McGuire is seen here being timed by Half a Hand Henri. Mica was the overall winner, narrowly nosing out the top law enforcement competitor. Congratulations!



This Cowboys vs. Law Enforcement event is great for community relations and benefits local charities. It’s a win/win for everyone!

Three stages were designed by cowboys and three by law enforcement to make the match more equal. The law enforcement participants had paid a severe price in past years because they were not used to loading shotguns on the clock and were unfamiliar with the stage designs.

The Cowboy Action designed stages were at traditional Cowboy

Action distances with various sweeps, double taps, and charcoal flyers. Fortunately, no one was required to both think and move at the same time, so all had a good time. Both cowboys and law enforcement had to load shotguns on the clock for these stages. Cowboys started with revolvers and rifles loaded off the

(Continued on next page)

**MOTION TARGETS NOW OFFERING
KNOCK-DOWN COWBOY ACTION TARGETS**

THESE TARGETS ARE OFFERED IN SINGLE AND FIVE STAND CONFIGURATIONS. VISIT OUR WEB SITE OR CALL US FOR MORE INFORMATION.
(541) 575-0247
WWW.MOTIONTARGETS.COM

Belt Clip Loading Block
As handy as a pocket on a shirt!
Prices Start at \$40.00 plus s&h
See this and our other products at
www.kiowacreektrading.com
or call: 719-495-3936

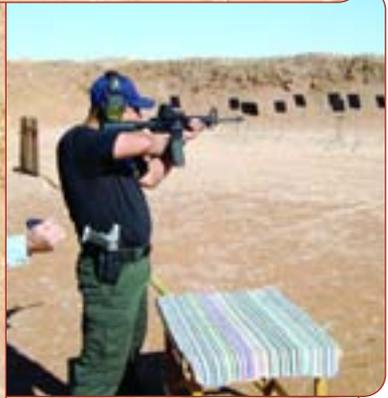
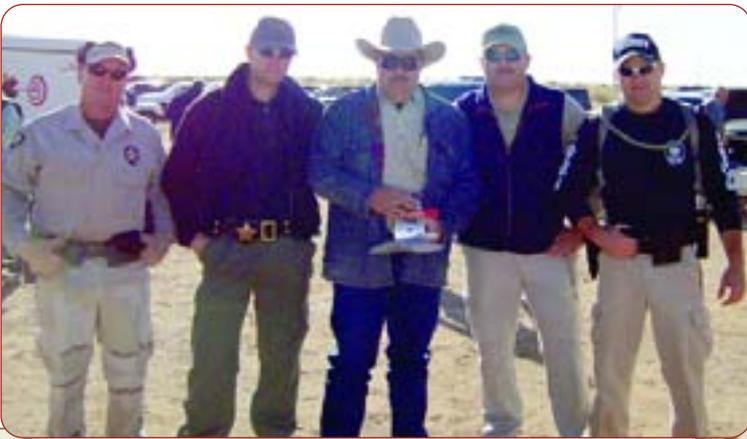
Shown with 45 Colt cartridges

Premium hand tooled leather.
available in:
Black, Dark Brown, Medium Brown, Mahogany,
Saddle Tan & Natural.

Solid oak cartridge insert.
available in all popular calibers,
and combinations!!!!

Spring steel belt clip.

Featured in
The Fall 2008 issue
of
"Guns of the Old West"
magazine



(Continued from previous page)
 clock in the normal way. Law enforcement inserted magazines in their rifles and pistols at the line and placed their pistols in their normal holstered carry mode. Law enforcement could fully load their shotguns on the clock if they wanted, while cowboys loaded two. The cowboys did better on these stages than law enforcement, mostly because of better shotgun loading skills.

The law enforcement stages had targets at longer distances than normal cowboy stages. Rifle targets were as far as 50 yards, and some pistol targets were at twice cowboy distances. The law enforcement shooters started the stage with shotguns loaded, chamber empty, while the cowboys started with empty shotguns and could only load two. The combination of loaded shotguns and familiarity with longer range targets enabled the law enforcement to do better on these stages.

Law enforcement and cowboys seemed to be equally accurate with

rifle and shotgun. Rifle speeds seemed faster with the law enforcement weapons, especially at longer range. Shotgun speeds depended on the loaded condition of the firearm. Law enforcement was faster when the gun was pre-loaded, and cowboys were faster when the gun needed to be loaded on the clock. The law enforcement pistols were usually shot faster than the cowboys' single actions, but not always, and law enforcement missed more often with pistols than the cowboys.

The results are Mica McGuire (cowboy), SASS #18526, first with a score of 227, and Mark Nunley (law enforcement) second with a score of 236.70. Five of the top ten were cowboys and five were law enforcement. The top 18 shooters in each category were totaled to determine the winning side. The cowboys top 18 shooters combined score was 5,868.59. The law enforcement top 18 shooters combined score was 6,119.59. Once again, the cowboys beat law enforcement, and helped two worthy causes doing it!



OFF THE WALL

Gun Carts

- 7 Cart styles
- 3 Species of wood
- 7 Wheel options
- 2 Wagons
- 2 New Sheriffs Rack

E-mail: gunther@guncarts.com

www.guncarts.com

*Suited for the Rowdiest
Cowboys & Cowgirls*

224 N. Howard St.
Greentown, Indiana 46936

Tel: (765) 628-2050

Fax: (765) 628-1899

"The Ultimate Gun Cart for C.A.S."

Now a SASS
Affiliated Merchant

Gunther Cartwright
SASS Life Member #20136

Xcalibers™

Builders of Match Grade Cast Bullets



The Xcalibers Philosophy:
**Better Bullets
 Make Better
 Shooters.**

Buy Bulk and Save! Call today to get our 10,000 bulk price when you order only 5,000 bullets.

Our customers have confidence in the performance of their ammunition when they use our cast bullets in their reloading. Visit us online to learn how you can shoot a better bullet.

-Chris Matheny, owner

Visit us online and start reloading a quality, affordable bullet.

www.x-calibers.com

Xcalibers, Inc.

P.O. Box 52534 • Knoxville, TN 37950

Phone 865-671-9886

Email info@x-calibers.com



WOLVERINE RANGERS' RANGE WAR

10th Anniversary 2008

By R.J. Law, SASS Life #15466
 Captain Wolverine Rangers
 Photos by Goatlips, SASS #13135

Kimball, MI - The 10th Anniversary of the Wolverine Rangers' Range War took place at the Blue Water Sportsman's Association in Kimball, Michigan near beautiful Port Huron on Labor Day weekend (Friday August 29th through Monday September 1st). 260 shooters from as far away as California



The Ladies' Tea Party was new this year and was a great success. Look for it to become a permanent fixture at future Range Wars.



Master Gun Engraver, Jim Downing, prepared a beautiful set of Rugers for the Wolverine Rangers' Range War Raffle.



The Buffalo Soldiers Calico Troops, a non-profit organization formed in 1970, presented the colors on horseback and in full uniform. This organization is dedicated to the preservation of the history of the Buffalo Soldiers who fought on the Western Frontier and ultimately made it safe for settlement.



Range War and Michigan State Champions - Duce Stevens and wife, K.J. Stevens. Congratulats!

and others representing the states of Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, Arizona, Massachusetts, Maryland, Minnesota, Indiana, Illinois, and New York arrived to shoot the match. We were also honored to have 32 of our Canadian brothers and sisters in arms joining us. Side matches operated by the member shooting clubs of the Wolverine Rangers took place on Friday. On Friday we also offered RO-I classes taught by Cree Vicar

Dave, SASS #49907, and RO-II classes taught by Dakota Doc, SASS Regulator #9695, and Lucky Lennie, SASS #22244.

For our 10th Anniversary we had another first. Elsie Rose, SASS #45538, wanted to see something special done just for the women, so she and The Lady, SASS Life #15467, got together and organized the first annual Ladies Tea Party for Friday afternoon. Approximately 30

ladies gathered at the Club House and enjoyed tea and pastries in their Victorian clothes. They also had a guest speaker who talked about what life was like for Victorian women. The ladies then played Blackout, which in modern times is known as Bingo. They all had a great time. The Ladies Tea Party will be on the schedule for 2009, and it is expected to be even better.

Opening Ceremonies commenced Saturday morning. The colors were presented on horseback and in full uniform by The Buffalo Soldiers Calico Troops, a non-profit organization formed in 1970. This historic organization is dedicated to the preservation of the historical facts of the original Buffalo Soldiers who fought and settled the Western

(Continued on next page)

Winners		E Statesmen		L Junior		L S Senior	
Range War & Michigan State Champions		Kecheese, SASS # 8037	Keel Over, SASS #41310	Cactus Kay, SASS #15158			
<i>Lady</i>	K.J. Stevens, SASS #67782	49er Mustache Kid, SASS #3923	L B-Western Pinky Buscadero, SASS #74038	L Traditional KJ Stevens			
<i>Man & Overall</i>	Duce Stevens, SASS #55996	F Cartridge Slippery Pete, SASS #40726	L Duelist Betty Jane Buckshot, SASS #70395	Modern Three Gun Cole, SASS #50738			
Match Winners By Category		FC Duelist Tacoma Tad, SASS #38282	L 49er Honey B. Quick, SASS #47009	Senior Lightning Wayne, SASS #45658			
<i>Buckaroo</i>	Apache Wolf, SASS #65272	FC Gunfighter Split Rail, SASS #24707	L FCartridge Miss Elaineous, SASS #45042	Senior Duelist Smokin' Iron, SASS #22149			
<i>B-Western</i>	Faygo Kid, SASS #26408	Frontiersman Chili Pepper Pete, SASS #11917	L FGunfighter Rose Louise Reasoner, SASS #12516	S Gunfighter Dusty Feller, SASS #20010			
<i>C Cowboy</i>	Cherokee Maddog, SASS #48430	Grande Dame Snapshot, SASS # 8036	L Gunfighter Laporte Lil, SASS #33413	Silver Senior J.R. Hammer, SASS #45907			
<i>Duelist</i>	Doc Roy L. Pain, SASS #28321	Gunfighter Bad River Marty, SASS #23076	L Modern Turkey Legs, SASS #48384	Traditional Duce Stevens			
		Junior Duelin' Dylan, SASS #68052	L Senior Katie Callahan, SASS #23077				

See Advertisement on Page 79

(Continued from previous page)
 Frontier. For more information, see www.BuffaloSoldiersCalicoTroops.com. Calico Troop member, Jerry Hoyle, sang the United States National Anthem and the Canadian National Anthem as part of the opening ceremonies. He then gave a brief talk about the Buffalo Soldiers and their contribution to the settling of the Western Frontier.

Match Director Deuce Stevens, SASS #55996, handled the Safety Meeting and general announcements. The shooting then promptly began at 9:00 am in pleasant Michigan late summer weather. All of the 10 stages were designed by Deuce, and he wrote the stages so they were fast and easy to shoot. Deuce wrote many of the stages so the shooters had the option of shooting and moving either from right to left or from left to right. The stages were also designed so no particular firearm or shooting style had any undue advantage or disadvantage compared to any other. In short, Deuce did about the best job of writing and designing the stages I have ever seen.

In 2008 we again posted all of the stages and shooting scenarios on our website two weeks before the match. We started this in 2007, and it has been very well received. In 2008 we also posted the entire Shooter's Handbook on our website, allowing our shooters to download and print their Shooter's Handbook at home and bring it with them. We will be continuing that in 2009. Please visit our website at www.wolverinerangers.org.

Continuing our theme started in 2007 of honoring Michiganians involved in bringing the Old West to life (Tom Selleck in 2007), this year we paid tribute to Elmore "Dutch" Leonard. Before Dutch Leonard wrote *Get Shorty*, *Mr. Majestyk*, *Jackie Brown*, and *Fifty-Two Pickup*, he was a critically acclaimed and prolific western writer in the 50's and 60's. Our stages featured story lines from such great well known western movies based on the writings of Dutch Leonard as *3:10 to Yuma* (the original, not the remake) with Glenn Ford and Van Heflin; *Hombre* with Paul Newman; *The Tall T* with Randolph Scott; *Valdez is Coming* with Burt Lancaster; and *Joe Kidd* with Clint Eastwood and Robert Duvall. We also featured some of Dutch Leonard's lesser-known short stories such as *Hurrah for Captain Early*, *The Tonto Woman*, and *Forty Lashes Less One*, soon to be a major motion picture.

On Saturday evening after the free chili dinner, Western Music Star Juni Fisher performed a free concert. Juni is the winner of the 2008 Western Music Association Songwriter of the Year award, the 2007 WMA Song of the Year award,

and the 2006 WMA Female Performer of the Year award. Juni put on a great concert, and she has graciously agreed to come back in 2010. In 2009, The Dooley Gang will be at Range War for karaoke on Saturday night.

Saturday evening we also had the annual Charity Raffle benefiting the Kimberly Anne Gillary Foundation. The Charity Raffle raised \$3,090 for AED's to be donated to high schools in Michigan. In the past seven years the Charity Raffle at Range War has raised \$23,455, resulting in the donation of 15 AED's to Michigan high schools. Faygo Kid, SASS #26408, and Eleanor Jewell, SASS #26409, won the Charity Spirit Award for their support over the years, including the donation of countless items of clothing for the Charity Raffle.

On Sunday our awards banquet was held at Alexander's in Marysville. Everyone dressed up in their best 1880's styles with the ladies in ball gowns and their gentlemen in frock coats. Prior to distributing the category winners awards, several raffle prizes were awarded, including a '97 shotgun, two USFA single action revolvers, and the grand prize, a matched set of Rugers engraved by Jim Downing with a Kirkpatrick rig. Samuel Doc Eells from Ohio was the lucky grand prize winner. A picture of the guns and of Doc Eells wearing them is on our website.

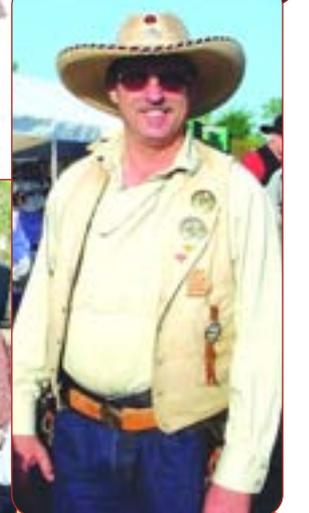
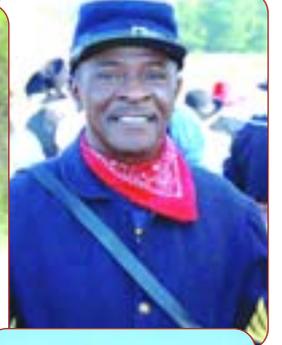
Faygo Kid and Eleanor Jewell also presented a going away gift to popular Michigan shooters No Buk Chuck, SASS #24540, and Elsie Rose, SASS #45538. No Buk and Elsie are packing up and heading south to Florida to bask in the sun. There were a few tears shed by some tough cowboys, but we fully expect to see No Buk and Elsie back at Range War in 2009.

On behalf of the Wolverine Rangers, I thank the scores of volunteers who made our 10th Anniversary of Range War a success. This included volunteers who set up and took down the stages, worked as posse marshals, ran side matches,

worked registration, handled the awards, handled the scoring, made sure all of the printing was complete, did the marketing, and handled all of

the other necessary jobs required to put on a first class SASS State Championship. We also thank SASS and the Wild Bunch for their support of our sport.

We look forward to seeing everyone over Labor Day weekend 2009.





SASS & the Double R Bar Regulators Proudly Present The WESTERN REGIONAL



Conventioneers
Shoot Side Matches &
Conventioneer's Stage
for Awards

**OCT. 8-11
2009**

**LUCERNE VALLEY,
CALIFORNIA**

**NEW, LOWER PRICES
FOR SHOOTER & SPOUSE**

Thursday

- Side Matches
- Long Range
- Plainsman
- Territorial Governors' Meeting
- R.O. I & II Classes
- Horseshoe Tourney
- Melodrama
- Black Powder Night Shoot
- Saloon Party

Friday

- Main Match - 6 Stages
- 8th Annual Charity Texas Hold'Em Poker Tourney
- Soiled Dove & Gentleman Huckleberry Costume Contest
- Side Match Awards

**All Weekend Long
Costume Contest**

*Shopping on Sutler's Row
Entertainment
Great Food
Conventioneer's Stage*

Saturday

- Main Match - 6 Stages
- Catered Dinner
- Main Match Awards
- Costume Contest Finale
- Evening Dance
- Live Music

Sunday

- Team Event
- Top Gun Shootoff
- Last Battle at Chimney Rock
- Final Awards

GO TO: WWW.RRBAR.COM FOR DETAILS

**OR CALL: JUSTIN O'SHERIFF 909-230-1975
OR LADY JAILOR**



COWBOY HEAVEN

(Continued from page 1)

well into the night. Prudently, the party wrapped up before sunrise. After all, there was gunplay to be had, come the dawn!

Friday morning, first day of the main match, dawned bright, clear, and warm, with just a hint of a



Spence Getting ready ...

breeze. Order was called, anxious nerves twitched a bit tighter, and with a blast of Marshall Broussard's 16th century siege gun, SASS' 2008 Western Regional was on!

I had the good fortune to spend the weekend shooting with Tupelo Flash's posse. On that posse, there were no stage instructions that couldn't be mangled, no starting lines that couldn't be "improved" upon, and no target so big or close it couldn't be missed. But, it was a hard working posse, loaded with championship talent, shooting and laughing all the while.

The match itself was a good match, with a mixture of up close and personal, and far-enough-to-be-a-real-challenge targets. All gimmicks were off the clock, of course, but designed to encourage the image of real cowboys doing their darndest.

Then there were the Germans. Every year the contingent from Deutschland grows larger, as these fun-loving and skilled pistoleros make the lengthy sojourn out to visit the real Old West. They are dedicated, skilled, and a heck of a lot of fun. Waggoner Fritz, Olli the Kid, and Shotgun Boogie were all back, smoother and faster than last year, along with another trio of shooters including German Champ, Westphalia Phil.

We all know Cowboy Action Shooting™ has grown into a worldwide phenomenon. Ever wonder how are they keeping up in the quiet European backwater? Shotgun Boogie is a highly respected gunsmith, and after handling his firearms, I can assure you, they are competitive with anything you can lay your hands on here in the



Jackson Sings ...

States. And Westphalia Phil cut through the Top Gun shoot-off ranks, ending up in the final opposite one Lead Dispencer. AND, they bring beer!!!

Every match has a thousand stories, and this one was no exception. Hoss Hall and his crew of capable builders and painters just



Double R Bar Regulators.



Team Winners – Long Swede, Wiley One, Tex Fiddler, and Frederick Jackson Turner. Check out that backdrop!

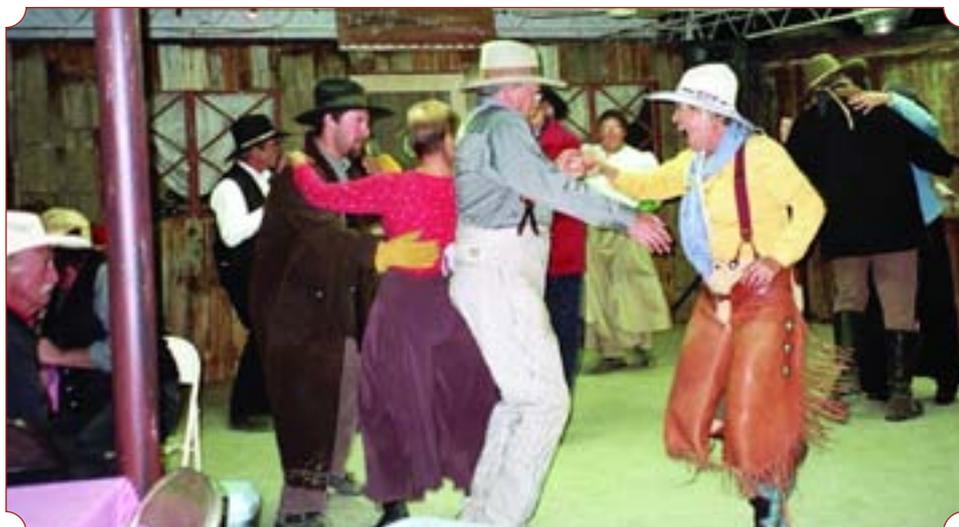
keep expanding the franchise, with new buildings taking shape, old buildings being expanded, and clever little touches abounding everywhere. In addition, the extremely tall berms between the stages made the event an incredibly safe one. None of this has escaped the scrutiny of the media. The weekend was to be host to not one, but TWO television events; "Dave Mordal's Wreckreation Nation," where the funnyman and adventurer proved himself to be not only a stand-up guy, but a fine pistolero as well, gamely strapping on sixguns and shotgun belt to blast through his first Cowboy Action Shooting™ stage ever—quickly and cleanly! That earned him a big Whoo-YEAH



Twitchy Fingers Saloon ...

from the posse.

Over the weekend, the match was also filmed by the popular show "Cowboys," hosted by the inimitable Tupelo Flash. In the course of the *(Continued on page 72)*



Shotgun Boogie and Penny Pepperbox kick up their heels!

COWBOY HEAVEN

(Continued from page 71)

weekend, they were there to do a feature on one Frederick Jackson Turner, professor, musician, and gunslinger. Thank goodness, that added virtually no pressure to the complexity of shooting a major match. You know how easy it is to shoot, after all, once the buzzer sounds. Knowing that a few million people will be watching just makes it that much easier. Let me see; last year, no cameras to be seen, I finished 3rd overall. This year ... cameras rolling, instruction shouting, all eyes watching ... well, at least I finished. We'll see how it looks on film, but I'll be keeping my eyes peeled for the Cowboys show featuring the 2008 Western Regional!

Come Saturday evening, the main match was over, and it was time to *really* relax. I have the great pleasure of playing with a terrific country band, Big Red Sky, which was slated to entertain at the Saturday evening banquet. The impeccably dressed crowd really wowed the guys in the band. We also had several guest stars on stage, a truly talented Hud, who came wearing a gaudy shirt that would have left most B-Western shooters muttering in shame, playing a vintage Gretsch through an equally vintage Fender amplifier, while singing his heart out. Captain Jake Cutter, president of the nearby Cowboys, (largest SASS

club in the world) and one of the real fixtures here on the West Coast, gave a pretty sterling American Idol performance that left the audience clamoring. Whether they were clamoring for more, or for blood, I was never sure, but when he and Autumn Sky did a duet, the crowd went nuts. Lusty Lil and Lead Dispencer put on a dance display that would be banned in some states, and the crowd loved it.

On it went, deep into the night. The band twanged the evening away, dancers twirled, countless secret "pie" recipes made their appearance, and the dark velvet sky reverberated deep into the night with cowboys and cowgirls having what many admitted was simply, the best time of their lives. I was glad the crowd was so appreciative, but even better, when the event was over—and a whole passel of helpful cowboys had helped us clear up all the gear, the band stood around me in a circle saying it was the nicest crowd they had ever played for. Most of them stuck around to watch the following day, and they all tried their hand at shooting, and loved it. Nice work, Double R Bar!

When it was over, we went back to the Coffee encampment, and about the time we were getting settled, the German contingent stopped by. With more liquid refreshments. Apparently, they were planning to sleep on the flight

home ... If you ever have a chance, ask one of them to tell you their story about roving around the southwest in a pair of rented motor-homes, trying to drive out onto Boulder Dam, explaining to Homeland Security why all these guys with accents are driving around with 50 guns and about 10,000 rounds of ammunition ...

It was a suffering crew that dragged themselves out to the range for the team events and Top Gun Shoot-off. Through the haze, I spotted Tex Fiddler, 2008 Senior World Champ. "Got a team?" I asked. He shook his head, which surprised me, because he keeps some pretty fast company. Top Modern shooter Long Swede grabs my arm. "On a team yet, Jackson?" The three of us scoop up talented gunfighter Wylee One, and signed up.

Now, last year, I had the good fortune to be on a really loaded team for the Team Event. This year, we had to go up against Team Lead Dispencer's juggernaut. Well, it's just shooting, not rocket science, right? But Double R Bar had a clever event laid out, and you had to think your way through the team event. Having two PhDs on the team must have helped, because when the smoke cleared, Tex Fiddler, Long Swede, Wylee One, and Frederick Jackson Turner, showing more white hair than brown, took home the trophy.

This Sunday Morning gunplay—posse shoots, team events, and the Man-On-Man shoot-off are all among the most thrill-packed, adrenaline-charged events you'll ever see. Even those not actually in the shoot-off got into it, hooting and hollering, as the crowd cheered for their favorites, loud enough to get the most hung-over pulse pounding! I sawed my way through a lot of fine shooters, but got knocked out in the semi-finals.

As mentioned earlier, the Top Gun final came down to Westphalia Phil and Lead Dispencer. It was pretty funny. Someone in the crowd struck up the Star Spangled Banner, so another group launched into Deutschland Uber Alles. Spence and Phil just grinned, shook hands, and got to it. Spence pulled it out, but just by an eyelash. Both of those guys can really shoot! And Five Jacks, Justin O' Sheriff, Hoss Hall, and the rest of the Double R Bar gang can really put on a World Class Event!

If you're looking for a top-notch shooting event, nestled in the cradle of the Old West, featuring the best props you will ever see, great food, outstanding entertainment, and the finest pardos you will find anywhere, I recommend you get to the SASS 2009 Western Regional—a little bit of Cowboy Heaven! 🤠



Winners		L S Duelist		-SxS (Or Not And)		Large Pistol Caliber Rifle	
Regional Champions			Cruzan Confusion, SASS #39081		Justin O'Sheriff, SASS #31342		Smokin Gator,
<i>Man</i>	Lead Dispencer, SASS #27115	<i>L Silver Sr</i>	Running Bare, SASS #2323	<i>Speed 4-Gun</i>		<i>Horseshoe Toss</i>	J.D. Bull, SASS #49954 & Five Jacks, SASS #23711
<i>Lady</i>	Irish Eyes, SASS #22130	<i>L Traditional</i>	Sassy Lassy, SASS #4776	<i>Man</i>	Westphalian Phil	<i>Plainsman Event</i>	Deadwood Doc Smith, SASS #4625
Top Gun Shootoff		<i>Modern</i>	Long Swede, SASS #22129	<i>Lady</i>	Irish Eyes	Costume Winners	
<i>Man</i>	Lead Dispencer	<i>Senior</i>	Tex Fiddler, SASS #10127	<i>Speed Derringer</i>	Westphalian Phil	<i>Working</i>	
<i>Lady</i>	Not So Dead Eye Maverick, SASS #4435	<i>Senior Duelist</i>	High Country, SASS #1068	<i>Long Range Pistol</i>	Westphalian Phil	<i>Cowboy</i>	Dusty Duds, SASS #3418
Categories		<i>S Gunfighter</i>	Two Gun Sam, SASS #18045	<i>Long Range Rifle</i>	Guy Wolf,	<i>Cowgirl</i>	Penny Pepperbox, SASS #35309
<i>49er</i>	Swiftly Swede, SASS #33879	<i>Silver Senior</i>	Badfinger O'Kern, SASS #60177	<i>Pistol Caliber</i>	Olli The Kid, SASS #63338	<i>B. Western</i>	
<i>B-Western</i>	Lash Latigo, SASS #35308	<i>Traditional</i>	Lead Dispencer, SASS #27115	<i>Single Shot Rifle Caliber</i>	Justin O' Sheriff	<i>Man</i>	Grave Digger, SASS #36565
<i>C Cowboy</i>	Chekahsah Joe, SASS #26301	Side Matches		<i>Lever Rifle Caliber</i>	El Rod, SASS #8849	<i>Lady</i>	Nevada Skye, SASS #54791
<i>Duelist</i>	Frederick Jackson Turner, SASS #28271	<i>Team Shoot</i>	Tex Fiddler, Long Swede, Wylee, SASS #53213 Frederick Jackson Turner	<i>Open / Optical</i>	Toni Two Bits, SASS #20849	<i>Huckleberry</i>	Wimpy Hank Yoho, SASS #19831
<i>E Statesman</i>	Dr. George, SASS #5234	<i>Speed Rifle</i>	Westphalian Phil, SASS #5897	<i>Precision .22 Rifle</i>	Irish Eyes	<i>Soiled Dove</i>	Opal Rose
<i>Frontiersman</i>	Irish Ike, SASS #43615	<i>Speed Pistol</i>		<i>Precision .22 Pistol</i>	Lash Latigo	<i>Gentleman</i>	Ivory Jack McCloud, SASS #8534
<i>F Cartridge</i>	Snakebite, SASS #4767	<i>Traditional (Or Not And)</i>	Timber Dan, SASS #74285	<i>Precision Pocket Pistol</i>	Big Bugs Chekahsah Joe	<i>Best Lady</i>	Kit Foxxe, SASS #18184
<i>F C Duelist</i>	Smokin Gator, SASS #29736	<i>Duelist (Or Not And)</i>	Wahsho Kid, SASS #8270	<i>Blackpowder</i>		<i>Best Couple</i>	Ransome Hawk, SASS #18185 & Kit Foxxe,
<i>Gunfighter</i>	Guy Wolf, SASS #53548	<i>Speed Shotgun</i>		<i>Large Big Bore Single Shot</i>		<i>Military</i>	Ransome Hawk
<i>L 49er</i>	Lusty Lil, SASS #4103	<i>'97 Or '87 (Or Not And)</i>	El Lazo, SASS #13116			<i>Conventioneer</i>	Dina Mo, SASS #73255
<i>L Duelist</i>	Opal Rose, SASS #13032					<i>Judges Choice</i>	Runs With Yellowboy, SASS #39576
<i>Grand Dame</i>	Medicine Woman Wiki, SASS #5963						
<i>L F Cartridge</i>	Madam Orr, SASS #5562						
<i>L Gunfighter</i>	Ella Watson, SASS #4552						
<i>L Modern</i>	Irish Eyes,						
<i>L Senior</i>	Pocket Change, SASS #58694						

The Last Stand At Chimney Rock



WANTED

COWBOY ACTION SHOOTERS

**For Each Referral of a Friend...
Receive a Chance to Win This
"Little Sharps" Single Shot Rifle!**

One friend, one entry, four friends,
four entries. We will send your
friends a SASS Membership
Information Package, and you can
increase your chances to win!

Manufactured by Chiappa Firearms
Imported by Charles Daly
Case Colored & Blue Finish, .45 Colt, 26" tapered octagon barrel
Walnut Stock, Double set triggers, Rear Tang Sight Standard,
and includes the Optional 17" Replica AS Scope.
Retail Value over \$1600.00

Promotion is only open to current SASS members. Winners will be selected by random drawing at the 8th Annual SASS Convention in Las Vegas, December 3-6, 2009. Addresses of referrals must be correct and valid and may not include same household referrals, existing or expired members. No maximum number of entries - add additional names on reverse. Employees or family members of SASS are not eligible to participate. You need not be present to win.

1. Name: _____
Address: _____

Email: _____

2. Name: _____
Address: _____

Email: _____

3. Name: _____
Address: _____

Email: _____

4. Name: _____
Address: _____

Email: _____

Don't forget to include your name, SASS alias and SASS number below to be entered in the Special Giveaway Drawing.

Your Name: _____
Your Alias: _____

SASS# _____

PLEASE MAIL TO:
SINGLE ACTION SHOOTING SOCIETY
215 Cowboy Way • Edgewood, New Mexico 87015



THE HISTORY OF CUTTER'S RAIDERS AND THE 2008 HOOSIERS AMBUSH

By Matthew Duncan, SASS #23189

Warsaw, Indiana – In the year 1993 Geoff Herbst going by the alias of Cutter organized a two-day Cowboy Action Shooting™ match. The two-days were held twice a year at the Warsaw Rifle and Pistol club just west of Warsaw, Indiana.

Starting in 1996 matches was changed to a one-day monthly format. Something about grown men reliving their youth and substituting the pretend finger guns with real guns were drawing up to 40 participants. The range started with portable staked walls until the four permanent bays with western store fronts were dug out and a fifth temporary bay at the end of the long range rifle venue was added.



Overall and Indiana State Champs – Doc Molar and Two Sons. Congratulations!

Cutter, Carver, Cowboy, Midnite Desperado, SASS #4321, Montana Longhair, SASS #27261, Thorny Rose, SASS #12302, and Wooly Brown were the group that kept the matches running smoothly.

On December 8th 1996 Cutter came in from work, sat down, and went to meet his Maker. While waiting at Cutter's funeral, cowpokes discussed what was to become of the Cowboy Action Shooting™ matches? It was agreed the matches would continue, and Midnite Desperado and Thorny Rose "volunteered" to be the organizers.

Affiliation with SASS in 1997 was approved as Cutter's Raiders, in honor of its Founder, Cutter.

During 2002 Carver invited C.C. Top, SASS #62639, to a Cutter's Raiders match the following day. It was during this match that C.C. Top became friends with Montana Longhair and become "hooked" on SASS.

The Warsaw Rifle and Pistol club were great hosts, but the four permanent bays had a small problem. Any shots over the berm would send lead over a busy road and into the neighboring gravel pit; the result, as it should be, would be a MDQ. No space for additional stages, limited parking and no camping area.

One evening Montana Longhair was looking over C.C. Top's back
(Continued on next page)

City Bank
NEW MEXICO
and
The Lincoln County Regulators
present for the first time

BILLY THE KID'S BREAKOUT

August 7-8-9, 2009
Lincoln County, New Mexico

Six exciting stages of
Cowboy Action Shooting
in Ruidoso, New Mexico
based on the outlaw career of
Billy the Kid
Plus

Friday Side Matches, Cocktail Reception, Saturday Main Match and Old West Banquet,
Sunday Cowboy Church and a guided tour of Historic Lincoln with a live performance of
"The Last Escape of Billy the Kid"
all included in the one low introductory fee of
\$65
Buckaroos, Young Guns and Non-shooting guests \$45

For information and registration contact www.LincolnCountyRegulators.com
Sgt. Shuster at (575) 257-0671 or ShootingAction@aol.com

SASS PRESENTS "BLAZIN' SADDLES"

THE SASS COLORADO STATE MOUNTED SHOOTING CHAMPIONSHIP
SEPTEMBER 19TH & 20TH, 2009
IN PUEBLO, COLORADO!

Hosted by the "Revenagers of Montezuma"
At the Pueblo West Horseman's Arena
460 E. McCulloch Blvd.
Pueblo West, Colorado

Stall Fees: \$15.00 per night/make reservations at:
www.pueblowestcampground.org
Dry Camping is FREE

6 Mounted Stages
4 Stages Saturday and 2 Stages Sunday
Entry Fee: \$125.00
Spouses: \$55.00
Juniors: \$65.00

Upgraded State Winner and Class Buckles. All Class
Winners will be awarded Buckles!
2nd and 3rd place Conchos
Drawings for 2 Ruger Revolvers, 1 EMF 45LC Rifle and 1
Stoeger .410 Shotgun

For an Application and more info, go to:
www.wildygapregulators.homestead.com

(Continued from previous page)
 forty. Talk led to how it would be to have a big place for Cowboy Action. How about the back forty? The next day Midnite Desperado and Thorny Rose rode in to meet with C.C. Top and Montana Longhair to look over C.C Top's spread and discuss the idea of relocating. There was front acreage for 50 or more campers and easily parking for 200 vehicles. The "back 40" had ample room for the match area with space for 15 stages or more, rifle long range, and plenty of elbow room. The Cutter's Raiders move to Paradise Pass was agreed!

Towards the end 2005 the original members, Midnite Desperado, Thorny Rose, and Montana Longhair along with Lil Sis, SASS #27662, and C.C. Top began organizing the move. That winter's low temperatures didn't stop a whole passel of volunteers, including Dru Redblood, JD Spencer, Spoon River Sam, JW Hous, Michigan Slim, Deppity Drago, Landgrapper, and DD Red to raise the Town of Paradise Pass.

Local businesses sponsored the seven stages: Gunsmith, Cantina,

Undertaker, Saloon, Butcher Shop, Fort Squeak, and the Blacksmith Shop. Five of the stages are three sided buildings with roofs. One stage is the typical front wall and the Fort has four fortified walls and a second floor sentry post with cannon. There is a heated clubhouse for registration, awards presentation with kitchen, and, in the near future, indoor ladies' facilities with shower. And, of course, the essential outhouse with all the modern features available in the 1880's for the men. In March 2006 the first match was held by Cutter's Raiders in the Town of Paradise Pass.

Up on the bluff, across Lee Lake, and overlooking the Town are cabins. Folks that don't cotton to the hustle and bustle of living directly in Town stay there. The Yankee Indian Scout, Hogleg Charlie, SASS #71829, his woman, Miss Rose Gillray, SASS #74402, along with the notorious Gunfighter, Korrupt Karl, SASS #68444, are some of the residents.

Then, the Deer Creek Conservation Club in Jonesboro asked for a year's break from hosting the Indiana Hoosier Ambush state match for 2008, and Cutter's Raiders request to host was granted by SASS. A flurry of activity resumed. Three more stages were built: the Sheriff's Office, Mad Montana's Mine, and the Open Range to bring the number of stages to ten. Other tasks included: Lee's Lake dredged deeper, more berms, signs made, painting, saloon piano tuned ... too many details and too many volunteers to name them all!

September arrived with high gasoline prices and 148 Cowpokes ready for the 2008 Hoosier Ambush.

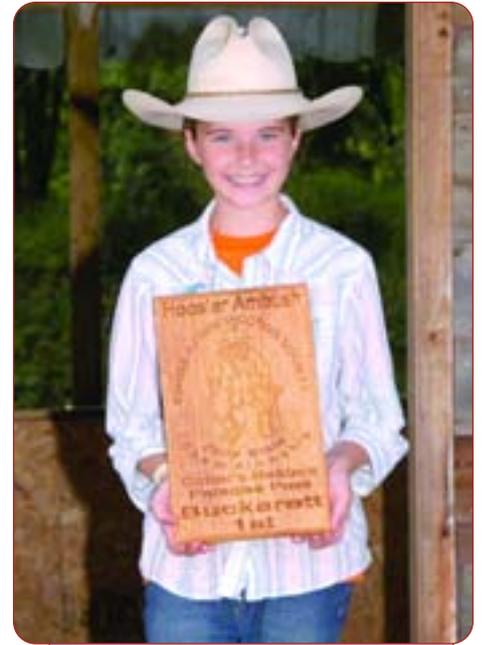
Even the Jacks rode in from clear down Texas way. And before I forget, ask April Mae about her period correct authentic western Navaho moccasins she wore for the match!

The match included: a full day shooting, Friday night's Gunfight between John Murdock, his ranch hands and Marshall Dalton Trip and Deputies, the Band, more shooting, dressed to the nines Banquet, Cowboy church, awards and then ... it was over.

We trust the shooters experienced a State match that truly reflected the cowboy way and their faces were a hurting from the grinning!

The 2009 Indiana Hoosier Ambush will return to the Southern part of the state hosted again by the Deer Creek Conservation Club in Jonesboro, July 24th through the 26th. Doc Molar has "volunteered" to organize, so if'n y'all have any questions, he's the one to ask.

In closing there is one cowpoke to whom we must give special recognition. Without this individual there would not have been a 2008 Hoosier Ambush, no Town of Paradise Pass, and no Cutter's Raiders. From the bottom of our hearts, thank you, Cutter! 🤠



2008 Winners

- Traditional & State Champion
Doc Molar, SASS #18470
- Buckaroo
Apache Wolf, SASS #65272
- Buckarette
Itty Bitty Cowgirl, SASS #60600
- B-Western
Faygo Kid, SASS #26408
- C Cowboy
Cedar Creek Coy, SASS #76694
- Duelist
Nevada Gambler, SASS #10225
- E Statesman
49er
F Cartridge
Raton Rick, SASS #16908
- F C Duelist
Spoon River Sam, SASS #33194
- FC Gunfighter
Justice D. Spencer, SASS #43954
- Frontiersman
Mike Fink, SASS #29047
- Grand Dame
L 49er
Elpaso Susie, SASS #35199
- L B-Western
Pearly R Mateeth, SASS #29198
- L Duelist
Calamity Kelly, SASS #4774
- L F Cartridge
L Gunfighter
Lil Sis, SASS #27662
- L Modern
Rose Louise Reasoner, SASS #12516
- L Senior
Turkey Legs, SASS #48384
- L Traditional
Two Sons, SASS #12636
- Modern
Mama Missalot, SASS #47747
- Senior
Buffalo Creek Kid, SASS #45529
- S Duelist
Ole Short Tom, SASS #12635
- S Gunfighter
Persimmon Dan, SASS #42428
- Silver Senior
Dusty Feller, SASS #20010
- BB Hayner, SASS #33123



HIGH NOON AT THE TOMBSTONE LIVERY

February 4-8, 2009

By Sassy Dancer, SASS #70118

Tombstone, Arizona Territory – “The Tombstone Ghost Riders are callin’ you out!” the SASS Wire thread read ... with a promise of five days, yes, I said f-i-v-e days of events sure to hold your interest and test your abilities.

The shooters came from around the U.S. and Canada. Guess word spread after last year’s shoot, and even more shooters showed up this year full of anticipation and ready for action. A clear indication that once you shoot High Noon, you’ll be back for more!

With the Dragoon and Huachuca Mountains as its backdrop, the Tombstone Livery, home of the Tombstone Ghost Riders Action Shooting Society, boasts six bays with permanent props dedicated to Cowboy Action Shooting™, and Match Director, Wily Yankee, SASS #63066, uses each and every one of those bays along with great stage scenarios to ensure a smooth match flow.

On Wednesday, shooter sign-in began and the team of Hermoso Hombre, Lola Jane, Aim Me West, Go West, and The Blind Dutchman had the shooters registered and out the door in a heartbeat. Most of those registered headed on down to the range for the five-stage warm-up match to fine tune their techniques as well as their “hardware.” Also on Wednesday, Half-A-Hand Henri began her two-day “Finishing School.” Beginners and accomplished shooters alike attended, and all took home something of value from the course. One “graduate” in particular said she improved her total match time by almost seven seconds!

Thursday (which Wily called *Pecos Clyde Day*) arrived with perfect weather for the Long Range, Plainsman, and the ever popular and fastest growing side match, The Wild Bunch. Pecos was the mastermind behind all the events that day, which went on without a hitch. That night there was a potluck dinner in the clubhouse. About 40 people participated, and WOW what a spread—from appetizers to desserts—more than enough choices for even the pickiest palate!

On Friday, with a chill in the air left from the previous night’s frost,



Overall Match Winners – Hells Comin’ & Annabelle Peacock holding the framed photos of themselves in action. It was Annabelle’s first in AZ ... how exciting for her!

campers rose early and shooters arrived at the range ready for the first five stages of the Main Match. As the sun rose higher, the anticipation was palpable as posses gathered at their predestined bays. Two waves of shooters shot five stages that day, and whether you started in the morning or in the afternoon, the warm, sunny weather made it easy to hang out at the range, peruse the vendors, grab a bite to eat, and catch up with your pards.

The stages were as challenging as they were fun to shoot, most using all four guns! On one stage, you shot the rifle targets from a mineshaft. At another you shot all guns sitting on a buckboard wagon, and another had you shootin’ through the jailhouse windows and doors ... bars and all, shoutin’, “Marshall, I’m callin’ you out!” The Posse Marshals and volunteers worked hard to move things along and keep the stages operating in a timely fashion ... but not without

the help of all the fine shooters—timing, spotting, picking brass, and checking firearms at the unloading table—it was that spirit of cooperation that helped make this a well-organized and smoothly run match.

Then came Friday night down on Allen Street in the middle of Tombstone ... streets of dirt and everywhere the sound of spurs on wooden sidewalks, ching ... ching ...” and then the ruckus started. There at Big Nose Kate’s Saloon, the Tombstone Ghost Riders held their Casino Night. Shooters showed up in all their finery for an evening of eatin’; gamblin’ at the faro, blackjack, and poker tables (chips were included with dinner); and listenin’ to some mighty fine croonin’. Then, the REAL entertainment started ... Gil T Azell, SASS #62569, accused of murder, was brought to justice by Tombstone’s own Doc Holliday, Wyatt Earp, and our own Judge U. Harshly, SASS #45531. Now, wantin’ to be a

might merciful, they gave poor ol’ Gil T a choice ... a hangin’ or a weddin’! Gil T, bein’ the smart feller he is, chose a weddin’! “Merciful” is what they said ... rumor has it that maybe ol’ Gil T was just a might bit to “flashy” for Wyatt ... you know, bein’ a B-Western shooter, an’ all ... guess we’ll never really know. Regular saloon patrons were entertained as well by all the goings on, and became quiet spectators ... maybe even pinching themselves to make sure they hadn’t been transported to an earlier time! Needless to say, a good time was had by all!

On Saturday we went back to the range for five more stages to either keep a good roll goin’ or fix up a foul. Later, the shooters were treated to a delicious chuckwagon dinner cooked up and served by the Livery Gang headed up by Cowboy Doug and Tequila Terri ... beef brisket or chicken was the choice with all the fixins! Mmm-mmm good!

Sunday morning arrived soggy from the night’s downpour and word passed quickly the Speed Events planned (rifle, pistol, shotgun, and pocket pistol) were thought to be washed out ... WASHED OUT? Oh no, the Ghost Riders were not going to stand for that ... their pards came to Tombstone to shoot, and in the true cowboy spirit, one cowboy after another rushed to help set up those Speed Events ... for just a few more hours to play!

Then all the shootin’ was done and it was time for accolades. The Awards Ceremony acknowledged those finishing in the top five in each category with a laser engraved frame and a genuine photo of Allen Street at sunrise. Annabelle Peacock and Hells Comin’, Ladies’ and Men’s Overall Winners, were awarded a framed 8x10 photo of themselves in action.

Some special awards were handed out. Cowboy Doug and Tequila Terri, owners of The Livery, presented Wily Yankee with a pocket watch, and Lola Jane, a silver bracelet, for their endless hours of hard work and dedication to the success of the club and the Second Annual High Noon. Turquoise Jake, SASS #49626, presented his personal Turquoise Bullet
(Continued on next page)



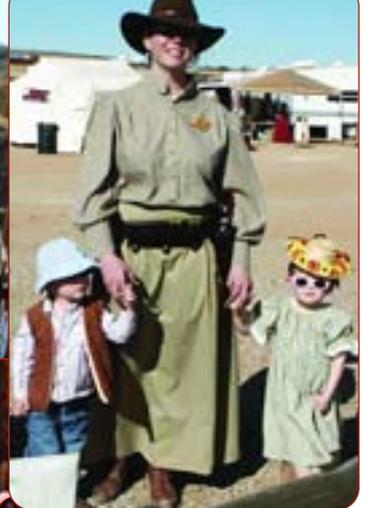
(Continued from previous page)

Award to Hermoso Hombre, SASS #68678, for all his hard work ... above and beyond what was asked.

Folks, the event staff bears mentioning here, because without 'em, the match wouldn't have been the same: VP & Director: Wily Yankee, SASS #63066; Treasurer: Lola Jane, SASS #71324; Secretary: Hermoso Hombre, SASS #68678; Territorial Governor: J.B. Fast, SASS #15395; Match R.O.: Swift Water, SASS #9812; Co-Director & Medical: Marana Fred, SASS #49193; Medical: Mean Rayleen, SASS #67283; Side Matches: Silver

Heart, SASS #48482 and Pecos Clyde, SASS #48481.

Then it was over ... the smoke cleared, all the awards handed out, the last of the rigs chugged up the hill toward the open road ... and there was this feeling in the pit of the stomach ... anticipation ... that's what it was ... anticipation for the next High Noon at the Tombstone Livery ... wonderin' what the heck Wily and his gang'll come up with for the Third Annual High Noon in Tombstone, Arizona Territory next February! Look for it, pard. This match is a "must go!"

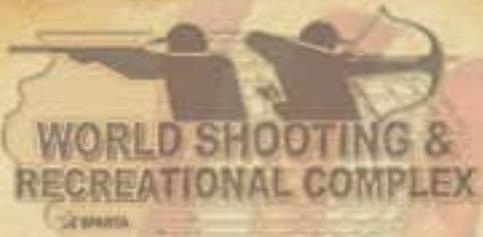


Winners	
OVERALL	
Man	Hells Comin', SASS #56436
Lady	Annabelle Peacock, SASS #50114
Categories	
49er	Hells Comin'
L49er	Annabelle Peacock
B-Western	Gil T Azell, SASS #62569
L B-Western	Silver Heart, SASS #48482
C Cowboy	Von Dutch, SASS #7995
L S Senior	Ramblin' Rose, SASS #2811
Duelist	Go West, SASS #43710
L Duelist	Mean Rayleen, SASS #67283
E Statesman	Dirty Dan, SASS #9726
Frontiersman	Capt. George Baylor, SASS #24287
F C. Duelist	Silverado Sid, SASS #51750
F Cartridge	August West, SASS #45079
Gunfighter	Jackpine Bill, SASS #33477

L Gunfighter	Rusty Dinero, SASS #26530
FC Gunfighter	Hondo Dan, SASS #45041
L F C Duelist	Tamale, SASS #16078
L F Cartridge	Miss Elaineous, SASS #45042
Modern	Arizona Redneck, SASS #49989
L Senior	Dakota Maid, SASS #11583
Senior	Johnny Meadows, SASS #45079
S Senior	San Juan, SASS #1776
S Duelist	Kidd Thunder, SASS #25814
L Traditional	Addie Rose, SASS #24062
Traditional	Taggart, SASS #14398

Side Match Winners	
Wild Bunch	
Modern	Pecos Clyde, SASS #48481
Traditional	San Juan, SASS #1776
Plainsman	
	Capt. George Baylor, SASS #24287





WANTED!

ALL GUNSLINGERS FOR A SHOOTOUT AT THE SASS U.S. OPEN COWBOY CHAMPIONSHIPS

SEPTEMBER 9-13, 2009

WORLD SHOOTING AND RECREATIONAL COMPLEX • SPARTA, ILLINOIS

- WED./THURS.** • Long Hunter Shooting School
- FRIDAY** • Free Side Matches & 4 Stage Wild Bunch Match
• Meet & Greet w/ finger foods
- SATURDAY** • 6 Main Match Stages
• Evening Banquet & Cowboy Karaoke with the Dooley Gang
- SUNDAY** • 4 Main Match Stages
• Awards Ceremony at 1 p.m.



Dry Camp - Contact Troy Potts at 618-295-2700 Ext. 8466
Full Service RV hookups - 1,000 RV spots
Golf Cart Rental - Contact Marcie at 618-548-2366

For more information, call 618-295-2700 ext. 8467 or email dennis.sneed@illinois.gov

PLEASE USE A SEPERATE ENTRY FORM FOR EACH SHOOTER

Alias _____ SASS # _____ Name _____
 Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Posse Me With _____ Ph# (____) _____
 Shooting Fees - Please circle one: Main shooter \$130 Spouse/Junior \$100 Buckaroo \$50.00 Family of Four \$300
 All shooting fees include: Friday night finger food, Saturday night banquet, Saturday and Sunday Lunch, and all side matches.
 Checks made payable to: WSRC/IDNR-US Open SASS

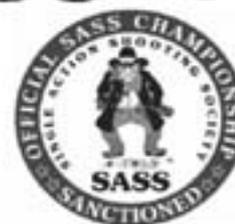
Please circle one:		Male	Female		
Please circle one:		Cowboy (All ages)	Wrangler (+36)	Duelist	Senior Duelist (+60)
Senior (+60)	Gunfighter	"B" Western	Classic Cowboy	Silver Senior (+65)	
Grand Dame (70+)	49er	Elder Statesman (+70)	Frontier Cartridge	Frontiersman	
Frontier Cartridge Duelist		Young Guns (14-16)	Buckaroo (13 & under)		

Mail payment to: Illinois Department of Natural Resources, U.S. Open/Dennis Sneed, 1 Main Event Lane, Sparta, IL 62286



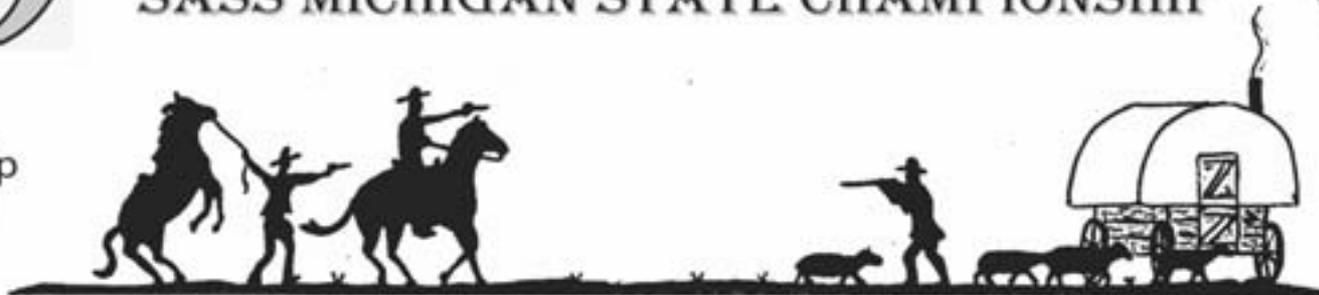


THERE'S A RANGE WAR COMING!
11TH ANNUAL
SASS MICHIGAN STATE CHAMPIONSHIP



SASS
Membership
Required

SASS Rules
Apply



WOLVERINE RANGERS RANGE WAR

September 4th - September 6th, 2009

Bluewater Sportsman's Club @ 4866 Ravenswood Rd., Kimball, MI 48074

THURSDAY:

Dooley Gang Shooting School
See website for details

FRIDAY:

Side Matches Rifle, Pistol, Long Range
ROI and ROII Classes
Ladies Tea Party
Wild Bunch Mini Match

SATURDAY:

Main Match: 8:30 am
Five Main Stages
Cowboy Trap
Cook-Out Dinner
Foundation Raffle
Dooley Gang Karaoke

SUNDAY:

Main Match: 8:30 am
Five Main Stages
Awards Banquet @ Alexander's
Banquet will have cash bar
Wolverine Rangers Raffle*



*The Sunday Raffle is for a pair of USFA Custom Revolvers and Rig plus other great prizes

ENTRY FEES:

(Includes Sunday Dinner & 1st set of side events)
\$95.00 Adult Entry Fee
\$80.00 Spouse Entry Fee
\$0.00 Junior Entry Fee (16 years and under)
\$15.00 Unlimited Side Matches
\$10.00 Wild Bunch Mini Match



BANQUET FEES:

\$20.00 Adult Guest
\$10.00 Junior Shooter
\$10.00 Junior Guest (12 years and under)

MISC:

\$10.00 Saturday Night Cook-Out (Per Person)
\$10.00 Ladies Tea Party
\$10.00 On-site Camping (Includes all nights)

Contact us at www.wolverinerangers.org, or Killin' Kelin at kelinpro@gmail.com, or toll free at (888) 695-0505
Register before August 1st and receive a FREE Range War T-shirt!

QUESTIONS?

R.J. Law
Captain
(248) 528-0440
rgillary@gillarylalaw.com

Bad River Marty
First Lieutenant
(989) 585-3292
mnbell@yahoo.com

Killin' Kelin
Secretary
(248) 666-0505
kelinpro@gmail.com

Deuce Stevens
Match Director
(616) 677-5275
deucestevens45@yahoo.com





Accepting the first 400 paid entries.

All-Inclusive
Style Match

COMIN'AT'CHA

SOUTHWEST REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP



BADLANDS

English **3** Texas



Nov. 5th - 8th 2009



Main Match Fee Includes:
10 Stage Match
Side Matches
Friday & Saturday Lunch
Saturday Banquet

Schedule of Events

Thursday - Side Matches,
RO1/ROII Classes, & Wild Bunch

Friday - Main Match (5 Stages),
Shoot N Scoot, & Party in the Barn

Saturday - Main Match (5 Stages)
& Fiesta Banquet

Sunday - Team, Couples, & Top Gun
Awards at High Noon

This Year's Theme is
MEXICAN
Fiesta

Online Registration Form at
www.badlandsbar3.com

Vendors

Please contact T-Bone Dooley at
903-272-9283 to reserve a spot.

COMIN'AT'CHA 2009 ENTRY FORM

ALIASES: _____

SASS #: _____

CATEGORY: _____

I am RO1 / ROII Qualified

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ **ZIP:** _____

PHONE: _____

EMAIL: _____

MATCH FEES	
MAIN MATCH	\$130.00: _____
SPOUSE/JUNIOR	\$100.00: _____
FAMILY (4 MAX)	\$300.00: _____
<small>(Family Fee includes main shooter, spouse, and two additional family members.)</small>	
RO1:	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO \$10.00: _____ <small>(Pay for RO</small>
ROII:	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO \$25.00: _____ <small>classes at door.)</small>
CONVENTIONEER:	FREE
ALIAS:	_____
ADDITIONAL LUNCH:	\$5.00 EA: _____
ADDITIONAL BANQUET:	\$10.00: _____
BY BOOKUP	\$65.00: SOLD OUT
DRY CAMPING: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	FREE
TOTAL:	_____

Make check payable to Bar 3 Range & send to Bar 3 Range, 8027 FM 114, Clarksville, TX 75426.

See you next year!



HELL FIRE '09



THE FIRST ANNUAL JACKSON HOLE REGULATORS SHOOT OUT

September 25th – 27th, 2009
Quitman, Louisiana

♠ ♠ SASS Rules Apply ♠ ♠

♠ 10 Main Match Stages (6 Saturday & 4 Sunday) ♠

♠ Free Side Matches (Friday 1- 5 P.M.) ♠

♠ Free Long Range Shoot (Friday 11 A.M. – 5 P.M.) ♠

♠ Meals Included (Saturday Lunch & Supper, Sunday Lunch) ♠

♠ Saturday Night Supper 6:00 P.M., Karaoke with Dooley Gang, Side Match Awards ♠

♠ Free Dry Camping ♠

♠ Limited Electrical Hookups ♠

♠ Awards 1st – 3rd Place in Each Class ♠



Shooter Fees:

Single Shooter	\$95.00
Spouse	\$75.00
Junior	\$35.00
Buckaroo/Buckerette	Free

Limited to First 200 Shooters
All Entries due by September 1, 2009

For more information and shooter's application visit website
www.jacksonholeregulators.com

slickmclade@bellsouth.net or 318-278-9071





Whooper Crane,
SASS #52745

Mug shot by Deadeye Al



DETAILS

Contact: Shawnee Shamus

Email:

shawneeshamus@sbcglobal.net

Phone: (913) 236-8812

Web Site: powdercreekcowboys.org

Location: Lenexa, Kansas

Matches:

2nd & 4th Sat. and 4th Wed.

Annual: 2nd Weekend in May

LOCATION, LOCATION, LOCATION

The old saw in the real estate industry is Location is the *three* most important aspects in selling a property. With this month's featured cowboy club, the Powder Creek Cowboys, Location also plays a vital role in their success.

Let's examine their Location as it applies to the Old West as a starter.

So many of us today think of the Old West as starting on the left side of the Rockies. *Whoa Nelly!* Back in the mid-1800's, folks called anything west of the Mississippi "The West" ... and rightly so!

The opening of the West essentially began with the mountain men, followed by the phenomenon known as the Santa Fe Trail, which brought eastern "civilization" in the form of trade goods to the frontier. The Santa Fe Trail's kick-off point was Franklin, Missouri. Crossing into Kansas, it went right through Lenexa, which just happens to be the

BUNKHOUSE BIDNESS

A Spotlight on SASS Clubs Around the Country

POWDER CREEK COWBOYS

By Whooper Crane, SASS #52745

home of the Powder Creek Cowboys.

To elaborate on the Location theme, need we say more than to mention that Lenexa is in the original Monticello Township, home of Wild Bill Hickok's first Lawman job in 1858 (where the pay was lousy, but Bill could earn an extra 50 cents for every stray dog he "eliminated"). And, Lenexa's only a stone's throw from St. Joseph, MO (where Jesse James met his end, thanks to that dirty little coward), even closer to Lawrence, KS (scene of one of the bloodiest Civil War raids on the frontier), and just a couple hours drive from Coffeyville (where the Dalton Gang bought the farm). I think these examples safely put The Cowboys about as smack dab in The Old West as you can be!

HISTORY

Back around the turn of the Century (the 21st, that is) there was a group of Cowboy Action Shooters in the Lenexa area who thought they'd like to shoot closer to home, rather than take the long drives necessary to reach the Old West events available to them at that time.

So, eager beaver Tame Bill rallied the troops (about 10 of them) and determined to find a nearby range to hold some matches. They contacted the Powder Creek Shooting Club in Lenexa who saw the benefit of having an active Cowboy Club as part of its shooting mix and offered the Cowboys the use of the east end of its property.

Then the real work began. The shooters called themselves The Powder Creek Cowboys and set about building appropriate Cowboy Action targets and constructing a western town with authentic-as-possible buildings to house their stages.

Here again, Location played a role. Since this range was located near burgeoning residential developments, the Cowboys had to devise a plan to ensure the safety of the neighborhood. They did this in two ways. First, they oriented their stages to



*Don't turn us in to the EPA,
it's an unloading station
for our 5th Stage!*

point them in the safest possible direction. Second, they designed and built a unique baffling system that all but guaranteed no errant rounds could fly out of the range.

When all was set, The Cowboys held their inaugural match at their new digs in 2003 and have been going strong ever since, with the support of an effective Board and a willing membership (now over 110 members) pitching in to keep their matches creative and exciting.

INTERESTING STUFF

We mentioned that the Cowboys built stages to resemble an old Kansas cattle railhead town as much as possible. As you walk down their town's street, you feel like you're there in the middle of the heyday of the cattle drives.

You start at **The Jail**, which is an amazing replica of the "modular" jails that popped up in every cowtown throughout the state. The Jail's tricked out with barred windows, a sheriff's desk, a log-burning stove, and other props to make it look lived in.

Next comes a small-scale version of the **C.M. Condon Bank** from Coffeyville ... the site of the downfall of the Daltons back in 1892 when they attempted to rob both this bank *and* the First National Bank at the same time (a bad idea!). The façade, like the others at the range, is 8-10 feet deep, giving a real feel of being inside the buildings (and adding to the sound effects when shooters start banging away ... not to mention the smoky scene when blackpowder shooters are doing *their* thing!

Then comes **The Alamo Saloon** with its bar and old-time piano. Now, for "period correct" fans, the saloon is a very authentic replica of Abilene's famous Alamo Saloon as back-engineered and created by the Club's resident artist, Biggun Stump. Like all the building stages, the saloon has a wide boardwalk to keep you out of the elements on "weather days."

Fourth Stage is **The Drover Store**, which is an exact copy of an actual cowboy mercantile that existed in Ellsworth, Kansas and which catered to the needs of drovers as they came in off their trail drives. Lots of antiques add to the authenticity of this great-looking stage.

Their fifth stage is **The Dewey Cattle Company Corral**, complete with railcar loading ramp, swing gate, and outhouse. This stage was designed by member Chauncey Dewey, whose namesake owned and ran the original Dewey Cattle Company (and who, as rumor has it, sent several adversaries to That Great Roundup in the Sky during the infamous Dewey-Barry Range War of 1902).

Some interesting sidebars:

Because their parking lot is immediately adjacent to their stages, most shooters leave their guncarts at home and simply take advantage of the nifty gunracks (which resemble hitching posts and horse troughs) at each stage.

(Continued on next page)

(Continued from previous page)

Wild Bill Hickok performed several trick shot demonstrations during his career as a Lawman. So, as part of their annual, the Cowboys hold a Frontier Revolver Shootout using simulations of five of Bill's best demos for competition. These include shooting out a candle flame, shooting a silver dollar, shooting five corks from five bottles, shooting the ace of spades, and shooting a bullseye.

As you might have guessed, the Cowboys have a real penchant for Kansas history. They show it in the way they built their cowtown range. They also show it in a very special artifact they recently dedicated. It's a scaled down replica of the original flagpole that flew Old Glory over historic Fort Hayes on the Kansas frontier during the Indian Wars. Notable soldiers, including Custer, served at Fort Hayes when the Cheyenne and Arapahoe were holding sway. Before each match The Cowboys hoist a period-correct (ca. 1873) American Flag

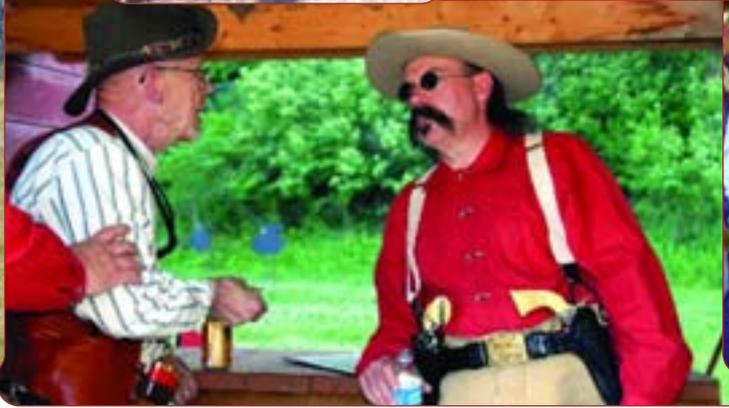
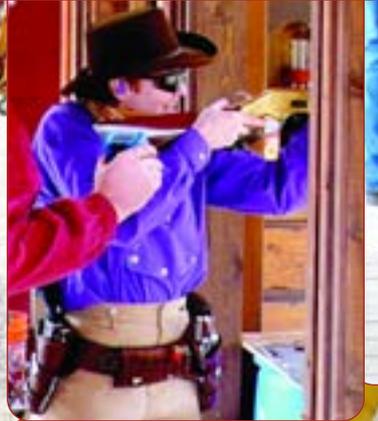
on the flagpole and recite The Pledge of Allegiance. It's a moving moment.

An active Club like the Cowboys couldn't be so successful without the help of its members *and* a group of very supportive sponsors ... like nearby Bass Pro Shops, Hodgdon Powder Company, and CZ Firearms. They also get great support of their annual shoot, The Prince of Pistolers Match (named after favorite son, Wild Bill) in May from local merchants like The Bullet Hole Gun Store and Show Me Shooters Gun Shop. It takes a keen combination of member and sponsor support to keep Clubs on top.

That's it for this month. Next month we're heading for the hills to meet with the fine folks in Wyoming who put on one of Cowboy Action Shooting™'s best-known Annual Matches "Hell On Wheels." See you then.

Photos:

Whooper Crane by Deadeye Al
Action shots by Club members





A LIONS CLUBS DISTRICT CONVENTION WITH A COWBOY THEME

By J.E.B. Stuart, SASS #5686

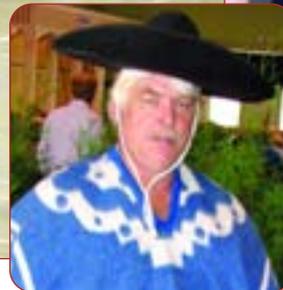
New Zealand - When the Carterton Lions Club decided to host the Convention, they asked me to be the Convention Chairman. I suggested they call the convention, "COWTOWN," as Carterton is a dairy-farming region. It was decided to hold all events in the Agriculture & Pastoral Society's Sports Stadium. The Local SASS club, "Tararua Rangers," were approached, and they agreed to build 10 1880's style buildings and screw them to the walls of the stadium to give the impression of being in an old 1880's town. They also built a 12m x 4m stage. The local art group was approached, and they painted a 12m x 3m painting of the local mountains to go up behind the stage.



The buildings were a Sheriff's Office with jail, a Blacksmith shop, Saddlers, Bank, Town Hall, General Store, Coach & Freight Dept., a Gunshop (with original rifle and pistols in the window), and a Saloon

with a "House of Joy" above it. Note the District Governor (a spinster Librarian) was Joy Tutty. The naming rights to the buildings were sold to local businesses. Other props

(Continued on next page)






SASS PRESENTS

THE 2009 SHOW-ME SHOOTOUT

The SASS Missouri State Championship

Oct. 22-25, 2009

Ozark Shooters Complex, Branson, MO

- ← The *120 shooters fee includes: Main Match Stages & Side Matches; Lunch for Three Days; Friday Night's Cowboy Social with Eli Barsi; & Saturday's Banquet at the Cobblestone Inn Conference Center. Reduced fees for young guns & buckaroos.
- ← Event Tickets Available for Non-Shooters & Conventioneers
- ← Side Matches along with Cowboy Trap and RO Courses on Thursday
- ← Five Stages on Friday & Saturday
- ← Team Event on Sunday
- ← Shooting Categories include: Duelist, Gunfighter, Frontier Cartridge, Frontier Cartridge Duelist, Frontiersman, Classic Cowboy, B Western, Elder Statesman, Grand Dame, Silver Senior, Senior, Senior Duelist, Forty-Niner, Wrangler, Cowboy, Young Gun, & Buckaroo.

Contact Smokie or Connie at 417-759-9114
or Visit Our Web Site At: www.so-mo-rangers.com

SASS Sponsored • All SASS and SMR Rules Apply



The Single Action Shooting Society
CASS, Inc.
&
Gander Mtn.



Proudly Present

Appalachian Showdown XVIII

The West Virginia State Championship

September 25-27, 2009

Hosted by:
The CASS membership & The CASS Territorial Rangers
ALL SASS rules apply - Must be a current SASS Member

Official Entry Form (limited to the first 135 shooters / NO WAITING LIST)

ALIAS: _____ SASS # _____
 Name: _____ E-Mail: _____
 Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Phone #: _____ Shooting category: _____

ALIAS: _____ SASS # _____
 Name: _____ E-Mail: _____
 Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Phone #: _____ Shooting category: _____

All SASS recognized shooting categories available

Shooter fees include Friday side matches and Saturday Bar-B-Q! Purchase non-shooter Bar-B-Q's below.

Individual	CASS member \$80.00/Non-member \$100.00
Spouse/Significant other	\$ 60.00
Junior /Buckaroo, Indicate age	\$ 20.00

*Juniors MUST be accompanied by a Parent or Guardian that is also a registered participant.

Saturday Evening Bar-B-Q, non-shooters: \$ 15.00/ea. X # _____ + \$ _____

TOTAL PAID: \$ _____

I need/wish to shoot with: _____ First consideration is to families, and gun/cart sharing.

****Make checks payable to: CASS, Inc. ****
****Mail checks to: Trixie Willis, ATTN: CASS Inc., Rt. 1, Box 120B, Burlington, WV 26710****

For additional information contact:
 Ralph Rickel, Jr. "Jackson", President, 540-678-0735, e-mail: rickfam@verizon.net
 Visit our website: WWW.WVCASS.org





(Continued from previous page) included a water trough (filled) a hitching rail, a coffin, and a mobile gallows. This was on the stage and quietly wheeled up behind speakers who talked too long.

On the opening night, Friday, the official party was brought into the hall and up to the stage in two old Landau carriages. One of the traditional ceremonies done on the opening night was the Flag Ceremony. To keep to the theme, girls from the Carterton Pony Club brought the flags up to the stake on their ponies. Unfortunately one pony was not too happy with the crowds and the music, so her owner brought her flags in without her horse. The other three horses were well behaved. We were not able to practice this part of the ceremony with the hall full of people.

Saturday the business session and voting events occurred. We made this more lively with the sudden appearances of a cowboy strolling across the front of the stage, and climbing the stairs to the 'House of Joy' with resulting 'squeaky bed' sounds. There was also a bank robbery with the usual gunfight. The Lions officials didn't know what was going to happen next while they were trying to run their meeting.

Saturday evening was the "Cattleman's Dine & Dance," and for the first time in NZ at a Lions Convention all 300 people who attended were dressed in 1880's style cloth-

ing to go with the Convention theme.

The Ladies in the House of Joy put on quite a show—even throwing a long john dressed cowboy down the stairs because he didn't have any money. Talk about a brave man! A local group, The Branding Irons, provided the music. Throughout the convention, the food was very good and plentiful (and at a very reasonable price).

Sunday morning began with a big breakfast and girls from the local dance studio performed the Can Can and other dances. They were much more attractive than the women at the House of Joy.

Finally, the stage and hall was rearranged so the Remembrance and Re-dedication service could be held. This was a very moving event and a wonderful finish to the weekend. The A&P Society were so impressed with the buildings they asked if they could be left up as they made the stadium look much brighter.

The Carterton Lions Club was very grateful for the work done by the Tararua Rangers who not only built the buildings and stage, but donated it all to the A&P Society. The stage is a portable modular design, which means any organization wanting a stage now will have one available.

For the Action Shooters this was one way of helping the community and repaying the Lions Club, who help with food during our annual matches. The event also promoted SASS and Cowboy Action Shooting™.

The Single Action Shooting Society and
The North Alabama Regulators Present

**The 13th Annual
AMBUSH
AT
CAVERN COVE**

The 2009 Alabama State Championships
October 2nd-4th
Located near Grant, AL.

Five Gun Give Away!
We will be giving away, 2 Ruger Vaqueros, 2 Uberti Pistols and a Derringer

- Posse assignments will be made Sept 1st. Applications received after that will be assigned as available.
- Must Be a SASS Member to Shoot All SASS Rules Apply All SASS Categories Accepted.
- Side matches Friday, 6 main stages Saturday, 4 main stages Sunday.
- Saturday Night Banquet Included With Shooters Entry.
- Scoring by total time. This is a "lost brass" match.
- The "Secret Stage" will be here again.

MATCH FEES:
First Entry: \$85.00
Spouse: \$45.00
Youth (16 & Under) SHOOT FREE
Extra Adult Banquet Fee \$20.00

APPLICATION:
Please go to our website: <http://northalabamaregulators.com>

CONTACTS:
Vendors: Granna, gfranks@nehp.net, 256-728-2280
Registration & General Questions: May Lillie, rjburgess@bellsouth.net, 256-883-5554





SHOOT TO SUPPORT THE TROOPS A STUNNING SUCCESS

By Mescalero, SASS #12167, and Calgary Kate, SASS #33287

Hats off to the generous and patriotic cowboys of the Pozo River Vigilance Committee in Santa Margarita, CA! They organized a shoot with all proceeds donated to support care packages for cowboys—and family members of cowboys—who are serving in Iraq and Afghanistan. Three Fingered Dutchman, SASS #45779, and Dirty Sally, SASS #47110, worked tirelessly to promote the event, secure raffle prizes, sell tickets, and keep track of the million details an event of this type requires. The amazing guns donated by Filthy Lucre, SASS #55674, Tom Doodley Squat, SASS #5035, Madam No Shoots, and California Joe, SASS #49469, made some lucky cowboys very happy!

Many of the 67 cowboys who



attended traveled several hours or more to participate in a day that felt very much like a family reunion ... with guns. The relaxed atmosphere allowed everyone to enjoy some fun shooting, including a poker shoot, team match, and shotgun eliminator. The fun of shooting with friends, sharing a barbecue lunch, and lots of laughter was coupled with more serious moments as we remembered the reason we had gathered together.

Thanks to the generosity of those in attendance, and many others who sent support, an astonishing \$4,240 was raised for the cause. Given the tough economic times, this is an incredible statement of support for those in harm's way. *The cowboy way and patriotism is alive and well in Central California!*

The Single Action Shooting Society & Cowboy Gunworks
Bring You

HEAVY ROKUS

SEPT. 18-20, 2009

SASS NEW YORK STATE CHAMPIONSHIP COWBOY ACTION SHOOT

Hosted by the Circle K Regulators, Kayaderosseras Fish and Game Club, 706 Geyser Road, Ballston Spa, NY.
This is an NRA-sanctioned event. All SASS rules apply. You must be a SASS member to shoot.

FRIDAY 10 Side Events Blazing Saddles Feed	SATURDAY 6 Main Stages Cowboy BBQ	SUNDAY 4 Main Stages Top Gun Team Shootout Awards Ceremony
---------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

LIMITED TO FIRST 200 SHOOTERS

DOOR PRIZES / TROPHIES / COSUME CONTESTS / MEMORABILIA

Sold Out

ENTRY FORM - Please use one form per entrant!
Pre-registration by mail required. Must be received by **Aug. 22nd.**

NAME _____ SASS # _____ E-MAIL ADDRESS _____ ALIAS _____ PHONE _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ Gender (Circle One): Male Female Class (Mark One): <input type="checkbox"/> Young Gun (14-16) <input type="checkbox"/> Classic Cowboy/ignt <input type="checkbox"/> Composite Request (limited space, no hookups) <input type="checkbox"/> Cowboy/ignt (17+) <input type="checkbox"/> B-Western <input type="checkbox"/> Camper/Trailer <input type="checkbox"/> Wrangler (26+) <input type="checkbox"/> Forty-Niner (49+) <input type="checkbox"/> Tent _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Duellist <input type="checkbox"/> Senior (60+) <input type="checkbox"/> Size _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Frontiersman <input type="checkbox"/> Silver Senior (65+) <input type="checkbox"/> Tent _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Frontier Cartridge <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Duellist <input type="checkbox"/> Size _____ <input type="checkbox"/> FC Duellist <input type="checkbox"/> Elder St/G Dame (70+) <input type="checkbox"/> Size _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Gunfighter	COST: Main Entry \$100 _____ Spouse \$65 _____ Young Gun \$30 _____ Fri. Blazing Saddles Feed @ \$5 _____ (not included with shooter entry) Extra Sat. BBQ @ \$15 _____ (1 BBQ included with shooter entry) TOTAL enclosed \$ _____ Make checks payable to: Kayaderosseras Fish & Game Club Mail to: Debbie Myers 8 Hidden Valley Lane Ballston Lake, NY 12019 Shooter will receive confirmation via email or letter
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

We will try to accommodate shooters who wish to shoot together as much as possible. If possible, please use the left.

ELDORADO COWBOYS
PRESENTS THE TENTH ANNUAL
ELDORADO
S.A.S.S NEVADA STATE CHAMPIONSHIP
OCTOBER 1 THROUGH 4, 2009
BOULDER CITY, NEVADA

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 Main Stages: 6 Stages Friday, 6 Stages Saturday. Shooter Meeting 8:30 a.m. each day • Thursday: Side Matches 3 Stage Mini Match - \$10 Shotgun Challenge - \$10 • Friday: Man on Man, Couples, and Team Events (Open to All Shooters) Approximately 1:30 pm after Main Match and lunch • Saturday: Banquet and Awards Presentation at Boulder Creek Golf Club (included in registration) Non shooter dinner cost \$30.00 per person. • Sunday: Top Gun Invitational Shoot Off (Open to the Top 20 Shooters Only) 9:00 a.m. • Dry Camping Available at Shoot Site - \$26 for entire shoot. Prior registration required. Space very limited so make your camping reservations early. • For more information contact - Nellie Blue 702-353-4812 • Mail registration to: Eldorado Cowboys, P. O. Box 91582, Henderson, NV. 89009 E-mail: Eldoradocowboys@yahoo.com <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes Count on me to help with Side Matches on Thursday <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Count on me for a Posse Leader</p>	<p>Complete shoot information on web page www.eldoradocowboys.com or www.sassnevada.com</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CATEGORIES Category. Please select one.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Cowboy <input type="checkbox"/> Wrangler 36+ <input type="checkbox"/> B Western <input type="checkbox"/> Classic Cowboy <input type="checkbox"/> Duellist <input type="checkbox"/> 49R <input type="checkbox"/> Duellist Senior 60+ <input type="checkbox"/> Gunfighter <input type="checkbox"/> Senior 60+ <input type="checkbox"/> Silver Senior 65+ <input type="checkbox"/> Elder Statesmen 70+ <input type="checkbox"/> Cattle Baron 75+ <input type="checkbox"/> Frontiersman <input type="checkbox"/> Frontier Cartridge <input type="checkbox"/> F. C. Duellist <input type="checkbox"/> Young Guns (14-16)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WOMEN CATEGORIES Category. Please select one.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Cowgirl <input type="checkbox"/> Lady Wrangler 36+ <input type="checkbox"/> Lady B Western <input type="checkbox"/> Classic Cowgirl <input type="checkbox"/> Lady Duellist <input type="checkbox"/> Lady Gunfighter <input type="checkbox"/> Lady 49R <input type="checkbox"/> Lady Senior 60+ <input type="checkbox"/> Lady Silver Senior 65+ <input type="checkbox"/> Grande Dame 70+ <input type="checkbox"/> Lady Frontier Cartridge <input type="checkbox"/> Young Guns (14 - 16) <input type="checkbox"/> Buckaroos (Under 13)</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

First Shooter Alias _____ SASS # _____ \$125.00* Name _____ Spouse S/O Alias _____ SASS # _____ \$ 95.00* Name _____ Young Gun (14-16) Alias _____ SASS # _____ \$ 30.00* Name _____ Buckaroos (13 and Under) Alias _____ SASS # _____ Free Name _____	Dry Camping \$ 20.00 Shotgun Challenge \$ 10.00 3 Stage Mini Match - 10:00 am 12:30 pm (Please Circle a Time) \$ 10.00 Lunch - Non Shooter Fri. \$ 7.00 x _____ \$ _____ Lunch - Non Shooter Sat. \$ 7.00 x _____ \$ _____ Saturday Night Event - Non Shooter \$30.00 x _____ \$ _____ Please circle amounts included in TOTAL \$ _____ Address _____ City _____ St _____ Zip _____ Phone # _____ E-Mail _____ *Includes all four days, side matches, lunch Fri and Sat and Saturday Evening Banquet and Awards (Make checks payable to: Eldorado Cowboys)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

This event is a 1-100 member to 1000. SASS Rules Apply. Fire and/or Poison Required. We reserve the right to refuse entry to any applicant. SEE WEBSITE FOR LIST OF BY STATES AND STATES. Shooter # _____ Box # _____ Confirmed _____ Check # _____ Amount _____ NEVADACAS



SASS® Presents the
OREGON STATE CHAMPIONSHIP
 &
20th Annual Shootout at Saddle Butte
 Albany, Oregon
 August 14th - 16th, 2009



Hosted by the Oregon Old West Shooting Society

Theme
"Killing Buck Castillo"
 Based on Flint McCloud's book

Friday: Side Matches (FREE)
 12 Main Match Stages (6 on Saturday, 6 on Sunday)
 SASS Rules Apply
 Current SASS Membership Required

FREE Camping
 FREE Vending
 FREE Side Matches
 FREE Long Range
 Cowboy Trap
 Costume Events

Lunches and Dinner included with entry
 All SASS categories accepted (no minimum)
 including Black Powder Gunfighter

Guaranteed Fun for all ages

Register Online at
www.oowss.com
 541-409-5047





www.sassnet.com

RUGER ROUNDUP & 2009 SASS ARIZONA STATE MOUNTED CHAMPIONSHIPS

At the Prescott Rodeo Fairgrounds, Prescott, AZ

August 7-9, 2009

Entry forms available on our website at
WWW.PRESCOTTRANCHRANGERS.COM
 Email: prescottranchrangers@yahoo.com

- ♦ 6 Stage SASS Main Match Aug. 7-8
- ♦ Buckles for winners of all classes
- ♦ MSA Shoot August 9
- ♦ RV and Dry camping available
- ♦ Portable pens ok
- ♦ Saturday evening dinner included with paid entry




"Ride • Shoot • Win!"

THE SASS MAINE STATE SINGLE ACTION CHAMPIONSHIPS SEPTEMBER 11, 12 & 13

"THUNDER OVER BEAVER CREEK"

HOSTED BY THE
BEAVER CREEK DESPERADOES

COST: Single \$50.00
 Couples \$90.00
 Juniors: Free with a paid Adult



Three Days of
 Cowboy Action fun

Main matches
 10 Stages Sept 12 & 13

Side matches Sept 11

Dry Camping

Saturday Night Cook-out and
 Camp Fire

Visit <http://www.freewebs.com/beavercreekdesperadoes/> for more info
 or call Rhino Jacks (Ron Garland) @ 207-324-3117

Direction to Beaver Creek
 Take exit 19 (Wells) off Maine turnpike, turn right onto RT 109, turn left onto RT 9 to North
 Berwick, go to end, turn left, go to next light, turn right still on RT 9. Look for the Beaver Dam
 Campgrounds, Take next left onto Westworth Rd.
LOOK FOR SIGNS







**Sweetwater Jack, SASS
Life/Regulator #28885**

LADIES DAY IS NOT LIMITED TO THE BALLPARK!!!

By Sweetwater Jack, SASS Life/Regulator #28885

there are no better qualified instructors than ourselves. Let me tell you right here and now, cowboys ... "we" are W.R.O.N.G. !!

Living in the "Suthryn Orygun" area we are blessed with a total of SIX SASS-affiliated Cowboy Action Shooting™ clubs within decent driving distance, and all of the clubs enjoy a friendly spirit of cooperation with one another. Not surprising, as many, if not most of these SASS folks belong to several of these clubs in addition to their "home" club.

Returning to the "problem" stated above, the Merlin Marauders, Jefferson State Regulators, and Table Rock Rangers have begun a program of conducting a joint "Ladies' Day" Shooting Clinic and Practice Match, conducted for both brand-new and experienced lady Action Shooters, with no men allowed! Molly b'Dam, SASS #7861, Derringer Donna, SASS #64692, Harley Davidson, SASS #47309, Shootin' Silver Star, SASS #26379, Fairweather Kate, SASS #68305, and Gaye Abandon, SASS #44556, welcomed the ladies to this year's joint venture at the Table Rock Rangers' Range in White City, Oregon.

Sunday, March 29th, dawned cold and windy, but 15 ladies turned out for the event. When I say cold and windy I mean there were ice pellets mixed in with the sparse flakes of snow that were being wind-



Molly with new shooter ...



Molly B'Dam (in straw hat) and Shootin' Silver Star (in dark hat) showing brand-new shooters how to load and safely check their revolvers.

Most of us older males are aware of the less brilliant ideas that have ever popped into our heads is that of teaching members of the gentler sex, be she wife, girlfriend, or passing acquaintance, to drive a car. We pretty much know how that is going to work out, and have (usually) made the wise decision to spring for a professional driving instructor to impart that knowledge, allowing us to continue our lives relatively unscathed. For those of you younger gentlemen who have NOT learned this lesson, let me tell you when, in pure frustration, the lovely lady turns to you and in her sweetest voice says, "If you yell at me ONE MORE TIME, I'M GOING TO ... (insert your own threat here, as there are just too many to list in a short article) ... she MEANS IT!!!, and you'd better go find the old sleeping bag and a soft corner of the doghouse, 'cause the bedroom door is a'gonna' be locked from the INSIDE and for a loooooong time!

However, we seem to believe when it comes to teaching these same ladies the "Art of the Firearm,"

driven across the range. Fortified with hot coffee and cookies under the cover of the Table Rock Rangers' range house roof, the ladies listened and watched attentively to the safety and indoctrination lecture conducted by Molly, Harley, and Shootin' Silver Star. The few men who were at the range (only to set up the steel, thanks, and provide emergency firearm maintenance, if required), Treacherous Jack and Runnin' Wild, were shooed away from the lecture area, the firing line, and the coffee and cookies ... (Rats! I LOVE chocolate chip cookies!)

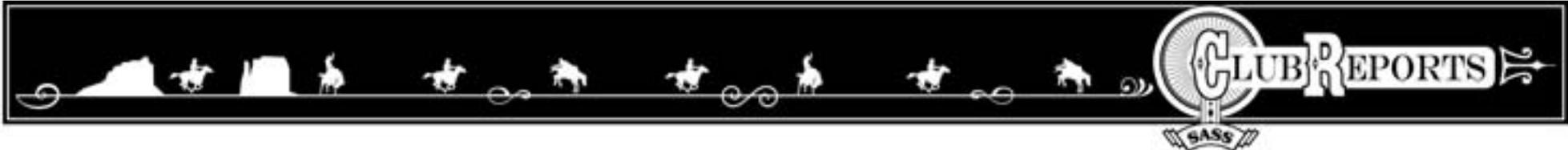
Under the tutelage of the ladies named above, the newcomers were soon aware of the Rules, Regu-

lations, and General Good Practices of Cowboy Action Shooting™, and the SASS "way." After the safety and general instruction briefings were completed and everyone began to thaw out a bit (the weather began to cooperate just a teensy little bit—I know it was getting warmer ... the icicles on the range house porch began to melt and drip down the back of my neck), Chief Instructor Molly b'Dam led the way to the firing line by way of the Loading Table. As a male, semi-participant (As in "Yeah, SWJ, you and yer brothers, Treacherous Jack, Runnin' Wild, and CHP Shot ... move those targets three feet to the right ... no, they looked better where they were ... no, on second thought move them back to the right again ...) I heard things from the loading table like "on these Colts, load one, skip one, and load four ..." so, I knew all was well ...

Molly, Donna, Star, and Harley coached the ladies through a complete stage, and "individual attention" was the theme for the day. As the day warmed and brightened, the sounds of gunfire and laughter increased as the newest "Shootin' Cowgirls" of Southern Oregon and Northern California (locally referred to as "The State of Jefferson") began to feel right at "home on the range."

Comments were positive, and it looks like the "Ladies Day" Clinic is going to be an Annual Event! 🤠





A VERY SPECIAL FLAG

By Corcoran Kid, SASS # 77635

On May 9, 2009 the Granite City Gunslingers conducted its inaugural opening ceremony and pledge in a historic fashion befitting the essence of what Cowboy Action Shooting™ and the Single Action Shooting Society represents.

A brief history aids in understanding the significance. The Granite City Gunslingers are a brand new club in St. Cloud, MN. Over the last several months there has been a flurry of activity simply to get this new venue going. As any shooter can appreciate, and any board members at the local, Regional, and national level understand, it takes a tremendous effort on the part of so many dedicated volunteers to get things rolling. Without the aid, assistance, advice, and council of other local clubs and Territorial Governors, it would be a nearly impossible task. Even more important has been the overwhelming support and encouragement of the ownership and management of the Del-Tone/Luth Gun Club. Randy Luth, range owner and President of DPMS manufacturing and Panther Arms, has been an invaluable key to getting this club started. Jon Olson, range manager,

has been tireless in his efforts and assistance in making sure we make this venture a success.

So, in the nearly hysterical flurry of worrying about targets, stages, scoring software, award certificates, and a hundred other things, we realized at the last moment prior to the opening ceremony we had no flag for the Pledge of Allegiance. Jon Olson came to the rescue with something very special.

Jon emerged from the back room of the clubhouse carefully holding what appeared to be a soiled and quite tattered American Flag. He explained this flag had flown over an American outpost in Bagdad, Iraq. In a recent ceremony this flag was flown into the Del-Tone/Luth Panther Arms facility by a Blackhawk Helicopter. Upon landing, a full complement of combat troops dispersed into a security perimeter. Then, the flag was presented to a contingent of veterans in honor of their service to this country. This presentation was particularly poignant to Jon, whose own son had served in Iraq.

As Jon handed us this flag to use and told the story with a tear in his eye, he said it would be appropriate for us to use it at our inaugural ceremony. Prior to the pledge, the story was retold to the shooters. As hats were removed and hands



Pictured Left to Right - Timberjack Thompson, Territorial Governor; Corcoran Kid, Club Director; Lawless Guy Thompson, Board Member; Reverend Cepheus, Match Director; Amen Straight, Board Member; and Lady Cassie, Treasurer.

placed over hearts, one could see the cowboys and cowgirls standing a little taller. The Pledge of Allegiance was recited with a renewed understanding of its meaning. And yes, there were tears of pride and joy.

At its core, Cowboy Action Shooting™ and the Single Action Shooting Society represent what America is really all about—the spirit of the soul and the belief and understanding that freedom paves the way for all mankind to grow and prosper. It is the understanding the hard fought battles to preserve freedom continue, and we must honor those who fight for all of us. They deserve our respect and gratitude.

SASS COWBOY ACTION MATCH MANAGEMENT & SCORING SYSTEM

Simply the Best Way to Track, Monitor and Manage All of Your Cowboy Action Shooting Match Needs!



The Match Management & Scoring System

The Match Management & Scoring System uses MS Access as its database engine. Since the install program includes the MS Access runtime module you won't need to purchase any additional software.

If you own MS Word the Match Management & Scoring System will extract mail merges for name and address labels. You can create your own specialized match certificates and the system will merge category winners into these templates.

During annual or regional matches you can track many different criteria, such as: dinner tickets, gun cart rentals, registration input (whether your registrations come from your web site, regular mail, e-mail, etc).

The Vendor registration module includes space management and tracking of payments and sponsorship fees. This module also prints vendor badges and dinner tickets.

The Match Management & Scoring System is capable of scoring by rank points, total time or category total time just by selecting the check box you want.

You're also able to track misses, penalties and bonuses so shooter can track their progress.

Annual Support

After the first 6 months there is an annual support fee of \$60.00 per year. This support fee covers all program updates, e-mail and telephone support.



Benefits

- Track misses, penalties & bonuses
- Scores are computed
- Computerized posse assignments
- Print stage score sheets
- Print individual personalized score cards
- Easy extraction to Excel
- Score by individual or by posse/stage
- Print your own certificates
- Print confirmation letters
- Print dinner tickets
- Mailing labels
- Vendor registration
- Event tracking
- Integrated mail merges with MS Word
- Much, much more



SASS Match Management & Scoring System - ORDER FORM

Match Management & Scoring System\$325.00

Order Total: _____

TAX (NM) Shipping & Handling: \$15.00

Total Order: _____

Club Name: _____

Contact: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State, Zip code: _____

Phone: _____

e-mail: _____

Method of Payment

Check MasterCard Am EX Visa

Discover

Acct. No _____ Exp Date _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Make checks payable to: SASS



Single Action Shooting Society
215 Cowboy Way
Edgewood, New Mexico 87015
www.sassnet.com • 877-411-SASS



SHARING THE RANGE WITH OTHER CLUBS

By Palaver Pete, SASS Life / Regulator #4375

One of the advantages of sharing a range with other shooting clubs is the opportunity to shoot together and enjoy each other's company. Essentially having more than one club on the range presents an opportunity to experience another shooter's pleasure. Such is the approach used by the newly formed Pine Mountain Posse, located in Central Oregon just a tad east of Bend. The Posse (for short) will soon join SASS as an affiliated club as soon as range and SASS insurance requirements are worked out. Currently the Posse is one of several different shooting clubs operating under the auspices of COSSA, the Central Oregon Shooting Sports Association. COSSA operates the range on BLM land, and currently manages the range for several different shooting clubs. These clubs cover the gamut of shooting venues, ranging from blackpowder cartridge rifle, IPSC, self defense shooting, to a group of ladies known as "The Lady Hawks." The Posse has committed to establishing a strong relationship with these other clubs not only for the fun of it, but also to build a soli-



The Lady Hawks posing with their borrowed western firearms.

arity amongst shooters that can go far beyond the confines of any range.

As part of this pro-active approach to friendly shooting relationships, several members of the

Posse introduced the Lady Hawks to Cowboy Action Shooting™. The Ladies were most impressed and enjoyed shooting a cowboy stage or two. New to the newly christened

get my drift), and found they could be happier with the rifles and revolvers. I'm only kidding—these gals are tough or else they wouldn't be out at the range with the temperature in the low 20's! They mastered the shotgun just as they mastered the other two main match guns. Hopefully, when it warms up a bit, the Posse and the Lady Hawks will combine forces again and do away with the "bad guys." Remember, ladies, hammer down on an empty chamber.

To spice the shooting up a bit, the Posse plans a varied menu of scenarios by integrating the venues of other disciplines and by inviting those disciplines to design their own particular kind of stage. The requirement will, of course, be that Cowboy Action Shooting™ main stage firearms must be included within the scenario. Likewise, perhaps the Posse can join other disciplines on their shooting days in order to "mix it up," so to speak. Additionally, within the world of western shooting, other disciplines, such as Cowboy Fast Draw and Western 3 Gun, will help provide the variety the Posse seeks.

There you have it in a nutshell.



The Lady Hawks and members of the Pine Mountain Posse pose before shooting another stage.



The Stonewood Kid, SASS #62875, helps one of the Lady Hawks get the bad guys with a Yellowboy '66.

cowgirls was the use of revolvers and lever action rifles. However, they mastered these firearms in no time at all, and before you could bat an eye, they hungered for more ... more that is until the 12 gauge shotgun came into play! The ladies recoiled a bit from the 12 gauge shotguns (if you

The Posse was formed to add a new dimension to western shooting. That dimension being good clean, safe, "fun shooting." We are all shooters at heart, and it's about time we start getting together and enjoying our mutual love of the sport. Thanks for hearing me out, Pards! 🤠

SASS MERCANTILE

MERCHANDISE AND COLLECTIBLES

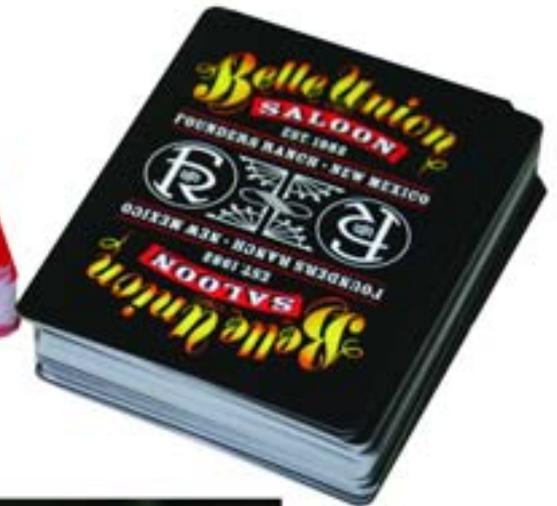


*New from the Belle Union Saloon...
And Much More!*



SALE

*END of TRAIL
and Belle Union
Playing Cards
SALE \$5.95 each
or \$10.95 for Both*



SALE



*Belle Union
Ladies Shirt
SALE \$14.95*



*Belle Union Black Cap
One size fits all
\$19.95*



*Belle Union
Beer Mug
\$9.95*



*Belle Union
Shot Glass
\$4.95*



*SASS Deluxe Cap
One size fits all
Black, Navy and Red
\$19.95*

*Cylinder
Pencil Holder
Blue: \$29.95
Nickel: \$34.95*



*Stainless Steel
Travel Mug
\$19.95*

NEW



*Cowboy Action Shooting Cap
One size fits all
\$19.95*



*Leather Coin Tray
\$7.95*



*SASS
Marshal
Bobble Head
\$24.95*



TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM



Founders Ranch Ball Cap
One size fits all
\$19.95

NEW



SASS Denim Jacket
with SASS embroidered on back collar and left chest
(Please specify size)
\$59.95

NEW



2009-Cowboy Action Shooting T-Shirt (Please specify size)
\$19.95



2008-Cowboy Action Shooting T-Shirt (Please specify size)
\$19.95

SALE



2007 - Cowboy Action Shooting T-Shirt (Please specify size)
SALE - \$14.95



Leather Pouch
Black, Brown and Natural
\$39.95



Leather SASS Badge Holder
Black, Brown and Natural
\$19.95



SASS Sterling Silver Money Clip
\$45.00



Watch FOB with Leather Strap - Gold or Silver
\$14.95

TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM

SASS Mercantile Continued...

TO ORDER:
Call: (877)-411-SASS
or Visit Us Online at
www.sassnet.com



**SASS Marshal
Lapel Pin**
\$4.95



**Founder Ranch
Lapel Pin**
\$4.95



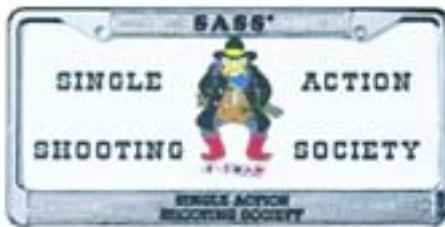
**8 oz Stainless Steel
Hip Flask**
\$21.95



SASS Bullet Hole Mug
\$9.95



SASS Decals
18" Trailer Size Decal - \$43.95
4" Decals - 3 for \$5.00



**SASS
License Plate Frame
with Four-Color
Car Plate**
\$14.90



**SASS, Steel, Trailer
Hitch Cover**
\$39.95



**SASS
Badge Lapel Pin**
Available in Gold or Silver
\$9.95 - Gold or Silver

CUSTOM ORDERS

Please Allow 4-6 Weeks for all Custom Order Shipping



**Classic Cast Iron
Wall Clock**
With Your Alias
Available in Black or Rust
\$109.95 - (Includes shipping Cont. US)



**SASS
Collectors Badges**
Available in Gold or Silver
\$43.95 - Gold (Includes \$9.00 shipping)
\$33.95 - Silver (Includes \$9.00 shipping)



SASS Deluxe Belt Buckle
With or Without Your Alias
\$84.00 - With Alias
(Includes \$9.00 shipping)
\$60.00 - Without Alias
(Includes \$9.00 shipping)



**SASS Deluxe Ladies
Dress Buckle With Alias**
\$89.00 - With Alias
(Includes \$9.00 shipping)



**SASS Deluxe Mens
Dress Buckle With Alias**
\$89.00 - With Alias
(Includes \$9.00 shipping)



**SASS Supreme Belt
Buckle With Alias**
\$124.00 - With Alias
(Includes \$9.00 shipping)

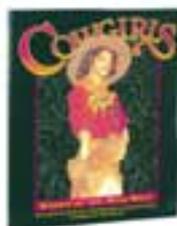
TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM

BOOKS

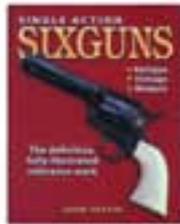
JUST ADDED! A BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHS FROM LONESOME DOVE

PRICE: \$45.00

Lonesome Dove is a great book that had the rare fortune of being made into a great movie. And now, through Bill Wittliff's photographs, we have a third generation of *Lonesome Dove* artistry.



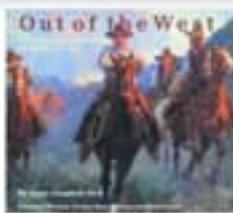
COWGIRLS, WOMEN OF THE WILD WEST
Price: \$45.00
By Elizabeth Clair Flood
A tribute to the women of the frontier.



SINGLE ACTION SIXGUNS
Price: \$39.95
Includes hundreds of full-color photos and up-to-the-minute reloading data for today's hottest cowboy action guns.



SHOOTING COLT SINGLE ACTIONS
Price: \$24.95
By Mike Venturino
Tips on Single Action Shooting and how to clean and disassemble the Colt.



OUT OF THE WEST, THE GUND COLLECTION OF WESTERN ART
Price: \$34.95
By Susan Campbell, Ph.D.
Features the Gund Collection of Western Art, including paintings, drawings, prints and sculptures.



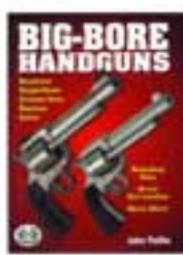
BUCKSKIN BESSIE - HER LOST LETTERS
Price: \$14.95
By Monica James
This biography details the life of Buckskin Bessie.



EL TIGRE
Price: \$20.00
El Tigre is a fast moving story that chronicles the life of Johann Heinrich von Manfred from his youth as a student in a Prussian military academy through his many exciting and dangerous adventures.



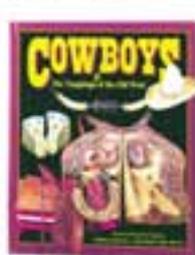
COWBOY SHOOTERS BLACK POWDER GUIDE
Price: \$19.95
Discusses in detail the replica firearms that Cowboy Shooters most often choose.



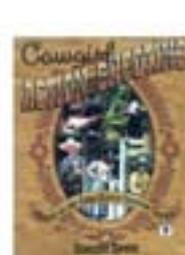
BIG BORE HANDGUNS
Price: \$39.95
By John Taffin
In Big -Bore Handguns, Taffin shares his wealth of experience, expertise and insight on the world's most powerful handguns.



BIG BORE SIXGUNS
Price: \$39.95
By John Taffin
Relates how these guns influenced each other and provides insight of competitive shooting.



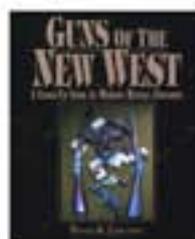
COWBOYS & TRAPPINGS OF THE OLD WEST
Price: \$45.00
The history of the craftsmen and the evolution of their gear.



COWGIRL ACTION SHOOTING
Price: \$19.95
Written by Aimless Annie
A tribute to the women of Cowboy Action Shooting.



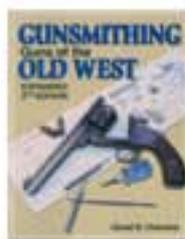
OLD GUNS AND WHISPERING GHOSTS
Price: \$39.95
The dramatic history of Wild West Firearms and those who carried them - 1866-1916.



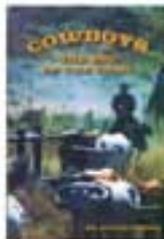
GUNS OF THE NEW WEST
Price: \$22.99
By David R. Chicoine
Chicoine tests and evaluates handguns, rifles, and shotguns in this in-depth, yet easy to use guide to modern replica firearms.



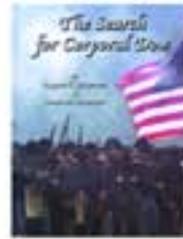
THE COWBOY WAY
Price: \$19.95
Written and photographed by Mimi Altree & Don Contreras.



GUNSMITHING GUNS OF THE OLD WEST 2ND EDITION
Price: \$29.95
By David R. Chicoine
Complete instructions on the maintenance and repair of the greatest guns of the Old West era.



COWBOYS, THE END OF THE TRAIL
Price: \$9.95
By Alton Pryor
This book chronicles the adventures and real life experiences of cowboys, not just on the mainland US, but also on the Island of Hawaii in the 1800's.



THE SEARCH FOR CORPORAL DOW
Price: \$34.95
This 200 page, hardbound book tells the reader all they need to know about researching just about any US Firearm.



PACKING IRON
Price: \$45.00
By Richard C. Rattenbury
The definitive chronicle of gunleather of the frontier West.



SHOOTING BUFFALO GUNS OF THE OLD WEST
Price: \$29.95
By Mike Venturino
Covers Trapdoor Springfields, Sharps, Remingtons, and much more.



SHOOTING LEVER GUNS OF THE OLD WEST
Price: \$26.95
By Mike Venturino
The definitive guide to Old West lever action rifles.



SHOOTING SIXGUNS OF THE OLD WEST
Price: \$26.50
By Mike Venturino
The definitive book on Shooting Sixguns of the Old West.



CLASSIC GUNFIGHTERS VOLUME I
Price: \$29.95
Over 100 colorful pages drawn by the author himself. Details include myths and facts resolved, timelines, complete with actual photos.



CLASSIC GUNFIGHTS VOLUME II - BLAZE AWAY!
Price: \$29.95
This fascinating book boasts over 100 colorful pages that chronicle the 25 most influential Gunfights at the Famous OK Corral.



CLASSIC GUNFIGHTERS VOLUME III
Price: \$29.95
This third volume is the most ambitious yet. It has 26 gunfights including bigger shoot-outs such as the Battle of the Little Bighorn and the Alamo.

TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM



DVDS AND VIDEOS

NEW

**2 DISC SET
THE WILD BUNCH
DIRECTOR'S CUT**

PRICE: \$24.95

Two-Disc Special Edition, The Original Director's Cut. By any standard, director Sam Peckinpah's film *The Wild Bunch*, a powerful tale of hang-dog desperados bound by a code of honor, rates as one of the all-time greatest westerns.



NEW



END OF TRAIL, 2008
Price: \$9.95 - DVD



END OF TRAIL, 2006
Price: \$24.95 - DVD
The Silver 25th Anniversary Edition!



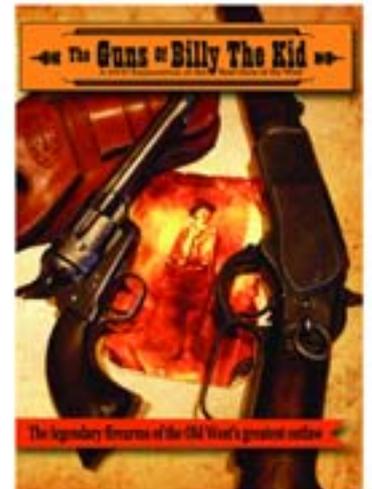
END OF TRAIL, 2004
Price: \$24.95 - DVD
Price: \$24.95 - VHS

NEW

**THE GUNS
OF BILLY
THE KID**

PRICE: \$29.95

From the Legendary Colt Thunderer to a shotgun loaded with dimes, discover the guns that made *The Kid* famous. The perfect gift for the shooter, collector or outlaw.



SPEED & ACCURACY
COWBOY ACTION
STYLE
Price: \$29.95 - DVD



BAR-H INTRODUCTION TO
COWBOY ACTION
SHOOTING
Price: \$24.95 - DVD



BAR-H TOP SHOOTERS
GUIDE PART I
PRICE: \$24.95 - DVD



BAR-H TOP SHOOTERS
GUIDE PART II
PRICE: \$24.95 - DVD



ONE-EYED-HORSE
Documentary and more!
SALE Price: \$14.99 - DVD



CREATING YOUR OWN
VICTORIAN HAT
Price: \$29.95 - DVD
Learn the secrets of making Victorian hats with all the flare and elegance.



MAKING YOUR OWN
VICTORIAN
BALL GOWNS
Price: \$29.95 - DVD



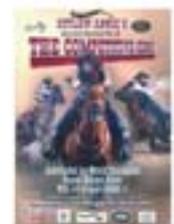
CREATING YOUR OWN
B-WESTERN OUTFIT
Price: \$29.95 - DVD
Teaches how to design and make breathtaking outfits for men or women.



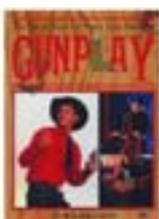
THE DARK SIDE
Price: \$29.95 - DVD
Price: \$29.95 - VHS
Learn shooting techniques along with how to load cap and ball revolvers, lever action rifles, and double barrel shotguns.



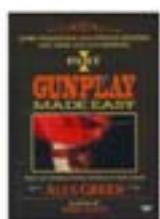
OUTLAW ANNIE'S BEST OF
MOUNTED SHOOTING - VOL. I
Price: \$34.95 - DVD
Highlights include Shooting Technique, Horse Training Tips, Stage Patterns, Wardrobe Tips, and Competition Footage.



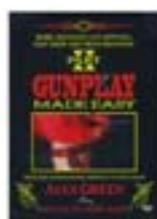
OUTLAW ANNIE'S MOUNTED
SHOOTING - VOL. II
COMPETITIVE EDGE
Price: \$39.95 - DVD
Price: \$39.95 - VHS
Mounted shooting drills, expert's advice on bits, sports medicine and more.



GUNPLAY
Price: \$19.95 - DVD
The world's greatest trick and fancy gun artists, sharpshooters, movie stars and stuntmen!



GUNPLAY MADE EASY
PART I
Price: \$19.95 - DVD
Learn traditional Hollywood western fast draw and gun spinning from top international movie gun coach Alex Green.



GUNPLAY MADE EASY
PART II
Price: \$19.95 - DVD
Part II picks up where Part I left off. More advanced gun spinning, fast draw and trick shooting.



BOB MUNDEN -
THE COLLECTOR'S
EDITION
Price: 24.95 - DVD
This collectible DVD includes a full 2 hrs and 20 minutes of super shooting!



HOW TO BE A MASTER
GUNFIGHTER
Price: \$29.95 - DVD
This video contains expert instruction in fast draw and Cowboy Action Shooting, as well as speed shooting demonstrations.



GUN TWIRLING FOR
BEGINNERS
Price: \$14.95 - DVD
Pistol Packin' Paula, entertainer and accomplished stuntwoman, shares her tips about gun handling with her .45 Colt in a 20 minute video.

TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM



EVIL ROY DVD SERIES

Price: \$29.95 - EACH

- VOLUME 1 - PISTOLS
- VOLUME 2 - RIFLES
- VOLUME 3 - SHOTGUNS
- VOLUME 4 - HANDLING AND TRANSITIONS
- VOLUME 5 - WILD BUNCH

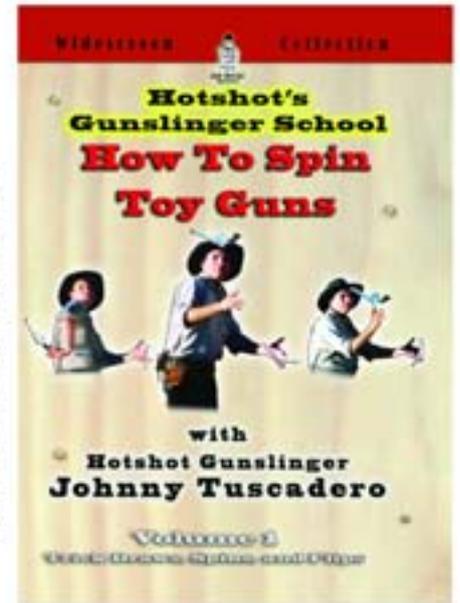
NEW
Just Added...
WILD BUNCH DVD
Learn About the Newest SASS Game!

NEW

HOW TO SPIN TOY GUNS

Price: \$19.95

Hotshot's Gunslinger School, How To Spin Toy Guns This fun and instructional video for kids and adults shows and explains how to perform over twenty gun tricks in detail. It features a cap-gun safety lesson, two mini-movies, a special action-packed stunt-filled shoot out, original music, hilarious out takes and more. This is gun spinning made fun. If you ever wanted to be a gun spinner, this is the one for you.



TO ORDER:

Call: (877)-411-SASS

or Visit Us Online at www.sassnet.com

LIFE MEMBERS



Life Member Button Down Oxford Shirt
Please specify size
\$39.95



Life Member Embroidered Ball Cap
One size fits all
\$19.95



Life Member Pullover Sweatshirt
Please specify size
\$39.95



Life Member 16oz Stainless Travel Mug
\$21.95



Life Member Mug
\$14.95



Life Member Lapel Pin
\$9.95

TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM

Wooden Cartridge Boxes
Loading Blocks
Canvas Bags

WOODEN WORKS WEST

Dusty Levi's Proprietor
[WWW.WOODENWORKSWEST.COM](http://www.woodenworkswest.com)

THE TIMELINE COWBOY™

Your Gettysburg link to the Old West
Quality Old West Replica Firearms
Ammunition - Period Gunleather
Clothing - Loading Supplies - Books
2523 Emmitsburg Road, Gettysburg, PA 17325
1/4 mile north of Eisenhower Conf. Center
717-334-0776
E-mail Timelinecowboy@Superpa.net
Please call or E-mail for shop hours

Old Western Movies

602-276-0363

Hundreds Of Titles - All Your Favorites
www.TheOldWestGallery.com

We specialize in Cowboy Action Firearms and Reloading. SASS Dealer #30.

Check our website for our complete list of firearms for the Cowboy shooter plus driving directions.

Located 1/2 hour drive West of Cabelas in Pennsylvania Dutch Country.
www.encksgunbarn.com

ENCK'S Gun Barn
Enck's Gun Barn
142 Chapel Road
Newmanstown, PA 17073
Phone: 717-949-2215
Fax: 717-949-2625
Email: barnmaster@comcast.net

W.A. Murphy Explosives

Goex Black Powder Distributor

COWBOY ACTION, RE-ENACTORS, LONG RANGE SHOOTERS
AUTHENTIC BLACK POWDER AND ALL SUBSTITUTES
BLACK DAWGE CARTRIDGES- PINNACLE- CLEAR SHOT

- Available for immediate shipment
- Welcome all clubs and organizations

Contact us at reloading@murphypowder.com or
(626) 444-9271 (626) 575-2848 (fax)

BRANDED BOARDS.

Great gift for Father's Day!

Beautiful Cutting Boards With Precision Inlaid Wood Designs

We use a naturally contrasting selection of precision inlaid woods. No stain, dye or coloring is applied. The beautiful organic hues are all-natural wood grain, straight from the tree. We can inlay almost any design - from your company logo to specialty graphics or monograms.

www.BranDEDBoards.net

SCREWKNIVES

Patent Pending

REDWING KNIVES

\$99 & UP

308-235-7398

100% GUARANTEED SATISFACTION

BILL WEAVER
SASS #41625
580-296-2616

LEATHER CRAFTSMAN for BOND ARMS, INC.

LEATHER GUNS & ETC.

HOLSTERS & GUN BELTS
SELLS & TRANSFER
AMMO & TACK
www.leathergunsetc.com

Box 117 & 216 S. Collins St.
Colbert, OK 74733

Sylvia Rice Weaver

NUTMEG SPORTS LLC

Jim Alaimo
Former Superintendent
COLT CUSTOM GUN SHOP
Specializing In Genuine
African Elephant Ivory Grips,
Custom Tuned Action Work, And Engraved Colts
(860) 872-7373 • www.nutmegsports.com

BUFFALO WESTERN WEAR

2145 C. Pace St. NE- Covington, Ga. 30014

SINCE 1987
AUTHENTIC OLD WEST CLOTHING
CUSTOM HATS
REAL COWBOY SPURS

CALL TOLL FREE
1-877-915-0732
www.buffalowswildwest.com

Chey-Cast Bullets

www.cheycast.com

Made in Cheyenne, Wyoming - USA by
Stowpuker Wyoming SASS#5164LR and Overland Kid SASS#1765LL

Shipping \$10.35
per web-site instructions

REMOVE RUST EASY!

BIG 45 FRONTIER METAL CLEANER

De-Leads Bores in Seconds

1-800-342-1548 • Visa Mastercard
Send To: Big 45 Frontier Gun Shop
PO Box 90947 • Sioux Falls, SD 57109

Order Online at Big45.com
Removes Rust with No Harm to Blue.
Since 1987 • Dealers Inquire

ONLY \$5 POSTAGE PAID

TRUE WEST MERCANTILE

Jamestown, TN
931.752.8272

Scully Wahmaker
Frontier Classics
Boots
Chaps
Hats
Accessories

Shop online at: www.truewestonline.com

Ruxton's Trading Post

"Embrace the Old West"

Cowboy & Indian Antiques
Contemporary Western & Indian Art
Frontier Antiques • Fine Weavings
Furniture • Western Books • Kitsch
Collectibles • Novelties • Curiosities

Gretchen & Mike Graham
(719) 685-9024
www.oldwestantiques.com
22 Ruxton Avenue • Manitou Springs, CO 80829

THE KAW VALLEY MERCANTILE

"Purveyors of finery for the Victorian Lady"
"Gear for Los Caballeros Grandes"

"Open by Appointment"

Chuck and Dottie Powers
2105 Pine Oak Dr.
Edmond, OK 73013
405-285-6943
KawValleyMercantile@cox.net
<http://stores.ebay.com/kawvalleymercantile>

Tic Toc Doc Traveling Watch Shop & On-Line Store
Army Darling "watchmaker"
Pocket & Wrist Watches, Chains, and Fobs.

Sales - Service - Free estimates - All work guaranteed
Call: (909) 838-4094 or e-mail watchmakers@verizon.net
To view inventory or to see where my next stop will be visit
www.tictocdoc.org

JEFF FLANNERY GUN ENGRAVING

11034 Riddles Run Road
Union, Ky 41091
Phone: (859) 384-3127
Fax: (859) 384-2222
<http://www.flannerygunengraving.com>
Email: engraving@fuse.net

DIAMOND J GUNSMITHING

SPECIALIZING IN COWBOY ACTION GUNS

Repairs and Action work on all types of revolvers
Hornady Loading Equipment and Supplies
FBI Trainers and Dealer Sales

Phone 505-888-4633
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Website: www.diamondjgunsmithing.com
E-Mail: plum.mj15@att.net

BLANK AMMO

For Practice, Training or Shows! Large Inventory. Wide Variety! .38, .45, also 5&1 Available in Full Load, 1/2 or primer only! From 22 to 50 cal. Call Us For Your Special Blanks!

Also Blank Firing Guns
NO LICENSES OR PERMITS REQUIRED
Many Models to Choose From!

WESTERN STAGE PROPS
800-858-5568
702-873-1100
www.WesternStageProps.com

3945 W. RENO AVE., SUITE F, LAS VEGAS, NV 89118 * USA

gunfighter928.com

(423)-743-3580

STARPACKER BADGES

Badges of the Old West
Specializing in Custom Badges
Clubs-Organizations-Individuals

StarPacker®

StarPacker
P.O. Box 3422
Nashua, NH 03061-4714
Ph. 603.888.4714

Look For The StarPacker Brand!

www.starpacker.com

BLANK FIRING 1873 REVOLVER DRY FIRING

JUST LIKE THE WWII

AVAILABLE:
4 3/4", 5 1/2"
.380 CAL. BLANK No FFL

BLANK FRAMES: List \$450 Special: \$369⁰⁰
Dry Firing: List \$390 Special: \$319⁰⁰

E.M.F. Co., Inc. Call: (800) 430-1310
www.emf-company.com

BOZEMAN TRAIL ARMS, MFG.

Recommended by Mike Venturino

COLT S.A.A., CLONE, VAQUERO ACTION JOBS
CUSTOM ONE-PIECE GRIPS AND MORE
www.bozemantrailarms.com

Tom Sargis, Jr., Proprietor 28 Lake Drive
FFL #9-81-034-01-2F-35193 Livingston, MT 59047
E-mail: gunsmith@bozemantrailarms.com (406) 223-1111

Self-Defense NOW!

When "packing iron" is impossible.
* Stun Guns * Tasers * Pepper Spray *
* Alarms * Non-Lethal Protection *

Huge Selection - Low Prices
* FREE Email Info *

www.eDefenseAlert.com

CART-RIGHT Gun Carts

Total Take-down design. Weighs 29 lbs.
Assembles in minutes! No screws, no glue, no nails.
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
4-gun, 6-gun, 8-gun, War Wagon
Call Big Sky Bob: 1-888-859-5960
www.cartrightguncarts.com

Old Slapout Holsters

Custom Gun Belts & Holsters

Jim Connor, Proprietor
Slapout SASS #9198

Phone & Fax: 951-943-9962
Email: oldslapout@aol.com
Web: www.oldslapoutholsters.com

Rim Rock Bullets

Frank Brown
103 Main St. S.W.
Ronan MT 59864
406-676-3250
frankb@rimrockbullets.net

Right On Target!
Premium Cast Lead Bullets

Proprietors: Kevin & Diane Keim
(817) 625-1822
www.oldtymemercantile.com
Open 7 Days A Week

OLDE TYME MERCANTILE

140 E. Exchange Ave #132 Ft Worth, TX 76106

RUNNING BUFFALO

THE BADGE MAKERS

Visit our new web site at: runningbuffalo.com
1-877-560-9626 or running_buffalo@rmi.net

CMSA # 816 SASS # 20,919

TATONKA DAN

CMSA APPROVED
COWBOY MOUNTED
SHOOTING BLANKS

BALLOONS AND
HORSE EAR PLUGS

www.tatonedan.com daniel47@embarqmail.com 513-932-1021

VAQUERO

GUN LEATHER
Custom Made
In The Spirit Of The Old West
512-796-6016
www.vaqueroleather.com

LEONARD LAY 918 N. Blanco St. - Lockhart, TX 78644

OKLAHOMA LEATHER PRODUCTS, INC.
TELEPHONE (918) 543-6463
FAX (918) 543-6863

OKLAHOMA
LEATHER PRODUCTS INC
MIAMI, OK

www.oklahomalatherproducts.com
MANUFACTURERS OF FINE LEATHER HOLSTERS,
BELTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE BLACKPOWDER
AND SINGLE ACTION SHOOTER

D. J. REIGEL HAND ENGRAVING

Chrome and/or bone
Nickel silver bolsters
4-1/4 inches closed

THE COWBOY'S
POCKET KNIFE
Only \$98

Engraving in the Call
L. D. Nimschke style

SASS
See How Shiny!
No. 800265

D. J. Reigel
P.O. Box 1865
Eastsound, WA 99245 www.reigelgunengraving.com

Rossi 92 Specialists

"Is your Rossi rough?"

Let us make it load, cycle and shoot better, E-Z on brass and fingers. Ask about our sight package.

for info: www.stevesgunz.com

Steve Young 4525 Alamosa St.
(409) 984-5473 Port Arthur, TX. 77642
SASS #6765

Jose Valencia Studio

"Gunstock Carving and More..."

480.415.4245
P.O. Box 8234 Phoenix, AZ 85066
jose@josevalenciastudio.com

www.GUNCARVING.com

COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY

\$1199⁹⁹ and up

* Blue/Color case finish
* 4.75", 5.5" and 7.5" barrels
* .45 Colt, .44-40, .38-40, .357 Mag., .38 Spl and .32-20
* All guns new and returned in Colt packaging
* Call for Nickel, Black Powder Frames and consecutive numbers

HOPLITE, INC.
P.O. Box 6599 • Shepherdsville, KY 40165
(502) 955-5014 (8:00 am-5:00pm EST)

CLASSIFIED

CUSTOM LEATHER, Speed Rigs, B-Western, Wild Bunch, Shotgunbelts. • www.loneriderleather.com • 903-569-5964

Great New Mexico Horse Property 10 miles from Frontier Ranch www.TijerasHorseProperty.info

LONGHORN CATTLE DRIVES - Ranch Vacations on genuine family ranch. www.longhorn-cattle.com (620) 826-3649

SPECIALIZING in ANTIQUE POCKET WATCHES - Mail Order Repair, Free Watch List, Coyote Ricotta in PA. (814) 342-3709 Days.

COWBOY and INDIAN BUCKSKIN CLOTHING - Rifle-cases, Moccasins and Weapons. Catalog \$3.00, Tecumseh's Trading Post, 140 W. Yellowstone Ave., Cody, WY, 82414 (307) 587-5362, www.tecumseh.com, Email: emailus@tecumseh.com

.45-70 REVOLVERS WANTED any other large Rifle Caliber, Single Action, Six Chamber Revolvers. Rick Leach 4304 Rt. 176, Crystal Lake, IL 60014. (815) 459-6917; Fax: (815) 459-9430; E-mail: leachent@aol.com

CLUB INSURANCE - We specialize in S.A.S.S. & hunting clubs. Phone quotes in 3 minutes. Northland Insurance Company admitted & available in most states. Call **Rover Dog** for a quote! Toll free: (866) 505-2663.

BLANKS www.perfectshotllc.com e-mail: dan0083@earthlink.net

cal-graf.com • 800-367-5203

- Simple Cart
- Suitcase Cart
- Cowboy Coffin
- Range Kart
- Accessories

CALgraf
design



Big Timber, Montana

BLANK FIRING REPRODUCTIONS

AUTHENTIC, HIGH QUALITY
No FFL REQUIRED

Use For:
*TRAINING, DISPLAY,
REENACTMENTS & FUN*

*BEST
PRICES*

BLANK AMMO - For BLANK GUNS
- For REAL GUNS

Send
\$2.00
For
Catalog

CALL 877-722-1873



IAR, Inc.
33171 Camino Capistrano
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675 IAR-arms.com

WWW.QUICKDRAWSIGNS.COM

CUSTOM HAND ROUTED



WOODEN SIGNS &
GUN CARTS



Cowboy Signs, Novelty Signs
Gun Carts available in one piece
or take down



OWNER: MICHAEL D. CORY

PHONE: (661) 836-1896

**Griner GUNWORKS
GUNSMITHING**

Single action service: Colts, Rugers, Colt clones
Lever gun action jobs: 73's, 66's, Marlins
Short stroke for 73's and 66's
Action jobs for Winchester 97's and Norinco 97's
Full service gunsmithing

Visit us at www.grinergunworks.com

El mulo Vaquero aka Ken Griner 505-632-9712

#30 Rd. 5192, Bloomfield NM. 87413

**ADVERTISING
INFORMATION
ASK FOR**

~ DONNA ~
(714) 694-1800 (EXT. 118)

* **LIBERTY LEATHER** *
* Custom Gunleather *
* of the "Old West" *
* * * * *
* **Don Barnett** *
* (Grouchy Old Bear) *
* SASS 42002 *
* 281-593-1239 *
* Liberty County, Texas *
* libertyleather@sbcglobal.net • www.westerngunleather.com *

WALKER '47

FIREARMS FOR TODAY AND YESTERYEAR

Andy Cauble
Owner

1238 S. Beach Blvd., #K (at Hobby City)
Anaheim, CA 92804-4828
tel: 714-484-8171 / fax: 714-484-8179
email: info@walker47.com
web: www.walker47.com

TED BLOCKER
Holsters

9438 SW Tigard Street
Tigard, OR 97223
800.650.9742
503.670.7972
www.tedblockerholsters.com

**LAUGHING MOON
MERCANTILE**

An online store ~ Purveyors of Period Correct
Sewing Patterns for Ladies and Gentlemen
WWW.LAFNMOON.COM

JoAnn Peterson, Proprietress Email JoAnn @lafnmoon.com
2131 51st Street (no walk in) Phone 916-455-4527
Sacramento, CA 95817 Fax 916-455-4528
Color brochure \$1 Wholesale inquiries welcome

\$69 SPECIAL \$69

Pants + Shirt + Suspenders + Boot Socks

SPECIAL PRICE - 4 pieces - \$69.00

Plus UPS shipping \$11.00

www.hamiltondrygoods.com 931-739-6061

Powder Inc.

GOEX, KIK, SWISS & DIAMONDRACK POWDER, BLACK
DAWGE CARTRIDGES, 5, 10, 25, # CASE

Malcolm Scopes
Cap & Ball Loaders

Check our website for video of Cap
& Ball Loader demonstration

1861 N. College Ave. Clarksville AR 72830 • Call us Toll Free: 1-877-833-1799
www.powderinc.com

Custom Saddles, Chaps,
Belts, Holsters, Sheaths,
Repairs

**Old River
Saddlery**

Larry McElhose
7732 Garrin Road
Bakersfield, CA 93313
(661) 831-3783
Fax (661) 831-1591
www.oldriversaddlery.com
E-mail or@oldriversaddlery.com

FOLKWEAR

SEWING PATTERNS
FOR
UNIQUE COSTUMES

See our timeless patterns adapted
from vintage fashion and ethnic
costume at www.folkwear.com

#204 - Missouri River
Boatman's Shirt

patterns with timeless style

BOOT MAKER

4409 N. 16th Street Phoenix, AZ 85016
David Espinoza 602-263-8164

Free
Brochure
on
Request

espinozabootmaker.com

**The Working Cowboy
Gun Leather Shop**

David J. Arnold

10635 Pioneer Line, Chatham, Ontario
Canada N7M 5J1
519-354-9892
www.workingcowboyleather.com

Metal lined and Sheridan style
carved holsters our specialty.
A truly custom shop.

Frontier Outfitter

1800's Clothing, Western Wear
Hats, Boots & Accessories

frontierout@sbcglobal.net
Visit us at: www.frontieroutfitterinc.com



SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State	Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Alaska 49er's	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	Tripod	907-373-0140	Birchwood	AK	Fort White Cowboy Cavalry	2nd Sat	Kid Hawkins	386-454-2067	Fort White	FL
Golden Heart Shootist Society	2nd Sat & Last Sun	Col. Reed	907-488-3903	Chatanika	AK	Okeechobee Marshals	2nd Sat & 4th Sun	Buffalo Brady	772-344-6119	Indiantown	FL
Juneau Gold Miners Posse	3rd Sun	Jack Colton	907-321-5845	Juneau	AK	Panhandle Cowboys	2nd Sun	Panhandle B. Kid	850-432-1968	Pensacola	FL
North Alabama Regulators	1st Sun	Six String	256-582-3621	Woodville	AL	Tater Hill Gunfighters	2nd Sun	Judge JD Justice	941-743-4043	Arcadia	FL
Alabama Rangers	2nd Sun	RC Moon	205-410-5707	Brierfield	AL	Weewahootee Vigilance Committee	2nd Sun	Weewahootee	407-857-1107	Orlando	FL
Gallant Gunfighters	3rd & 5th Sun	Buck D. Law	256-504-4366	Birmingham	AL	Lake County Pistoleros	3rd Sat	Halfbreed Don	352-669-1700	Tavares	FL
Vulcan Long Rifles	3rd Sat	Havana Jim	205-822-1799	Hoover	AL	Martin County Marshals	3rd Sat	Jasper Jim	561-747-4487	Stuart	FL
Cahaba Cowboys	3rd Sun	Duke Slade	205-854-0483	Argo	AL	Southwest Florida Gunslingers	3rd Sat	Jed	239-596-2351	Punta Gorda	FL
Old York Shootists	4th Sun	Derringer Di	205-647-6925	Hoover	AL	Miakka Misfits	3rd Sun	Cracker Jake	941-748-0741	Myakka City	FL
Russell County Regulators	5th Sat	Will Killigan	706-568-0869	Phenix City	AL	Cowford Regulators	4th Sat	J Bird Blue	904-778-4184	Jacksonville	FL
Critter Creek Citizens Vigilance	1st Sun	Evil Bob	903-838-3897	Fouke	AR	Indian River Regulators	4th Sat	Turkey Creek Red	321-728-7928	Palm Bay	FL
Mountain Valley Vigilantes	1st Wkend	Christmas Kid	501-625-3554	Hot Springs	AR	Panhandle Cattle Company	4th Sat	Tac Hammer	850-785-6535	Port St. Joe	FL
Outlaw Camp	2nd & 5th Sat	Ozark Outlaw	501-362-2963	Heber Springs	AR	Doodle Hill Regulators	4th Sun	Dave Smith	813-645-3828	Ruskin	FL
Judge Parker's Marshals	2nd Sat	Reno Sparks	918-647-9704	Fort Smith	AR	Five County Regulators	4th Sun	Dead Shot Scott	239-261-2892	Punta Gorda	FL
White River Gang	2nd Sat	Loco Toro	870-435-2768	Mountain Home	AR	Antelope Junction Rangers	Fridays	Mayeye Rider	727-736-3977	Pineallas Park	FL
Arkansas Lead Slingers	2nd Sat & 4th Sun	Dirty Dan Paladin	479-633-2107	Garfield	AR	Withlacoochee Renegades, The	Last Sat	Hungry Bear	850-929-2406	Pinetta	FL
South Fork River Regulators	3rd Sat	Kid Thorn	870-488-5447	Salem	AR	American Old West Cowboys	1st Sat	Josey Buckhorn	423-236-5281	Flintstone	GA
True Grit SASS	4th Sun	Sister Sundance	479-970-7042	Belleville	AR	River Bend Rough Riders	1st Sat	Paiute Pathfinder	678-947-1777	Dawsonville	GA
Cochise Gunfighters	1st Sat	I.B. Good	520-366-5401	Sierra Vista	AZ	Valdosta Vigilance Committee	1st Sat	Big Boyd	229-244-3161	Valdosta	GA
Rio Salado Cowboy Action Shooting Society	1st Sat	C. S. Fly	480-357-1025	Mesa	AZ	Lonesome Valley Regulators	1st Sun	Wishbone Hooper	478-922-9384	Warner Robins	GA
Cowtown Cowboy Shooters, LLC	1st Sun & 3rd Sat	Barbwire	480-488-3064	Phoenix	AZ	Doc Holliday's Immortals	2nd Sat	Easy Rider	770-954-9696	Griffin	GA
Colorado River Regulators	2nd & 4th Sun (Sept-Jun)	Crowheart	928-505-2200	Lake Havasu	AZ	Pale Riders	2nd Sat	Will Killigan	706-568-0869	Mauk	GA
Arizona Cowboy Shooters Association, Inc	2nd Sat	Big Tim	602-757-3728	Phoenix	AZ	Mule Camp Cowboys	3rd Sat	San Quinton	706-540-0400	Covington	GA
Tombstone Ghost Rider Outlaws	2nd Sat	Wily Yankee	520-400-5598	Tombstone	AZ	Tennessee Mountain Marauders	3rd Sat	Trail Bones	423-842-6116	Ringgold	GA
YRL-High Country Cowboys	2nd Sun	Justice B. Dunn	928-636-4911	Prescott	AZ	Cherokee Cowboys	4th Sat	Joe West	706-864-9019	Gainesville	GA
Los Vaqueros	3rd Sat	Canelo Kid	520-400-9546	Tucson	AZ	Maui Marshals	1st & 3rd Sat	Bad Burt	808-875-9085	Maui	HI
White Mountain Old West Shootists	3rd Sat	Fred Sharps	928-532-7820	Taylor	AZ	Turkeyfoot Cowboys	1st Sat (Mar-Nov)	Ranger Mathias	319-234-1550	Elk Run Heights	IA
Tonto Rim Marauders	3rd Sun	Silverado Cid	928-595-1230	Payson	AZ	Zen Shootists	4th Sat (Mar-Oct)	Cap Horn	515-999-2089	Nevada	IA
Altar Valley Pistoleros	3rd Sun & 5th Sun	Dirty Dave	520-889-9231	Tucson	AZ	Gunslingers of Flaming Heart Ranch	1st Sat	Jughandle Jack	208-634-3121	Council	ID
Mohave Marshals	3rd Sun & 5th Sun	Mizkiz	928-897-2705	Kingman	AZ	Southwest Idaho Practical Shooters	1st Sat	Idaho Packer	208-589-5941	Idaho Falls	ID
Arizona Yavapai Rangers	4th Sat	Whisperin Meadows	928-567-9227	Camp Verde	AZ	Border Marauders	1st Sat & 4th Sun	Mud Marine	208-597-6191	Bonnars Ferry	ID
Dusty Bunch Old Western Shooters	4th Sat	Squibber	520-468-2852	Casa Grande	AZ	Squaw Butte Regulators	1st Sun & 2nd Sat	Acequia Kidd	208-365-4551	Emmett	ID
Tombstone Buscaderos	4th Sat	Diamond Pak	520-780-4852	Tombstone	AZ	El Buscaderos	2nd & 4th Sun	Oddman	208-437-0496	Spirit Lake	ID
Colorado River Shootists	4th Sun	ClueLass	928-726-7727	Yuma	AZ	Northwest Shadow Riders	2nd Sat	Silverado Belle	208-743-5765	Lewiston	ID
Sunnyvale Regulators	1st & 3rd Mon	Shaniko Jack	650-464-3760	Cupertino	CA	Southern Idaho Rangers	2nd Sat	Black Jack Kid	208-238-8235	Pocatello	ID
West End Outlaws	1st & 3rd Sat	Rob Banks	714-206-6893	Lytle Creek	CA	Oregon Trail Rough Riders	2nd Sun & 3rd Sat	John Bear	208-562-1914	Boise	ID
Silver Queen Mine Regulators	1st & 3rd Sun	T. E. Kidd	562-598-7771	Azusa	CA	Hell's Canyon Ghost Riders	3rd Sat	J.P. Sloe	208-798-0826	Moscow	ID
Escondido Bandidos	1st Sat	Devil Jack	760-741-3229	Escondido	CA	Twin Butte Bunch	3rd Sat	Idaho Packer	208-589-5941	Rexburg	ID
Lassen Regulators	1st Sat	Chief Wages	530-257-3402	Susanville	CA	Panhandle Regulators	3rd Sun	Lady Hotch	208-683-3482	Plummer	ID
The Outlaws	1st Sat	Jackalope Jasper	530-344-8121	Sacramento	CA	Snake River Western Shooting Society	4th Sat	Missy Mable	208-731-6387	Jerome	ID
Two Rivers Posse	1st Sat & 4th Sun	Dragon	209-836-4042	Manteca	CA	Shady Creek Shootists	1st & 4th Sun	Dapper Dan Porter	309-734-2324	Little York	IL
Hole In The Wall Gang	1st Sun	Frito Bandito	661-406-6001	Piru	CA	Rangeless Riders	1st Sat	The Inspector	618-345-5048	Highland	IL
Mother Lode Shootist Society	1st Sun	Sioux City Kid	209-795-4175	Jamestown	CA	The Lakewood Marshal's	1st Sat	Pine Ridge Jack	618-838-9410	Cisne	IL
River City Regulators	1st Sun	Baldy Green	707-425-8569	Davis	CA	Boneyard Creek Regulators	1st Sun	Wild Pike	217-356-5136	Newman	IL
5 Dogs Creek	1st Wkend	Dirt McFearson	661-805-3281	Bakersfield	CA	Kishwaukee Valley Regulators	1st Sun	Grasshopper BCI	815-758-1946	Sycamore	IL
Cajon Cowboys	2nd & 4th Sat	Bojack	760-956-8852	Devore	CA	Kaskaskia Cowboys	2nd Sat	Randolph Raider	618-443-2983	Sparta	IL
Chorro Valley Regulators	2nd & 5th Sun	Marshal Chance	805-460-9082	San Luis Obispo	CA	The Free Grazers	2nd Sat	Fossil Creech Bob	618-238-4222	Effingham	IL
Buffalo Runners	2nd Sat	Nyack Jack	916-812-0434	Rail Road Flat	CA	Tri County Cowboys	2nd Sat	Sierra Hombre	815-967-6333	Hazelhurst	IL
California Rangers	2nd Sat	Melvin P. Thorpe	916-984-9770	Sacramento	CA	Illinois River City Regulators	2nd Sun	Chillicothe Outlaw	309-579-2443	East Peoria	IL
Daluzura Desperados	2nd Sat	Hashknife Willie	619-271-1481	San Diego	CA	Vermilion River Long Riders	2nd Sun	Lead Poison Lar	815-875-3674	Leonore	IL
Guns in the Sun	2nd Sat	Johnny 2moons	760-346-0972	Palm Springs	CA	Nason Mining Company Regulators	3rd & 5th Sat	Diggins Dave	618-438-6401	Benton	IL
Shasta Regulators Of Hat Creek	2nd Sat	Cayenne Pepper	530-275-3158	Burney	CA	Litchfield Sportsman's Club	3rd Sat	Ross Haney	618-667-9819	Litchfield	IL
Brimstone Pistoleros	2nd Sun	Widow Yates	714-532-2922	Lucerne Valley	CA	Macoupin County Regulators	3rd Sat	One Good Eye	618-585-3956	Bunker Hill	IL
Double R Bar Regulators	2nd Sun	Kentucky Gal	760-949-9111	Lucerne Valley	CA	McLean County Peacemakers	3rd Sat	Marshall RD	309-379-4331	Bloomington	IL
High Sierra Drifters	2nd Sun	Peaceful	209-293-4456	Railroad Flat	CA	Fort Beggs Defenders	3rd Sun	Torandado	815-302-8305	Plainfield	IL
Richmond Roughriders	2nd Sun	Buffy	650-994-9412	Richmond	CA	Illoway Irregulars	3rd Sun (Apr-Oct)	Shamrock Sis	309-798-2635	Milan	IL
The Over The Hill Gang	2nd Sun	Kooskia Kid	818-566-7900	Sylmar	CA	Marion County Renegades	4th Sat	Shell Stuffer	618-266-9813	Sandoval	IL
Bridgeport Vigilantes	3rd Sat	Bee Blest	760-932-1139	Bridgeport	CA	Good Guys Posse	4th Sun	Dangerous Denny	815-245-7264	Rockford	IL
Burro Canyon Gunslingers	3rd Sat	Don Trader	714-827-7360	Meyers Canyon	CA	Long Nine Cowboys, Inc.	4th Sun	Postman	217-415-1118	Loami	IL
Nevada City Peacemakers	3rd Sat	Marlin Schofield	530-265-9213	Nevada City	CA	Salt River Renegades	As Sched	Lily Mae	217-985-4915	Barry	IL
North County Shootist Assoc.	3rd Sat	Graybeard	760-727-9160	Pala	CA	Cutter's Raiders	1st Sat	Midnite Desperado	574-893-7214	Warsaw	IN
Plunge Creek Cowboys	3rd Sat	Horace Falcon	951-845-4827	Highland	CA	Big Rock SASS	2nd & 4th Sat	Southpaw Too	812-866-2406	Lexington	IN
Robbers Roost Vigilantes	3rd Sat	Nasty Newt	760-375-7618	Ridgecrest	CA	Daleville Desperados	2nd & 4th Sat	Jennifer Jericho	765-378-5122	Daleville	IN
Shasta Regulators	3rd Sat	Modoc	530-365-1839	Redding	CA	Schuster's Rangers	2nd Sun	Coal Car Kid	219-759-3498	Chesterton	IN
High Desert Cowboys	3rd Sun	Doc Silverhawks	661-948-2543	Acton	CA	Pleasant Valley Renegades	2nd Wkend	Nomore Slim	812-839-3052	Canaan	IN
Kings River Regulators	3rd Sun	Slick Rock Rooster	559-299-8669	Clovis	CA	High Ground Regulators	3rd & 5th Sat	Blackjack Max	765-832-3324	Putnamville	IN
Murieta Posse	3rd Sun	Black Jack Traven	530-677-0368	Rancho Murieta	CA	Circle R Cowboys	3rd Sat	Mustang Bill	219-279-2781	Brooksten	IN
Panorama Sportsman's Club	3rd Sun	Desperado	818-341-7255	Sylmar	CA	Stark County Desert	3rd Sat	Whip Mccord	219-942-5859	Knox	IN
South Coast Rangers - Perry Adams Cowboy Match	3rd Sun	Swiftly Schofield	805-886-3360	Santa Barbara	CA	Thunder Valley	3rd Sat	Redneck Rebel	812-755-4237	Campbellsburg	IN
Ukiah Gun Club	3rd Sun	Will Bonner	707-462-1466	Ukiah	CA	Wolff's Rowdy Rangers	3rd Sat	Justice D. Spencer	574-264-2012	Bristol	IN
California Shady Ladies	4th Sat	Lady Gambler	916-447-2040	Sloughhouse	CA	Wabash Rangers	4th Sat	Henry Remington	217-267-2820	Cayuga	IN
Coyote Valley Sharp Shooters	4th Sat	Wif	408-448-3256	San Jose	CA	Red Brush Raiders	4th Sat	Doc Goodluck	812-721-1188	Newburgh	IN
Deadwood Drifters	4th Sat	Lusty Lil	323-353-3898	Piru	CA	Deer Creek Regulators	4th Sun	Doc Molar	765-948-3844	Jonesboro	IN
Hawkinsville Claim Jumpers	4th Sat	Lethal Les L'Amour	530-926-4538	Yreka	CA	Wildwood Wranglers	4th Sun (No Shoot in Dec- Feb)	VOODOOMAN	219-872-2721	Michigan City	IN
Mad River Rangers	4th Sat	Kid Kneestone	707-445-1981	Eureka/Arcata	CA	Indiana Black Powder Guild	As Sched	C. C. Top	574-354-7186	Etna Green	IN
Pozo River Vigilance Committee	4th Sat	Dirty Sally	805-438-4817	Santa Margarita	CA	Butterfield Gulch Gang	1st Sun	Polecat Ron	785-827-8184	Chapman	KS
FaultLine Shootist Society	4th Sun	Querida	831-635-9147	Gonzales	CA	Powder Creek Cowboys	2nd & 4th Sat				
The Cowboys	4th Sun	Captain Jake	714-536-2635	Norco	CA		& 4th Wed	Shawnee Shamus	913-236-8812	Lenexa	KS
The Range	4th Sun	Grass V.Federally	530-273-4440	Grass Valley	CA	Mill Brook Wranglers	2nd Sun	Grandpa Buckten	785-421-2537	Hill City	KS
Sloughhouse Irregulars	5th Sat & Sun	Badlands Bud	530-677-0368	Sloughhouse	CA	Free State Rangers	3rd & 5th Sun	Buffalo Phil	913-898-4911	Parker	KS
Colorado Cowboys	1st Sat	El Gato Gordo	719-683-6713	Lake George	CO	Sand Hill Regulators	3rd Sat	Goat Roper	620-345-3151	Hutchinson	KS
Colorado Shaketails	1st Sun	Yaro	303-646-3777	Ramah	CO	Capital City Cowboys	4th Sun	Newton	785-925-0281	Topeka	KS
San Juan Rangers	1st Sun	Kodiak Kid	970-252-1841	Montrose	CO	Chisholm Trail Antique Gun Association	4th Sun	Y. S. Hardey	620-367-2636	Wichita	KS
Windygap Regulators	1st Wkend	Piedra Kidd	970-565-9228	Cortez	CO	Kentucky Regulators	1st Sat	Kentucky Dover	270-658-3247	Boaz	KY
Ben Lomond High Plains Drifters	2nd Sun	Sand River Slim	303-771-1920	Ramah	CO	Hooten Old Town Regulators	1st Sat (Mar - Dec)	Bullfork Shotgun	606-782-0239	Mckee	KY
Castle Peak Wildshots	2nd Sun	Old Squinteye	970-524-9348	Gypsum	CO	Knob Creek Gunfighters Guild	1st Sun	Cumberland Drifter	502-548-3860	West Point	KY
Four Corners Rifle and Pistol Club	2nd Sun	Capt. W. K. Kelso	970-565-3840	Cortez	CO	Green River Gunslingers	2nd Sat	Yak	270-792-9001	Bowling Green	KY
Montrose Marshals	2nd Sun	Big Hat	970-249-7701	Montrose	CO	Lonesome Pine Pistoleros	2nd Sun	Isom Kid	606-633-4465	Jeremiah	KY
Pawnee Station	3rd Sat	Red River Wrangler	970-225-0545	Wellington	CO	Ohio River Rangers	3rd Sat	George Rogers	270-554-1501	Paducah	KY
Rockvale Bunch	3rd Sat	Ghostmaker	719-275-5265	Rockvale	CO	Fox Bend Peacemakers	4th Sun	Tocala Sam	859-552-9000	Wilmore	KY
Four Corners Gunslingers	3rd Sun	Cerveza Slim	970-247-0745	Durango	CO	Border Vigilantes	1st Sat	Cooper York	504-722-8988	Sorrento	LA

SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

(Continued from page 100)

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State	Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Eas'dern Shore Renegades	1st Sat	Slash Eight	410-648-6829	Sudlersville	MD	Pathfinder Pistoleros	1st Sun	Sonny	315-695-7032	Fulton	NY
Thurmont Rangers	1st Sat	Cody Conagher	304-258-1419	Thurmont	MD	Bar-20, Inc.	2nd Sat	Renegade Ralph	315-363-5342	West Eaton	NY
St. Charles Sportsman's Club						Panorama Trail Regulators	2nd Sat	Twelve Bore	585-613-8046	Penfield	NY
Cowboy Action	2nd Sat	Rufus Lupus	301-499-7879	Waldorf	MD	Border Rangers	2nd Sun (Apr-Oct)	Badlands Buzz	607-898-3581	Greene	NY
Monocacy Irregulars	3rd Tues	Church Key	304-229-8266	Frederick	MD	Diamond Four	3rd Sat	Kayutah Kid	607-796-0573	Odessa	NY
Damascus Wildlife Rangers	4th Sat (Mar-Nov)	Chuckaroo	301-831-9666	Damascus	MD	Hole In The Wall Gang NY	3rd Sat	El Fusilero	631-864-1035	Calverton	NY
Beaver Creek Desperados	As Sched	Jimmy Reb	207-698-4436	Sanford/Springvale	ME	Circle K Regulators	3rd Sun	Smokehouse Dan	518-885-3758	Ballston Spa	NY
Big Pine Bounty Hunters	As Sched	Ripley Scrounger	207-876-3541	Willmantic	ME	D Bar D Wranglers	4th Sat	Captain M.A.F	845-226-8611	Wappingers Fall	NY
Blue Hill Regulators	As Sched	Dangerous D. Dalton	207-667-3586	Blue Hill	ME	The Long Riders	4th Sun	Loco Poco Lobo	585-467-4429	Shortsville	NY
Capitol City Vigilance Committee	As Sched	Mark Lake	207-622-9400	Augusta	ME	Rockdale Renegades	As Sched	Scheriff Richie	607-783-2752	Rockdale	NY
Hurricane Valley Rangers	As Sched	Leo	207-829-3092	Falmouth	ME	The Shadow Riders	As Sched	Dusty Lewis	646-284-4010	Westhampton	NY
Rockford Regulators	1st Sat	No Cattle	616-363-2827	Rockford	MI	East End Regulators	Last Sun	Diamond Rio	631-585-1936	Westhampton	NY
River Bend Rangers	2nd Sat	Jonathan Slim Chance	574-277-9712	Buckanan	MI	Sackets Harbor Vigilantes	Last Sun	Bobby Hats	315-782-3536	Sackets Harbor	NY
Double Barrel Gang	2th Sat	Slippery Pete	269-838-6944	Hastings	MI	Big Irons	1st Sat	Deadwood Stan	513-894-3500	Middletown	OH
Chippewa Regulators	3rd Sat	Lazy Eye Ben	906-632-2720	Sault Ste. Marie	MI	Middletown Sportsmens Club, Inc.	1st Sat	Deadwood Stan	513-894-3500	Middletown	OH
Sucker Creek Saddle & Gun Club	3rd Sat	Cree Vicar Dave	989-654-3636	Breckenridge	MI	Tusco Long Riders	1st Sat	Split Rail	330-364-6185	Midvale	OH
Eagleville Cowboys	4th Sat	Trusty Rusty	231-342-6462	Central Lake	MI	West Jeff Ghostriders	1st Sun	Col. Cord McNalley	614-563-6070	West Jefferson	OH
Johnson Creek Regulators	4th Sat	Rainmaker Ray	248-991-9073	Plymouth	MI	Firelands Peacemakers	1st Wed, 3rd Sat				
Rocky River Regulators	As Sch	Terrebonne Bud	248-709-5254	Utica	MI		& 5th Sun	Johnny Shiloh	440-984-4551	Rochester	OH
Huron River Raiders	As Sched	Boss Wheelwright	248-685-1206	Commerce TWP	MI	Sandusky County Regulators	2nd Sat	Woodfox	419-726-7950	Gibsonburg	OH
Saginaw Field & Stream Club	As Sched	Katie Callahan	989-585-3292	Saginaw	MI	Shenango River Rats	2nd Sat & 4th Sun				
West Walker Rangers	As Sched	Two Rig A Tony	616-891-6917	Grand Rapids	MI		(May-Oct)	Shenango Joe	330-782-0958	Yankee Lake	OH
Lapeer County Sportsmans						Miami Valley Cowboys	2nd Sun	Buckshot Jones	937-418-7816	Piqua	OH
Club Wranglers	Sun	Ricochet Bill	810-441-2438	Attica	MI	Scioto Territory Desperados Inc.	3rd & 5th Sun	Pickaway Tracker	740-477-1881	Chillicothe	OH
Cedar Valley Vigilantes	1st & 3rd Sat	D M Yankee	612-701-9719	Morristown	MN	Wilmington Rough Riders	3rd Sat	Paragon Pete	740-626-7667	Wilmington	OH
Crow River Rangers	1st Sun	Cantankerous Jeb	763-682-3710	Howard Lake	MN	AuGlaize Rough Riders	3rd Sun	Deputy Diamond	419-722-6345	Defiance	OH
Granite City Gunslingers	2nd Sat	Rev. Cepheus	320-267-6576	Saint Cloud	MN	Ohio Valley Vigilantes	4th Sat	D. J. McDraw	740-767-2326	Mt. Vernon	OH
Lookout Mountain Gunsmoke						Central Ohio Cowboys	4th Sun	Stagecoach Hannah	614-868-9821	Circleville	OH
Society	2nd Sat	Wagonmaster	218-744-4694	Virginia	MN	Jackson Six Shooters	Last Sat (Mar-Oct)	Flat Iron Fred	330-538-2690	North Jackson	OH
East Grand Forks Rod & Gun Club	3rd Sun	BB Gunner	218-779-8555	East Grand Forks	MN	Rattlesnake Mountain Rangers	1st Sat	Black River Jack	918-908-0016	Checotah	OK
Ike's Clantons	4th Sun (Apr-Sep)	Dawnapper	320-275-2052	New Ulm	MN	Shortgrass Rangers	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	Captain Allyn	580-357-5870	Chardfield	OK
The Ozark Posse	1st Sat	Dry Creek Jum	417-442-3144	Cassville	MO	Cherokee Strip Shootists	1st Sun	Paladenton	405-547-2533	Stillwater	OK
Rocky Branch Rangers	1st Sun	Iza Littleoff	816-524-1462	Higginsville	MO	Tulsey Town Cattlemens					
West Plains Waddies	2nd & 5th Sat	Major Missalot	417-284-1432	West Plains	MO	Association	2nd Sat & 4th Sat	Halapeno Charlie	918-728-5878	Tulsa	OK
Monteau Creek River Raiders	2nd Sun	Doolin Riggs	573-687-3103	Fayette	MO	Oklahoma Territorial Marshals	2nd Sat & 4th Sun	LeRoy Rogers	405-799-0381	Oklahoma City	OK
Central Ozarks Western Shooters	3rd Sun	X S Chance	573-765-5483	St. Robert	MO	Indian Territory Single Action	2nd Sun, 3rd Sat,				
Gateway Shootist Society	3rd Sun	Bounty Seeker	636-464-6569	St. Louis	MO	Shooting Society	4th Wed & 5th Sun	Burly Bill	918-830-2936	Coweta	OK
Southern Missouri Rangers	4th Wknd	Smokie	417-759-9114	Willard	MO	Flying W Outlaws	3rd & 5th Sat	Papa Don	580-225-5515	Elk City	OK
Natchez Six Gunners	1st Sat	Winchester	601-445-5223	Natchez	MS	Tater Hill Regulators	3rd Sun	Taos Willie	918-355-2849	Tulsa	OK
Mississippi Peacemakers	3rd Sat	Squinter	601-825-8640	Mendenhall	MS	Horse Ridge Pistoleros Inc.	1st & 3rd Sun	Big Casino	541-389-2342	Bend	OR
Mississippi River Rangers	4th & 5th Sat	Easy Lee	662-838-7451	Byhalia	MS	Dry Gulch Desperados	1st Sat	Runamuck	509-525-2984	Milton Freewater	OR
Honorable Road Agents						Merlin Marauders	1st Sat	Bear Bone Smith	541-582-4144	Merlin	OR
Shooting Society	1st Sat	Diamond Red	406-685-3618	Ennis	MT	Molalla River Rangers	1st Sat	Gold Dust Bill	503-705-1211	Canby	OR
Sun River Rangers Shooting						Siuslaw River Rangers	1st Sun	Johnny Jingos	541-997-6313	Florence	OR
Society	1st Sun & 4th Sat	Jeb Stuart	406-727-7625	Simms	MT	Table Rock Rangers	1st Sun & 2nd Sat	Jed I. Knight	541-944-2281	White City	OR
Gallatin Valley Regulators	2nd Sat	Gooch Hill Drifter	406-763-4268	Logan	MT	Orygun Cowboys	2 Sun & 3rd Sat	Dog-leg Don	702-378-9885	Sherwood	OR
Rocky Mountain Rangers	2nd Wknd	Jocko	406-847-0745	Noxon	MT	Klamath Cowboys	2nd Sun & 4th Sat	Mad River Mongo	541-884-1905	Keno	OR
Bigfork Buscaderos	3rd Sat	Bodie Camp	406-883-6797	Bigfork	MT	Jefferson State Regulators	3rd Sat	Jed I. Knight	541-944-2281	Ashland	OR
Last Chance Handgunners	3rd Sat	Bocephus Bandito	406-439-4476	Boulder	MT	Oregon Trail Regulators	3rd Sat	T. J. Maverick	541-667-2669	La Grande	OR
Montana Territory Peacemakers	4th Sat	Backstrap Bill	406-652-6158	Billings	MT	Oregon Old West Shooting					
Yellowstone Regulators	4th Sat	Chisler Wood	307-690-2676	West Yellowstone	MT	Society	3rd Sun & 4th Sat	Mid Valley Drifter	541-259-2774	Albany	OR
Flatwood's Cowboys	1st Sat	Seth Hawkins	910-346-3612	Hubert	NC	Fort Dalles Defenders	4th Sun	Frisco Nell	360-835-5630	The Dalles	OR
Old Hickory Regulators	1st Sat	Father Time	252-291-3184	Rocky Mount	NC	Umpqua Regulators	4th Sun	Big Lou	541-484-5900	Roseburg	OR
Old North State Posse	1st Sat	Tracker Mike	336-595-8853	Salisbury	NC	Lewis River Rangers	As Sch	Johnny Colt	503-289-1280	St. Helens	OR
Walnut Grove Rangers	1st Sat	Hiem	828-245-5563	Rutherfordton	NC	Columbia County Cowboys	As Sched	Kitty Colt	503-642-4120	St. Helens	OR
Carolina Rough Riders	1st Sun	Pecos Pete	704-996-0756	Charlotte	NC	Dry Gulch Rangers	1st Sat	Pepc Holic	724-263-1461	Midway	PA
Buccaneer Range Regulators	2nd Sat	Dodge City Dude	910-270-3351	Wilmington	NC	Perry County Regulators	1st Sat	Tuscarora Slim	717-789-3004	Ickesburg	PA
Carolina Cattlemen's Shooting						Boot Hill Gang of Topton	1st Sun	Lester Moore	610-704-6792	Topton	PA
and Social Society	2nd Sat	Wicked Wanda	919-266-1678	Creedmore	NC	Chimney Rocks Regulators	1st Sun	Hattie Hubbs	814-696-5669	Hollidaysburg	PA
High Country Cowboys	2nd Sat	Wild Otter	828-423-7796	Asheville	NC	Conestoga Wagoners	1st Sun	No Change	215-431-2302	Southampton	PA
Carolina Single Action						Factoryville Freebooters	1st Sun	Tad Sloe	570-489-0652	Factoryville	PA
Shooting Society	2nd Sun	Carolina Longarm	910-627-7615	Eden	NC	Whispering Pines Cowboy					
Bostic Vigilantes	2th Sat	Bostic Kid	704-434-2174	Bostic	NC	Committee	1st Sun	Mac Traven	570-723-8885	Wellsboro	PA
Cross Creek Cowboys	3rd Sat	Huckleberry Mike	910-980-0572	Wagram	NC	Heidelberg Lost Dutchmen	2nd Sat	Ivory Rose	717-627-0694	Schaefferstown	PA
Gunpowder Creek Regulators	3rd Sat	Fannie Kikinshoot	828-754-1884	Lenoir	NC	Logans Ferry Regulators	2nd Sat	Mariah Kid	412-607-5313	Plum Borough	PA
Piedmont Gunslingers	3rd Sun	Sam Carp	704-596-7120	Churchland	NC	Mainville Marauders	2nd Sun	Gettysburg	570-387-1795	Mainville	PA
Iredell Regulators	4th Sat	Stump Water	704-630-9527	Statesville	NC	The Dakota Badlanders	2nd Sun	Barley Pop Bill	610-770-1189	Orefield	PA
Badlands Bandits (The)	As Schd	Roughrider Ray	701-260-0347	Belfield	ND	Westshore Posse	2nd Sun	Doc Hornaday	717-432-1352	New Cumberland	PA
Dakota Rough Riders	As Sched	RoughRider Jim Bob	701-673-3122	Moffit	ND	River Junction Shootist Society	3rd Sat	Deputy Keck	724-423-6255	Donegal	PA
Trestle Valley Rangers	As Sched	Doc Hell	701-852-1697	Minot	ND	Jefferson Rifle Club, Inc.	3rd Sat (Mar-Nov)	Oracle Jones	410-239-6795	Jefferson	PA
Sheyenne Valley Peacekeepers	Last Sat (Apr-Sep)	Wild River Rose	701-588-4331	Kindred	ND	Easton Greenhorns	3rd Sat (Mar-Oct)	Ragweed	610-847-2798	Lower Saucon	PA
Platte Valley Gunslingers	1st Sun	Firewater	308-226-2255	Grand Island	NE	Blue Mountain Rangers	3rd Sun	The Mad Tanner	610-562-8161	Hamburg	PA
Oregon Trail Regulators, NE	2nd Sat	Pvt. J. Southwick	307-837-2919	Scottsbluff	NE	Matamoras Mavericks	3rd Sun	Hammerin Steel	570-296-5853	Milford	PA
Alliance Cowboy Club	2nd Sun	Panhandle Slim Miles	308-760-0568	Alliance	NE	Silver Lake Bounty Hunters	3rd Sun	Marshal T. J.	570-663-3045	Montrose	PA
Eastern Nebraska Gun Club	2nd Sun	Flint Valdez	712-323-8996	Louisville	NE	Purgatory Regulators	3rd Wknd	Dry Gulch Geezer	814-827-2120	Titusville	PA
Flat Water Shootists of the						Elstonville Hombres	4th Sun	Basket Lady	717-949-3970	Manheim	PA
Grand Island Rifle Club	3rd Sun	Fortyfour Maggie	308-383-4605	Grand Island	NE	Stewart's Regulators	4th Sun	Sodbuster Burt	724-479-8838	Sheloceta	PA
The Dalton Gang Shooting						El Posse Grande	4th Sun (Mar-Oct)	Black Hills Barb	570-538-9163	Muncy Valley	PA
Club, of NH LLC	3rd Wknd	Littleton S. Dalton	603-444-6876	Dalton	NH	Lincoln County Lawmen	4th Sun	Eula Nissen	401-647-3049	Manville	RI
Merrimack Valley Marauders	As Sched	Sheriff R. P. Bucket	603-345-6876	Pelham	NH	Palmetto Posse	1st Sat	Dun Gamblin	803-422-5587	Columbia	SC
Pemi Valley Peacemakers	As Sched	Laconia	603-524-2240	Holderness	NH	Piedmont Regulators	2nd Sat	Chase Randall	864-843-6154	Anderson	SC
White Mountain Regulators	As Sched	Dead Head	603-772-2358	Candia	NH	Hurricane Riders	3rd Sat	Saloon Keeper	843-361-2277	Aynor	SC
Thumbusters	2nd Sun	Doc Fanizzo	732-892-7272	Minmouth	NJ	Greenville Gunfighters	3rd Sun	Cowboy Junky	864-414-5578	Greenville	SC
Jackson Hole Gang	4th Sun (Mar-Nov)	Papa Grey	609-961-6834	Jackson	NJ	Savannah River Rangers	3rd Sun	Surly Dave	803-892-2812	Gaston	SC
Magdalena Trail Drivers	1st & 3rd Sat	Grizzly Adams	575-854-2488	Magdalena	NM	Geechee Gunfighters	4th Sat	Edisto Ike	843-869-2429	Ridgeville	SC
Rio Rancho Regulators	1st & 4th Sat	Sam Brannan	505-400-2468	Rio Rancho	NM	Cottonwood Cowboy Association	2nd Sun	Dakota Nailbender	605-520-5212	Clark	SD
Otero Practical Shooting						Black Hills Shootist Association	3rd Sun	Hawkbill Smith	605-342-8946	Pringle	SD
Association	1st Sat	Saguaro Sam	505-437-3663	La Luz	NM	Bald Mountain Renegades	4th Sun	Grease Cup	605-598-6744	Faulton	SD
Buffalo Range Riders	1st Sun	Johnny Bayou	505-281-5181	Founders Ranch	NM	Bitter Creek Rangers, The	1st Sat	Silver Stallion	931-707-9452	Crossville	TN
Chisum Cowboy Gun Club	1st Sun	Two Bit Tammy	575-626-9201	Roswell	NM	Wartrace Regulators	1st Sat	Will Reily	615-325-9585	Wartrace	TN
Bighorn Vigilantes	2nd Sat	Falcon Kid	505-286-8449	Edgewood	NM	Greene County Regulators	1st Sat	Mort Dooley	423-357-8464	Rogersville	TN
Lincoln County Regulators	2nd Sat	Sgt. Shuster	575-257-0871	Ruidoso	NM	Memphis Gunslingers	2nd Sat	Mountaineer Lefty	901-388-6420	Arlington	TN
High Desert Drifters	2nd Sun	Phillip Doboy Taylor	505-286-6686	Edgewood	NM	Smoky Mountain Shootist Society	2nd Sat	Hombre Sin Nombre	865-740-3801	Oak Ridge	TN
Lost River Cowboys	2nd Sun	Whiskey R. Dave	505-623-9201	Roswell	NM	North West Tennessee					
Rio Grande Renegades	2nd Wed, 3rd Sat, 4th Sun,					Longriders	3rd Sat	Can't Shoot Dillon	731-885-8102	Union City	TN

SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

(Continued from page 101)

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Texas Tenhorns Shooting Club	2nd Sun & 4th Sat	Diablo Slim	214-695-1946	Greenville	TX
Lone Star Frontier Shooting Club	2nd Wknd	Texas Banker	972-641-8585	Cleburne	TX
Oakwood Outlaws	2nd Wknd	Texas Alline	903-545-2252	Oakwood	TX
Old Fort Parker Patriots	3rd Wknd	Slowaz Molasses	254-412-0904	Groesbeck	TX
Big Thicket Outlaws	3rd Sat	Shyne Graves	409-860-5526	Beaumont	TX
Cottonwood Creek Cowboys	3rd Sat	Tracks	325-207-1094	Snyder	TX
Gruesome Gulch Gang	3rd Sat	Eli Blue	806-293-2909	Plainview	TX
San Antonio Rough Riders	3rd Sat	Tombstone Mary	210-493-9320	San Antonio	TX
Tejas Caballeros	3rd Sat	Whiskey Runner	512-288-3399	Driftwood	TX
Red River Regulators	3rd Sun	El Rio Rojo Ray	903-838-0964	Texarkana	TX
Texas Historical Shootist Society	3rd Sun	Charles Goodnight	281-342-1210	Columbus	TX
Butterfield Trail Regulators	4th Sat	Cob-Eye Zack	325-660-3048	Abilene	TX
Green Mountain Regulators	4th Sat	Singin' Zeke	830-693-4215	Marble Falls	TX
Purgatory Ridge Rough Riders	4th Sat	Armed to the Teeth	806-777-6182	Slaton	TX
Comanche Valley Vigilantes	4th Wknd	Denton Dancer	214-384-3975	Cleburne	TX
Tejas Pistoleros, Inc.	4th Wknd	Texas Paladin	713-690-5313	Eagle Lake	TX
Texas Regulators	4th Wknd	Shotglass	281-259-0284	Tomball/Cypress	TX
Tin Star Texans	4th Wknd	Dusty Lone Star	210-273-5517	Fredericksburg	TX
Big Hollow Bandits	1st Sat	P.J. McCarthy	435-671-1929	Heber	UT
Coal Creek Cowboys	1st Sat	Lineas A. Puffbuster	435-773-5734	Cedar City	UT
Copenhagen Valley Regulators	1st Sat	Lance Vigil	435-723-5115	Mantua	UT
Crow Seeps Cattle Company L.L.C.	1st Sat	Buffalo Juan	435-528-7432	Mayfield	UT
North Rim Regulators	1st Sat	Autum Rose	435-644-5053	Kanab	UT
Dixie Desperados	2nd & 4th Sat	Moe Greens	435-668-6622	St. George	UT
Deseret Historical Shootist Society	2nd Sat	Jackalope Roper	801-969-7390	Kaysville	UT
Hobble Creek Wranglers	2nd Sat	Hobble Creek Marshall	801-489-7681	Springville	UT
Rio Verde Rangers	2nd Sat	Doc Nelson	435-564-8210	Green River	UT
Cache Valley Vaqueros	2nd Sat	Wasatch Ranger	435-723-1651	Logan	UT
Utah War	3rd & 5th Sat	Jubal O. Sackett	801-944-3444	Salt Lake City	UT
Diamond Mountain Rustlers	3rd Sat	Cinch	435-724-2575	Vernal	UT
Mesa Marauders Gun Club	3rd Sat	Copper Queen	435-979-4664	Lake Powell	UT
Roller Mill Hill Gunslingers	3rd Sat	Widsoe Kid	435-676-8382	Panquitch	UT
Wasatch Summit Regulators	3rd Sun	Boots Rob	435-649-3625	Park City	UT
Castle Gate Posse	4th Sat	Cowboy M. Maude	435-637-8209	Price	UT
Wahsatch Desperados	4th Sat	Sly Steadyhand	801-546-4843	Fruit Heights	UT
Pungo Posse	1st Sat	V. B. Southpaw	757-471-6190	Wakefield	VA
Cavalier Cowboys	1st Sun (Mar-Dec)	Kuba Kid	804-270-9054	Hanover County	VA
Virginia City Marshals	1st Tues	Humphrey Hook	703-801-3507	Fairfax	VA
Blue Ridge Regulators	2nd Sun	Bad Company	540-886-3374	Lexington	VA
K.C.'s Corral	3rd Sat	Cousin Wilfred	804-932-9952	Mechanicsville	VA
Mattaponi Sundowners	3rd Sun & 4th Sat	Flatboat Bob	804-785-2575	West Point	VA
Bend of Trail	4th Sun	Cavern Bill	540-380-4965	Roanoke	VA
Pepper Mill Creek Gang	4th Sun	Slip Hammer Spiv	540-775-4561	King George	VA
Stovall Creek Regulators	Alt. 1st Sat & Sun	Brizco-Z	434-929-1063	Lynchburg	VA
Rivanna Ranger Company	See Sched	Virginia Ranger	434-973-8759	Charlottesville	VA
Verdant Mountain Vigilantes	As Sched	Snake-Eye Alger	802-476-6247	St. Johnsbury	VT
Mica Peak Marshals	1st & 3rd Sat	Old Timer Gus	509-325-9253	Mica	WA
North East Washington Regulators	1st Wknd	Silver Creek Sam	509-732-4282	Colville	WA
Renton United Cowboy Action Shooters	1st Wknd	Jess Ducky	425-271-9286	Renton	WA
Wolverton Mountain Peace Keepers	2nd Sat	Hellfire	360-513-9081	Ariel	WA
Colville Guns and Roses	2nd Sun	Snapshot Sal	509-684-6787	Colville	WA
Smokey Point Desperados	2nd Sun	Mudflat Mike	425-335-5176	Arlington	WA
Apple Valley Marshals	3rd Sat	Silent Sam	509-884-3875	East Wenatchee	WA
Ghost Riders	3rd Sun	Sidewinder Sam	425-836-8053	Fall City	WA
Black River Regulators	4th Sat	Montana Slim	360-754-4328	Little Rock	WA
Custer Renegades	4th Sun	Joe Cannuck	360-676-2587	Custer	WA
Pataha Rustlers	4th Sun	Doc Day	509-382-4898	Dayton	WA
Poulsbo Pistoleros	4th Sun	Sourdough George	360-830-0100	Poulsbo	WA
Rattlesnake Gulch Rangers	Last Sat	Ricochet Robbie	509-628-0889	Benton City	WA
Beazley Gulch Rangers	Last Sun	An E. Di	509-787-1782	Quincy	WA
Rock River Regulators	1st & 3rd Sat	Stoney Mike	608-868-5167	Beloit	WI
Western Wisconsin Wild Bunch	2nd Sat	Sierra Jack Cassidy	608-792-1494	Holmen	WI
Bristol Plains Pistoleros	2nd Sun	Huckleberry	815-675-2566	Bristol	WI
Crystal River Gunslingers	2nd Sun	Ghost Chaser	715-281-7823	Waupaca	WI
Wisconsin Old West Shootist, Inc.	2nd Sun & 4th Sat (Apr-Oct)	Tracker Jack Daniels	715-643-2011	Boyceville	WI
Liberty Prairie Regulators	3rd Sat	Dirty Deeds	920-748-4833	Ripon	WI
Oconomowoc Cattleman's Association	4th Sat	Marvin the Moyle	414-254-5592	Concord	WI
The Bad Guys Posse	As Sched	Speedy Dan	262-728-6577	Elkhorn	WI
Dawn Ghost Riders	1st Sun	Coffee Bean	304-327-9884	Hinton	WV
Frontier Regulators	2nd Sat	Captain Tay	304-265-5748	Thorton	WV
The Railtown Rowdys	2nd Sun	Miss Print	304-589-6162	Bluefield	WV
Kanawha Valley Regulators	3rd Wknd	Pike Marshall	304-925-9342	Eleanor	WV
Cowboy Action Shooting Sports, Inc.	4th Sun (Mar-Nov)	Jackson	540-678-0735	Largent	WV
Cheyenne Regulators, Inc.	1st Sat	Dr. Frank Powell	307-637-0350	Cheyenne	WY
Colter's Hell Justice Committee	1st Sat	Lucky B. Thorington	307-202-1113	Varies	WY
WSAS	1st Sun	Smokewagon Bill	307-472-1926	Casper	WY
Besemer Vigilance Committee	2nd Sat	Kari Lynn	307-587-2946	Cody	WY
High Lonesome Drifters	2nd Sat	Wyoming Roy	307-322-3515	Wheatland	WY
Sybilie Creek Shooters	2nd Sat				
Southfork Vigilance Committee	2nd sun	Wennoff Halfcock	307-332-5035	Lander	WY
WSAS					
Powder River Justice Committee	3rd Sun	Doc Fehr	307-683-3320	Buffalo	WY
WSAS	4th Sun	Poker Jim	307-660-0221	Gillette	WY
Donkey Creek Shootists					

CANADIAN MONTHLY MATCHES

Alberta Frontier Shootists	As Sched	Mustang Heart	780-464-4600	Rocky Mtn House	ALB	CANADA
Aurora Desperados	1st Fri	Destry	905-727-8987	Aurora	ONT	CANADA
Barrie Gun Club	2nd & 4th Sat	Northern Crow	705-435-2807	Barrie	ON	CANADA
Champ de tir Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur	As Sched	Richelieu Mike	450-658-8130	Napierville	QC	CANADA
Lambton Sportsman's Club	2nd Sat	Payton	519-337-9058	St. Clair	ON	CANADA
Nova Scotia Cowboy Action Shooting Club	3rd Sun	Wounded Belly	902-890-2310	Truro, NS	NS	CANADA
Ottawa Valley Marauders	As Sched	Button	514-792-0063	Ottawa	ON	CANADA
Palmer's Gulch Cowboys	As Sched	Caribou Lefty	250-372-0416	Heffley Creek	BC	CANADA
Red Mountain Renegades	1st Sun	Judge Bill Spinks	604-526-0836	Mission	BC	CANADA
Rocky Mountain House Old West Shootists	As Sched	Luke A. Leathersmith	403-845-4347	Rocky Mnt House	ALB	CANADA
The Badlands of H. A. H. A.	1st Sat	R.T. Ways	905-627-4123	Ancaster	ONT	CANADA
Valley Regulators	3rd Sat	High Country Amigo	250-334-3479	Courtenay	BC	CANADA
Victoria Frontier Shootists	As Sched	Teacher C.	250-592-4311	Victoria	BC	CANADA
Waterloo County Revolver Association	As Sched	Ranger Pappy Cooper	519-536-9184	kitchener	ON	CANADA
Wentworth Shooting Sports Club	2nd Sun	Stoney Creek	905-664-3217	Hamilton	ON	CANADA
Western Canadian Frontier Shootists Society	As Sched	Gunfighter Jim	250-573-2885	Kamloops	BC	CANADA

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
EUROPE MONTHLY MATCHES					
Sweetwater Gunslingers Austria	As Sched	Fra Diabolo	office@sass-austria.at	Vienna	AT
Old West Shooting Society Switzerland	As Sched	Hondo Janssen	044-271-99 47	Zurich	CH
Association of Western Shooters	As Sched	Thunderman	420-603-222-400	Prelouc	CZ
Czech Cowboy Action Shooting Society	As Sched	George Roscoe	420-777-220248	Oparany (South Bohemia)	CZ
Cowboy Action Shooting-Germany	Last Sat	Kid O Folliard	49 170 382 9406	Edderitz	DE
Jail Bird's Company	Monday	Orlando A Brick Bond	0049 2131 7423065	Wegberg	DE
SASS-Europe	Monday	Niers River Kid	0049-2823-98080	Wegberg	DE
Cas-Europe	Wed	Hurricane Irm	0049-2823-5807	Bocholt	NRW DE
SASS Germany	Wed	Rhine River Joe	0049-2823-5807	Spork	DE
Classic Old Western Society of Finland	As Sched	Captain Woodbury Kane	3.58505E+11	Loppi	FIN FI
SASS Finland	Various	Capt. Woodbury Kane	3.58505E+11	Various	FI
L'Arquebuse d' Antony	2nd Sun	Jeppesen	01 46 61 17 98	Antony	FR
Les Tireurs de l'uzege	Dimanche	Lictevoet Jean-Claude	+33(0)466 759 529	Uzes	FR
Societe de Tir Bedoin Ventoux	Sat-Sun	Sheriff Ch. Outhpaw	049 035 1973	Bedoin	FR
Cowboy Action Shooting France	Varies	Charles Allan Jeppesen	33146611798	Varies	FR
Kells County Regulators	1st Sat	Independence Carroll	028 9336 8004	Varies	IE
Lassiter Fan Shooting Club	3rd Sun	Ivan Bandito	-430708	Mazzano	IT
Old West Shooting Society Italy	As Sched	Alchimista	39-3342068337	Italy	IT
Honky Tonk Rebels	Last Sun	Kaboom Andy	39 335 7378551	Vigevano	IT
Green Hearts Regulator	Sun	Marshal Steven Gardiner	-24883	Trevi	IT
Maremna Bad Land's Riders		Alameda Slim	alamedaslim@owss.it	Siena	IT
Old Gunners Shooting Club-Western Shootist Posse	Martex	-551695	Toppo di Travesio	IT	
Fratelli Della Costa Onlus	As Sched	Oversize	+ 35 056424677	Livorno	IT
SASS Luxembourg	As Sched	Smiley Miles	+352-621 280 606	Varies	LU
Dutch Western Shooting Association	1st Sun	Fat Bob	31-40-242-4076	Varies	NL
Scherpschutters Veghel	2nd Sun	Cloggie Joe	31-4120-652694	Veghel	NL
SASS Netherlands	As Sched	Lightning Anja	0031-517-592120	Leeuwarden	NL
Western Shooting Club Stone Valley	As Sched	Pete Cody	31-4-6433-1075	Stein (LB)	NL
SASS Norway	As Sched	Charles Quantrill	47-932-59-669	Loten	NO
Schedsmoe County Rough Riders	Thurs	Jailbird	47-6399-4279	Lillestrom	NO
Quantrill Raiders	As Sch	Charles Quantrill	4793259669	Romedal	NO
SASS Sweden	1st Sat	Wild Bull	4658612045	Lesjofors	SE
British Western Shooting Society	As Sched	Badas Bob	16-422-53-3333	Redcar	UK

SOUTH AFRICA MONTHLY MATCHES

Western Shooters of South Africa	3rd Sat	Richmond P. Hobson	027-21-797-5054	Cape Town	SA
----------------------------------	---------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------	----

DOWN UNDER MONTHLY MATCHES

Adelaide Pistol & Shooting Club	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	Lobo Malo	61-8-2890606	Korunye	S.A	AU
Bullet Spittin Sons O' Thunder	2nd Sat	Billy Deadwood	64-6-3564720	Palmerston N.	NZ	
Cowboy Action Shooters of Australia	3rd Wknd	I.D.	02-9975-7983	Teralba	NSW	AU
Fort Bridger Shooting Club Inc.	4th Sun	Duke York	61-3-9551-2902	Drouin	VIC	AU
Frontier & Western Shooting Sports Association	2nd Sun	Souther Cross	0064 6 3798086	Carterton	NZ	
Gold Coast Gamblers	1st & 3rd Sat	Dagger Jack	61-7-5537-5857	Gold Coast	QLD	AU
SSAA Single Action Shooting-Australia	Sat/Sun	Virgil Earp	61-7-4695-2050	Millmerran	QLD	AU
SSAA-SASA Little River Raiders Single Action Club	3rd Sun	Tiresome	02 5978 0190	Melbourne	VIC	AU
Tararua Rangers	3rd Sun	J.E.B. Stuart	(64) 6 3796436	Carterton	NZ	
Trail Blazers Gun Club	1st Sun	Ernie Southpaw	64-3-755-7654	Mill Town	NZ	
Wairarapa Pistol and Shooting Club, Inc.	2nd Sun	Doc Hayes	06 379 6692	Gladstone	NZ	
Western Renegades	4th Sat	Slim Chance Ever	027 249 6270	Wanganui	NZ	
Wiski Mountain Rangers, The	As Sched	The Caretaker Hare	4.14E+08	Mount Martha	VIC	AU

SASS MOUNTED MONTHLY MATCHES

Tombstone Ghost Riders Mounted Club	2nd Sun	Jonnie Tomorrow	520-508-1802	Tombstone	AZ
Prescott Ranch Rangers	Varies	July Johnson	951-775-1957	Paulden	AZ
Ghost Town Riders	1st Sun	Steeley Eyes Earp	951-737-6596	Norco	CA
Roy Rogers Rangers	2nd Wknd	Wildcat Kate	951-928-4601	Winchester	CA
California Range Riders	As Sched	Old Buckaroo	408-710-1616	Varies	CA
San Joaquin Valley Rangers	TBA	Dog Face Dan	925-634-0361	Stockton	CA
Revergers of Montezuma	1st Sat	Aneeda Huginkiss	970-565-8479	Cortez	CO
Florida Outlaws Cowboy Mounted Shooting	As Sched	Lone Wolf McCrary	321-263-5239	Williston	FL
Border Marauders Mounted	As Sched	Bad Buffalo Bob	208-610-8229	Eastport	ID
Broken Spoke Mounted Posse	As Sched	El Paisano	217-964-2433	Mendon	IL
Thurmont Mounted Rangers	3rd Sun	Timber Smoke	410-997-9370	Thurmont	MD
New Hampshire Mounted Shooters	As Sched	Myaz B. Dragon	603-487-3379	New Boston	NH
Cowboy Legends Mounted Shooting Association	As Sched	Crown Royal Cowboy	973-296-6283	Pompton Plains	NJ
Buffalo Range Riders Mounted	2nd Sat	Cimarron Lou	505-286-4566	Founders Ranch	NM
Single Action Mounted Shooting	1st Sat	Hell Bent Wade	702-994-9714	Laughlin	NV
Oklahoma Gunslingers	As Sched	Ima Sandy Storm	918-244-8060	Claremore	OK
Lone Pine Rangers	3rd Sat	Hawkeye Scout	541-447-7012	Prineville	OR
Liberty Prairie Mounted Shooters	As Sched	Ace Montana	920-960-1714	Ripon	WI

Quebec Mounted Shooting Association

Quebec Mounted Shooting Association	Varies	Dirty Owl Bert	819-424-7842	Joliette	QC	CANADA
-------------------------------------	--------	----------------	--------------	----------	----	--------

VISIT THE
SASS WEB SITE AT
WWW.SASSNET.COM

SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS ANNUAL MATCHES

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State	Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Firecracker Shootout	Jul 03 - 05, 09	Frito Bandito	661-406-6001	Piru	CA	Thunder Mountain Bar-B-Q Shoot	Sep 19 - 20, 08	Tailspin	970-858-0132	Whitewater	CO
SASS Alaska Territorial Championship Shootout						SASS Colorado State Mounted Championship					
Under The Midnight Sun	Jul 03 - 05, 09	Tripod	907-373-0140	Anchorage	AK	Blazin' Saddles	Sep 19 - 20, 09	Aneeda Huginkiss	970-565-8479	Pueblo	CO
Independence Shoot	Jul 05 - 05, 09	Diamond Red	406-685-3618	Ennis	MT	Chippewa Regulators	Sep 19 - 20, 09	Lazy Eye Ben	906-632-2720	Sault Ste. Marie	MI
Rocky Mountain Regional Raid	Jul 09 - 12, 09	Sweet Water Bill	303-366-8827	Byers	CO	Wild West Extravaganza Shootout	Sep 19 - 20, 09	Penny Pepperbox	775-727-4600	Pahrump	NV
SASS Alaska State Championship						Oklahoma Gunslingers Shootout	Sep 20 - 20, 09	Ima Ssandy Storm	918-244-8060	Will Rogers Downs	OK
13th Annual	Jul 10 - 12, 09	Darlin' Caroline	907-378-9472	Chatanika	AK	SASS NORTHWEST REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP					
SASS Montana State Championship Shootout						Rattlesnake Gulch Roundup	Sep 24 - 27, 09	Ricochet Robbie	509-628-0889	Benton City	WA
On the Sun River	Jul 10 - 12, 09	Jeb's Lady	406-727-7625	Simms	MT	Adobe Walls	Sep 25 - 27, 09	Querida	831-635-9147	Gonzales	CA
SASS New Hampshire & Vermont State Championship						SASS West Virginia State Championship Appalachian					
Fracas at Pemi Gulch	Jul 10 - 12, 09	Laconia	603-661-8522	Holderness	NH	Showdown XVIII	Sep 25 - 27, 09	Jackson	540-678-0735	Largent	WV
Southwest Border Dispute	Jul 10 - 12, 09	Chico Cheech	575-388-2531	Silver City	NM	Verde Valley Range Wars	Sep 25 - 27, 09	Whisperin Meadows	928-567-9227	Camp Verde	AZ
The Final Showdown	Jul 11 - 12, 09	D. J. McDraw	740-767-2326	Mt. Vernon	OH	Fall Roundup	Sep 25 - 27, 09	Shamrock Sis	309-798-2635	Milan	IL
SASS Utah State Championship						Hell Fire '09	Sep 25 - 27, 09	Slick McClade	318-395-2224	Quitman	LA
Castle Gate Robbery	Jul 16 - 18, 09	Cowboy M. Maude	435-637-8209	Price	UT	Rampage	Sep 26 - 26, 09	Sly Steadyhand	801-546-4843	Fruit Heights	UT
SASS Pennsylvania State Black Powder Shootout Smoke N Fire						Eagles Revenge	Sep 26 - 27, 09	One Son of A Gun	231-544-2461	Central Lake	MI
at Indian Creek	Jul 17 - 17, 09	Deputy Keck	724-423-6255	Donegal	PA	SASS Maine State Black Powder Shootout Darsiders					
Cornhusker State Games- CAS	Jul 18 - 19, 09	Flint Valdez	712-323-8996	Louisville	NE	Revenge-Shootout at Sulfur Flat	Sep 26 - 27, 09	Bum Steer	207-446-6941	Augusta	ME
Ambush at Indian Creek	Jul 18 - 19, 09	Deputy Keck	724-423-6255	Donegal	PA	Wilderness Trail	Sep 27 - 27, 09	Noose	859-223-0722	Wilmore	KY
SASS Ohio Black Powder Shootout						SASS Nevada State Championship					
Days of Smoke	Jul 18 - 18, 09	Rye Miles	216-261-0512	Rochester	OH	Eldorado	Oct 01 - 04, 09	Charming	702-565-3736	Boulder City	NV
14th Annual Shootout at Horse Ridge & The 2009 SASS Governor's Cup	Jul 23 - 26, 09	Big Casino	541-923-3000	Bend	OR	SASS NORTHEAST REGIONAL					
Fort Halleck Days	Jul 23 - 25, 09	Green Springs Thomsen	775-753-8203	Elko	NV	Mason Dixon Stampede	Oct 01 - 04, 09	Chuckaroo	301-831-9666	Thurmont	MD
Bessemer Jail Break	Jul 24 - 26, 09	Smokewagon Bill	307-472-1926	Casper	WY	SASS Alabama State Championship					
SASS Indiana State Championship						Ambush At Cavern Cove	Oct 02 - 04, 09	Six String	256-582-3621	Cavern Cove	AL
Hoosier Ambush	Jul 24 - 26, 09	Doc Molar	765-948-3844	Jonesboro	IN	Comanche Moon Shootout	Oct 03 - 04, 09	Dee Home	432-557-6598	Midland	TX
Cowboy Christmas in July	Jul 24 - 26, 09	Texas Slim	325-668-4884	Abilene	TX	Shootout on the Cimarron	Oct 03 - 04, 09	Querida Kate	405-547-2533	Stillwater	OK
Sagebrush Rebellion	Jul 31 - 02, 09	Chief Wages	530-257-3402	Susanville	CA	SASS Nebraska Black Powder Shootout					
Shaketails XIII Annual	Jul 31 - 02, 09	Yaro	303-646-3777	Ramah	CO	Smoke 'N Steel III	Oct 03 - 04, 09	Firewater	308-226-2255	Grand Island	NE
SASS Washington State Championship						Huntsman World Senior Games	Oct 06 - 10, 09	Buzzard Brat	435-627-2346	St. George	UT
Westmatch XVII	Jul 31 - 02, 09	The Elder Katie	253-946-1438	Renton	WA	SASS WESTERN REGIONAL					
Ambush at Hickory Ridge	Jul 31 - 02, 09	Mac Traven	570-723-8885	Wellsboro	PA	Last Stand at Chimney Rock	Oct 08 - 11, 09	Justin O. Sheriff	909-229-7882	Lucerne Valley	CA
SASS Iowa State Championship	Jul 31 - 02, 09	Range Mathias Fischels	319-234-1550	Elk Run Heights	IA	Massacre at Millbrook	Oct 08 - 10, 09	Grandpa Buckten	705-421-2537	Hill City	KS
SASS Alaska State Blackpowder Shootout						SASS Oklahoma State Championship					
Smoke in the Greatland	Aug 01 - 01, 09	Four Bucks	907-243-0781	Anchorage	AK	Shoot Out at the OKC Corral	Oct 08 - 11, 09	Roy's Creek Dan	405-615-4577	Oklahoma City	OK
SASS Idaho State Championship						SASS Wisconsin State Championship					
Reckoning at Black Creek	Aug 05 - 09, 09	John Bear	208-562-1914	Kuna	ID	Mississippi Fandango	Oct 09 - 11, 09	Mockingbird	608-442-8741	Holmen	WI
SASS MIDWEST REGIONAL						Shootout at Cypress Creek	Oct 09 - 11, 09	Louisiana Lady	318-397-2035	Downsville	LA
Guns of August	Aug 06 - 09, 09	Deadwood Stan	513-894-3500	Middletown	OH	The Shootout on The Santa Fe	Oct 10 - 10, 09	Kid Hawkins	386-454-2067	Fort White	FL
Billy The Kid's Breakout	Aug 07 - 09, 09	Sgt. Shuster	575-257-0871	Ruidoso	NM	Gunfight At Wolf Creek	Oct 10 - 10, 09	Wild Otter	828-423-7796	Asheville	NC
SASS Arizona State Mounted						Lynchin In Tulsey	Oct 10 - 10, 09	Halpeno Charlie	918-728-5878	Tulsa	OK
Championship	Aug 07 - 09, 09	July Johnson	928-636-5651	Prescott	AZ	SASS Kansas State Championship					
SASS FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP						Border Wars '09	Oct 16 - 18, 09	Buffalo Phil	913-898-4911	Parker	KS
Outlaw Trail	Aug 13 - 16, 09	SASS Office	714-694-1800	Founders Ranch	NM	SASS New Jersey State Championship					
Shootout at Pawnee Station	Aug 14 - 16, 09	Red River Wrangler	970-225-0545	Wellington	CO	Purgatory In The Pines	Oct 16 - 18, 09	Peacemaker Reb	908-359-8794	Jackson	NJ
Squinty Eye Western Shoot	Aug 14 - 16, 09	Wagonmaster	218-744-4694	Virginia	MN	Diamond Four Roundup	Oct 17 - 18, 09	Kayutah Kid	607-796-0573	Odessa	NY
SASS Oregon State Championship Shootout						The Whoopin'	Oct 17 - 17, 09	Texas Heat	512-762-7552	Driftwood	TX
at Saddle Butte	Aug 14 - 16, 09	Mid Valley Drifter	541-259-2774	Albany	OR	Ranger Roundup	Oct 17 - 17, 09	George Rogers	270-554-1501	Paducah	KY
SASS Maryland State Blackpowder Shootout						Ambush at Rocky River	Oct 17 - 18, 09	Terrebonne Bud	248-709-5254	Utica	MI
Free State Blackpowder Shootout	Aug 16 - 16, 09	Cash Caldwell	240-285-7673	Thurmont	MD	The Reckoning	Oct 18 - 18, 09	Bum Steer	207-622-9400	Augusta	ME
3 Day Shoot	Aug 21 - 23, 09	Loco Poco Lobo	585-467-4429	Shortsville	NY	Hanging Tree Shootout	Oct 18 - 18, 09	X S Chance	573-765-5483	St. Robert	MO
Fire In The Hills	Aug 21 - 23, 09	Tracker Jack Daniels	715-643-2011	Boyceville	WI	Orygun Cowboys Night Match	Oct 19 - 19, 09	Loden B. Kwik	503-318-8192	Sherwood	OR
Last Blast of Summer	Aug 22 - 22, 09	Yankee	781-383-9799	Scituate	MA	SASS Arizona State Championship					
Monument Springs Bushwhacker						Bordertown	Oct 21 - 25, 09	Swiftwater	520-883-1217	Tucson	AZ
Annual Fandango	Aug 22 - 23, 09	Twobits Jim	505-392-8219	Hobbs	NM	The Gunfight Behind The Jersey Lilly	Oct 22 - 25, 09	Captain Jake	714-536-2635	Norco	CA
SASS New Hampshire/ Vermont State Black Powder shootout						SASS Missouri State Championship					
The Great Buffalo Hunt	Aug 22 - 23, 09	Laconia	603-524-2240	Holderness	NH	The Show-Me Shootout	Oct 22 - 25, 09	Smokie	417-759-9114	Branson	MO
Western Legends	Aug 28 - 29, 09	Autum Rose	435-644-5053	Kanab	UT	High Sierra "End of Track"	Oct 22 - 25, 09	Peaceful	209-293-4456	Railroad Flat	CA
Badger Mountain Range War	Aug 29 - 30, 09	El Gato Gordo	719-683-6713	Lake George	CO	Guns of Autumn	Oct 23 - 24, 09	Joe West	706-864-9019	Gainesville	GA
SASS Colorado State Championship Battle at the						"Comin Thru The Rye" Gunnin' Fer					
Bird Cage Theatre	Sep 03 - 06, 09	San Juan	970-901-5282	Montrose	CO	A Showdown	Oct 23 - 25, 09	Derringer Di	205-647-6925	Hoover	AL
Ambush at Durham Ferry	Sep 03 - 06, 09	Dragon	209-836-4042	Manteca	CA	SASS Kentucky & Tennessee State Black Powder Shootout					
SASS Michigan State Championship Wolverine						Smokeout In the Hills	Oct 23 - 25, 09	Iron Maiden	423-539-8426	Winfield	TN
Ranger Range War	Sep 04 - 07, 09	Deuce Stevens	616-890-6657	Port Huron	MI	Shoot Out at Oak Ridge	Oct 23 - 23, 09	Pittsburg Mac	781-599-1930	Middleton	MA
Lead Daze at Linkville	Sep 04 - 07, 09	Tule Spud	541-883-2024	Keno	OR	Blue Mountain Shootout	Oct 30 - 01, 09	Lester Moore	610-704-6792	Topton	PA
True Grit	Sep 04 - 06, 09	Dapper Dan Porter	309-734-2324	Little York	IL	SASS SOUTHEAST REGIONAL					
Shoot'n in the Shade	Sep 04 - 07, 09	Bulldog McCgraw	501-337-9368	Hot Springs	AR	Comin'At'Cha	Nov 05 - 08, 09	T-Bone Dooley	903-272-9283	English	TX
SASS Virginia State Championship						SASS North Carolina State Championship					
Star City Shootout	Sep 04 - 06, 09	Trapper Dan	540-890-5162	Roanoke	VA	The Uprising at Swering Creek	Nov 05 - 08, 09	Carolina Jack	910-257-6242	Salisbury	NC
John Wayne Shoot-out	Sep 10 - 13, 09	Marshal Chance	805-460-9082	San Luis Obispo	CA	Montrose Marshals Turkey Shoot	Nov 08 - 08, 09	Big Hat	970-240-6151	Montrose	CO
SASS US Open	Sep 10 - 13, 09	Ranger Rex	618-295-2700 X8467	Sparta	IL	Vengeance Trail	Nov 08 - 08, 09	Shady Brady	352-686-1055	Brooksville	FL
Shootout at Stoney Bottom	Sep 11 - 13, 09	Hoss	419-836-8355	Gibsonbong	OH	SASS South Carolina State Championship					
SASS Maine State Championship						Shootout at Givhans Ferry	Nov 12 - 15, 09	Edisto Ike	843-869-2429	Ridgeville	SC
Thunder over Beaver Creek	Sep 11 - 13, 09	Rhino Jacks	207-324-3117	Berwick	ME	SASS Louisiana State Championship					
SASS FOUR CORNERS TERRITORIAL BLACKPOWDER SHOOTOUT						Hanging at Coyote Creek	Nov 13 - 15, 09	Rattlesnake Blake	985-796-9698	Amite	LA
Smoke Iron 2009	Sep 11 - 12, 09	Penny Wrangler	435-680-0909	Cedar City	UT	Defend the Roost	Nov 19 - 22, 09	Just George	760-677-9109	Ridgecrest	CA
Dakota Territory Gold Rush	Sep 12 - 13, 09	Hawkbill Smith	605-342-8946	Pringle	SD	The Great Northfield Raid	Nov 20 - 22, 09	Desperado	818-341-7255	Sylmar	CA
Shootout '09	Sep 12 - 13, 09	Cantankerous Jeb	763-682-3710	Howard Lake	MN	Cowford Stampede	Nov 20 - 22, 09	J Bird Blue	904-7784184	Jacksonville	FL
Table Rock Rangers Invitational	Sep 12 - 12, 09	Jed I. Knight	541-944-2281	Medford	OR	Sunshine State Shootout	Nov 20 - 22, 09	Lone Wolf McCrary	321-263-5239	Newberry	FL
Ruckus in the Nations	Sep 17 - 20, 09	Burly Bill	918-830-2936	Cowta	OK	Bill & Dorothy Hahn Memorial					
SASS Minnesota State Championship						Benefit Match	Nov 21 - 22, 09	Will Finder	619-224-8480	Pala	CA
Gunsmeoke '09	Sep 17 - 20, 09	Mogollon Drifter	507-838-7334	Morristown	MN	Tombstone Territory "Ace La Rue Memorial"					
Bridgeport Vigilantes Eastern						Championship	Nov 26 - 29, 09	Diamond Pak	520-780-4852	Tombstone	AZ
High Sierra Shootout	Sep 17 - 20, 09	Bodie Kid	760-932-1139	Bridgeport	CA	25th Annual Arizona Territorial Championship					
SASS New York State Championship						Shootout in the Saguaros	Dec 04 - 06, 09	Barbwire	480-488-3064	Phoenix	AZ
Heluva Rukus	Sep 18 - 20, 09	Homer Suggs	518-274-8505	Ballston Spa	NY	Old West Christmas Shootout	Dec 11 - 13, 09	Dusty Lone Star	210-273-5517	Fredericksburg	TX
SASS Tennessee State Championship						Top Gun	Dec 12 - 13, 09	Buffalo Brady	772-344-6119	Indiantown	FL
A Gunfight in Dixie	Sep 18 - 20, 09	Cherokee Sargent	901-867-5100	Arlington	TN	Cowboy Christmas Ball	Dec 12 - 12, 09	An E. Di	509-787-1782	Quincy	WA
Gateway To The West	Sep 18 - 20, 09	Bounty Seeker	636-464-6569	St. Louis	MO	Gunfight At Brawley Wash	Dec 18 - 20, 09	Lt. I.M. Lost	520-797-7568	Tucson	AZ
Shootout at the Happy Jack Mine	Sep 18 - 19, 09	Happy Jack	435-979-4665	Lake Powell	UT	SASS Hawaii State Championship					
Shootout at Old Magdalena	Sep 18 - 20, 09	Grizzly Adams	575-854-2488	Magdalena	NM	Great Pineapple Shoot	Dec 26 - 29, 09				

SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS ANNUAL MATCHES

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Ambush at Butterfield Trail	Jan 22 - 24, 10	Fast Hammer	505-647-3434	Las Cruces	NM
Gold Coast Gunfight 2009	Feb 20 - 21, 10	L. Topay	305-233-5756	Fort Lauderdale	FL
SASS Georgia State Championship					
Ride of The Immortals	Apr 08 - 10, 10	Man from Little River	678-428-4240	Griffin	GA
SASS Georgia State Black Powder Shootout	Apr 18 - 10, 10	Man from Little River	678-428-4240	Griffin	GA
Willimantic Smoke	Sep 18 - 19, 10	Ripley Scrounger	207-876-4928	Willimantic	ME
Regulators Reckoning	Oct 01 - 01, 10	Will Reilly	615-325-9585	Wartrace	TN

CANADIAN ANNUAL MATCHES

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
South Western Ontario Roundup CANADA	Jul 11 - 12, 09	Payton	519-337-9058	Sombra Ontario	ON
Bar-E Fourth Annual Match	Jul 18 - 18, 09	Northern Crow	705-435-2807	Barrie	ON CANADA
Showdown in the Valley	Jul 18 - 19, 09	Little Edgy	250-338-7373	Courtenay	BC CANADA
Headquarters	Aug 29 - 30, 09	Teacher C	250-592-4311	Victoria	BC CANADA
SASS Canadian Regional Bustup at Boomtown 2009	Sep 03 - 06, 09	Little Edgy	250-338-7373	Courtenay	BC CANADA
Showdown at Badlands	Sep 19 - 19, 09	R. T. Ways	905-627-4123	Ancaster	ON CANADA
Bunkhouse	Oct 25 - 25, 09	Teacher C.	250-592-4311	Victoria	BC CANADA

EUROPE ANNUAL MATCHES

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Days of Truth	Jul 02 - 04, 09	Thunderman	+420 603222400	Oparany	CZ
North Star Trail	Jul 17 - 18, 09	Captain Woodbury Kane	+358505174659	Loppi	FI
Inscrit aux match de la SASS Europe	Jul 18 - 19, 09	Lictevoet J-Claude	+33(0)466 759 529	Uzes	FR
SASS-Germany Championship	Nov 01 - 01, 09	Rhine River Joe	0049-2823-5807	Bocholt	DE
SASS European Regional Championship End of Trail 2009	Sep 04 - 06, 09	Alchimista	39-0303737100	Gualdo Tadino, Perugia	IT
Shoot Off Day	Sep 20 - 20, 09	Tomboy Jekey	+39-339-1503450	Mazzano	IT
Gunfight at Fort Alamo	Dec 12 - 12, 09	Marshal Steven Gardiner	+39-338-920-7989	Trevi	IT
SASS NEW ZEALAND REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP Highnoon 2009	Nov 04 - 08, 09	Sudden Lee	027-371-4360	Hokitika	NZ

DOWN UNDER ANNUAL MATCHES

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
SASS AUSTRALIAN REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP					
Chisholm Trail 2009	Sep 28 - 04, 09	Virgil Earp	61-7-4695-2050	Millmerran	AU
Gunfight at the Ok Corral	Oct 24 - 25, 09	Duke York	61-3-9551-2902	Drouin	VI AU
Australian International Black Powder Championship	Nov 06 - 08, 09	Mister Skye	02-9975-7983	Teralba	NS AU
Rawhide	Nov 14 - 15, 09	Tiresome	03 5978 0190	Somerville	VI AU

SASS ANNUAL MOUNTED

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
SASS New Mexico State Mounted Championship					
Buffalo Stampede	Apr 23-26, '09	SASS Office	505-286-4566	Founder's Ranch	NM
SASS WESTERN REGIONAL MOUNTED CHAMPIONSHIP					
King of the Cowboys	May 9-10, '09	Wildcat Kate	951-928-4601	Nuevo	CA
SASS HIGH PLAINS MOUNTED REGIONAL					
Revenge Of Montezuma	Jun 19-21, '09	Aneeda Huginkiss	970-565-8479	Cortz	CO
SASS Arizona State Mounted Championship	Aug 7-9, '09	July Johnson	928-636-5651	Prescott	AZ
Oklahoma Gunslingers Shootout	Sep 20-20, '09	Ima Sandy Storm	918-244-8060	Will Rogers Downs	OK
Sunshine State Shootout	Nov 20-22, '09	Lone Wolf McCrary	321-263-5239	Newberry	FL

VISIT THE

SASS WEB SITE AT

WWW.SASSNET.COM

SASS TERRITORIAL GOVERNORS LIST

CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone	CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone	CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone	CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone
SASS-8-TG		Dirty Bob	520-825-2863	Escondido Bandidos	CA	J. W. Bass	760-789-5828	Florida Outlaws Cowboy				Rangeless Riders	IL	Joseph Shelby	618-462-5212
Horse Ridge Pistoleros		Texas Jack Morales	541-923-0686	FaultLine Shootist Society	CA	Tres Pinos	831-635-9147	Mounted Shooting	FL	Kid Dilligaf	954-434-1276	Salt River Renegades	IL	Newsome Porter	217-985-4915
Alaska 49er's	AK	Four Bucks	907-344-4880	Guns in the Sun	CA	Deacon Dick	760-340-9588	Fort White Cowboy Cavalry	FL	Deadly Sharpshooter	352-332-6210	Shady Creek Shootists	IL	T. A. Spurs	309-798-2635
Golden Heart Shootist Society	AK	Lt. Col. D. D. Reed	907-488-3903	Hawkinsville Claim Jumpers	CA	Sweetwater Jack	541-479-6021	Ghost Town Gunslingers	FL	Marshal Troop	904-477-3257	The Free Grazers	IL	Crooked Arm	618-483-6309
Juneau Gold Miners Posse	AK	Bucksin John	907 789-7498	High Sierra Drifters	CA	Nyack Jack	916-812-0434	Gold Coast Gunslingers	FL	Jeremiah Longknife	954-680-0497	The Lakewood Marshal's	IL	Sgt. Eli	618-847-4209
Alabama Rangers	AL	Pinchony Creek	334-227-4712	Hole In The Wall Gang	CA	Irish Red O Toole	805-526-6563	Hernando County Regulators	FL	Fiero Rider	352-596-9483	Tri County Cowboys	IL	Thunderbird Kid	815-509-6375
Cahaba Cowboys	AL	Curly Doc Coleman	205-988-9076	Kings River Regulators	CA	Snakebite	559-787-2943	Howey In the Hills Cowboys	FL	Ole Glor E	352-429-2587	Vermilion River Long Riders	IL	Bailey Creek	815-442-3259
Gallant Gunfighters	AL	Tuff Stuff	205-529-2373	Lassen Regulators	CA	Kid Nickle	530-253-3502	Indian River Regulators	FL	Turkey Creek Red	321-728-7928	World Shooting & Recreational Complex	IL	Colonel Darlin	618-628-3028
North Alabama Regulators	AL	Marshal T. K. D.	256-830-5454	Mad River Rangers	CA	Cap Roundtree	707-923-4999	Lake County Pistoleros	FL	Southpaw Tom	386-566-6782	Big Rock SASS	IN	Southpaw Too	812-866-2406
Old York Shootists	AL	Pistoleer	205-838-5479	Mother Lode Shootist Society	CA	Dusty Webster	209-795-7430	MIakka Misfits	FL	Deadlee Headlee	941-926-4106	Circle R Cowboys	IN	Gunther Cartwright	765-628-3923
Russell County Regulators	AL	Limp Along	706-327-6801	Murieta Posse	CA	Wildroot	530-742-5899	Okeechobee Marshals	FL	Amaduelist	561-371-5507	Cutter's Raiders	IN	Montana Longhair	574-269-9784
Arkansas Lead Slingers	AR	Morongo Bill	479-531-3575	Nevada City Peacemakers	CA	Second Creek Dick	530-292-3429	Lake County Pistoleros	FL	Southpaw Tom	386-566-6782	Daleville Desperados	IN	Padre P.W.	260-672-3295
Critter Creek Citizens				North County Shootist Association	CA	W. Finder, Bounty Hunter	619-224-8480	Panhandle Cowboys	FL	Navajo Kid	850-478-5608	Deer Creek Regulators	IN	Padre P.W.	260-672-3295
Vigilance	AR	Critter Creek Bob	870-774-1586	Panorama Sportsman's Club	CA	Solomon Star	310-832-7445	Southwest Florida Gunslingers	FL	Cowboy Mickey	239-776-5272	High Ground Regulators	IN	Vaquero Hayes	812-662-7799
Judge Parker's Marshals	AR	Reno Sparks	918-647-9704	Plunge Creek Cowboys	CA	Adam Cartwright	626-695-1540	The Hatbill Gang	FL	Zack McGee	904-282-1881	Indiana Black Powder Guild	IN	Manatee	317-640-0172
Mountain Valley Vigilantes	AR	Ozark Outlaw	501-362-2963	Pozo River Vigilance Committee	CA	El Lazo	805-441-4242	Weewahootee Vigilance	FL	Black Diamond Doug	407-977-3839	Pleasant Valley Renegades	IN	Nomore Slim	812-839-3052
Outlaw Camp	AR	Ozark Outlaw	501-362-2963	Richmond Roughriders	CA	I. M. Nobody	650-589-0505	American Old West				Red Brush Raiders	IN	Duke Skywalker	812-626-0214
South Fork River Regulators	AR	Arkansas Bell	870-994-7227	River City Regulators	CA	Diamond Dick	916-483-9198	Cowboys	GA	Cherokee Maddog	269-429-0124	Schuster's Rangers	IN	Sassie Sue	219-872-7957
True Grit SASS	AR	Ozark Outlaw	870-994-7227	Robbers Roost Vigilantes	CA	M. C. Ryder	760-384-2321	Cherokee Cowboys	GA	Harman Hammer	864-882-2077	Stark County Desert	IN	Sassie Sue	219-872-7957
White River Gang	AR	Arkansas Bell	870-994-7227	Roy Rogers Rangers	CA	Johnnie Concho	951-928-4601	Doc Holiday's Immortals	GA	Shifty Eye	770-228-3525	Thunder Valley	IN	Vaquero Hayes	812-662-7799
Altar Valley Pistoleros	AZ	Dirty Dave Rudabaugh	520-889-9231	San Joaquin Valley Rangers	CA	Old Buckaroo	408-710-1616	Lonesome Valley Regulators	GA	Echeconnee Kid	478-987-3289	Wabash Rangers	IN	Red River Dee	317-787-2820
Arizona Cowboy Shooters Association, Inc	AZ	Johnny Meadows	928-567-9227	Shasta Regulators	CA	Silver Buck	530-474-3194	Mule Camp Cowboys	GA	San Quinton	706-335-7302	Wildwood Wranglers	IN	Sassie Sue	219-872-7957
Arizona Yavapai Rangers	AZ	Pippen	928-274-2667	Shasta Regulators Of Hat Creek	CA	Silver Buck	530-474-3194	Pale Riders	GA	Limp Along	706-327-6801	Wolf's Rowdy Rangers	IN	Spoon River Sam	219-282-1866
Bordertown, Inc.	AZ	T. A. Chance	520-573-1218	Silver Queen Mine Regulators	CA	California Guy	909-599-5484	River Bend Rough Riders	GA	Silver City Rebel	770-887-9942	Butterfield Gulch Gang	KS	Shylock	785-823-1333
Cochise Gunfighters	AZ	Coyote Cat	520-366-5401	Sloughhouse Irregulars	CA	Black Jack Traven	530-677-0368	Tennessee Mountain				Capital City Cowboys	KS	Major Lee Wild	785-539-9508
Colorado River Regulators	AZ	Trinity	928-855-6155	Sunnyvale Regulators	CA	Billy Two Bears	951-734-2512	Marauders	GA	Double Barrel	706-375-6711	Free State Rangers	KS	Brazos Peddler	830-997-0905
Colorado River Shootists	AZ	Big Horn Bing	928-580-0361	The Cowboys	CA	Ivory Jack McCloud	714-739-2721	Valdosta Vigilance Comm.	GA	Hi Seas Cowboy	229-468-3175	Mill Brook Wranglers	KS	W. B. Earp	785-743-2409
Cowtown Cowboy Shooters, LLC	AZ	Two Dot	623-931-4889	The Outlaws	CA	Allie Mo	209-296-2709	Maui Marshals	HI	Lobo Negro	970-464-2272	Powder Creek Cowboys	KS	Fall City Sam	816-591-3864
Dusty Bunch Old Western Shooters	AZ	Gil T. Azell	602-284-8495	The Over The Hill Gang	CA	Hyatt Earp	818-982-2092	Turkeyfoot Cowboys	IA	Dusty Tagalon	319-430-3176	Crab Orchard Cowboy Shootist	KY	Hoss Lytle	606-776-6719
Los Vaqueros	AZ	T. A. Chance	520-573-1218	The Range	CA	Second Creek Dick	530-292-3429	Zen Shootists	IA	Dusty Tagalon	319-430-3176	Fox Bend Peacemakers	KY	Noose	859-223-0722
Mohave Marshalls	AZ	Kizmet	928-753-4266	Two Rivers Posse	CA	Shenandoah	209-477-1117	Border Marauders Mounted	ID	Mud Marine	208-597-6191	Green River Gunslingers	KY	Shaddai Vaquero	270-651-3301
Prescott Ranch Rangers	AZ	July Johnson	951-775-1984	Ukiah Gun Club	CA	Hoot	707-829-2731	El Buscadero	ID	Capt. Malachi Fallon	208-263-2324	Hooten Old Town Reg.	KY	Appalachian Alan	859-749-9292
Rio Salado Cowboy Action Shooting Society	AZ	Gold Canyon Kid	480-288-0861	West End Outlaws	CA	Chickamauga Charlie	951-549-9304	Hell's Canyon Ghost Riders	ID	Kid Karen	509-397-3715	Kentucky Regulators	KY	Luck Hatcher	270-488-3592
Tombstone Buscaderos	AZ	West Fargo	520-826-0012	Ben Lomond High Plains Drifters	CO	Colorado Swede	303-688-3750	Northwest Shadow Riders	ID	El Gordo Hombre	208-743-5765	Knob Creek Gunfighters			
Tombstone Ghost Rider Outlaws	AZ	J. B. Fast	520-682-7343	Black Canyon Ghost Riders	CO	Fandango Dave	970-835-8871	Oregon Trail Rough Riders	ID	Gem Hunter	208-466-0061	Guid	KY	Captain Grouch	502-265-1271
Tombstone Ghost Riders Mounted Club	AZ	Dan Nabbit	520-456-0423	Castle Peak Wildshots	CO	Old Squinteye	970-524-9348	Panhandle Regulators	ID	Kid Karen	509-397-3715	Ohio River Rangers	KY	Luck Hatcher	270-488-3592
Tonto Rim Marauders	AZ	Rye Creek Roberts	928-472-9136	Colorado Cowboys	CO	Mule Creek	719-748-3348	Snake River Western Shooting Society	ID	Idaho Bad Company	208-736-8143	Bayou Bounty Hunters	LA	Rattlesnake Blake	984-796-9698
White Mountain Old West Shootists	AZ	Stands Alone	928-537-8401	Colorado Shootists	CO	Yaro	303-646-3777	Southwest Idaho Practical Shooters	ID	Hardtwist Trader	307-883-3675	Border Vigilantes	LA	Cooper York	505-467-9077
Winter Range				Four Corners Gunslingers	CO	Wicked Felina	970-385-4141	Southern Idaho Rangers	ID	El Jefe Hombre	208-406-3854	Cajun Cowboy Shooters Society	LA	Crazy Emmitt	228-586-0922
Marksman, Inc.	AZ	Justice B. Dunn	928-636-4911	Four Corners Rifle and Pistol Club	CO	Piedra Kidd	970-565-9228	Squaw Butte Regulators	ID	Wogg	208-869-2362	Cypress Creek Cowboys	LA	Matt Masterson	318-397-2035
YRL-High Country Cowboys	AZ	Star Packer	520-632-5463	Montrose Marshals	CO	Big Hat	970-249-7701	Twin Butte Bunch	ID	Hardtwist Trader	307-883-3675	Deadwood Marshals	LA	Barkeeps	225-751-8552
5 Dogs Creek	CA	Snakebite	559-787-2943	Northwest Colorado Rangers	CO	Powder Wash Kid	970-826-0150	Fort Beggs Defenders	IL	Shotgun Bandit	847-669-1787	Deadwood Regulators	LA	Needmore Gunz	318-256-2550
Bridgeport Vigilantes	CA	Bodie Kid	760-937-5463	Pawnee Sportsmens Center	CO	Governor General	970-484-3789	Good Guys Posse	IL	Jeweler Jim	847-639-9089	Guns of Sabine Pass	LA	Navasota Kid	337-734-2281
Brimstone Pistoleros	CA	Rowdy Yates	714-532-2922	Pawnee Station	CO	River River Wrangler	970-225-0545	Illinois River City Regulators	IL	Forty Five 45 Kid 'The'	309-694-7100	Up The Creek Gang	LA	Navasota Kid	337-734-2281
Buffalo Runners	CA	Peaceful	209-293-4456	Reveners of Montezuma	CO	Piedra Kidd	970-565-9228	Regulators	IL	Trader Dave	309-787-2244	Danvers Desperados	MA	Pittsburg Mac	781-599-1930
Burro Canyon Gunslingers	CA	Tramp	714-921-8668	Rockvale Bunch	CO	Owen	719-564-2999	Illoway Irregulars	IL	Colonel Darlin	618-628-3028	Gunnysackers	MA	Yankee	781-383-9799
Cajon Cowboys	CA	Asphalt Cowboy	951-679-8662	San Juan Rangers	CO</										



SASS TERRITORIAL GOVERNORS LIST



CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone	CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone	CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone	CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone
Chippewa Regulators	MI	Jack Bantam	906-635-6947	Roop County Cowboy Shooters Association	NV	Toni Two Bits	775-783-8387	Badlands Bar 3	TX	Billy Boots	903-739-5912	Southfork Vigilance Committee WSAS	WY	Wyoming Drummer	307-587-9222
Double Barrel Gang	MI	Slippery Pete	269-838-6944	Silver City Shooters Society	NV	Otto N. Sure	702-614-9205	Bounty Hunters	TX	Texas Dude	806-299-1313	Australia			
Eagleville Cowboys	MI	One Son Of A Gun	231-676-0922	Steptoe Valley Raiders	NV	Smockey	702-454-2206	Buck Creek Bandoleros	TX	Cole Bluesteele	817-577-1854	Cowboy Action Shooters of Australia	NSW	Mister Skye	029-975-7983
Huron River Raiders	MI	Baja Kid	734-261-9786	Bar-20, Inc.	NY	Buckskin Bruce	607-674-5702	Butterfield Trail Regulators	TX	Texas Slim	325-668-4884	Gold Coast Gamblers	QLD	Virgil Earp	+61 7 4695 2050
Johnson Creek Regulators	MI	Cool Hand Carl	248-318-3463	Boot Hill Regulators	NY	Colonel Bill	845-354-4980	Canadian River Regulators	TX	Adobe Walls Shooter	806-669-3465	SSAA Single Action Shooting- Australia	QLD	Virgil Earp	+61 7 4695 2050
Lapeer County Sportsmans Club Wranglers	MI	Wall-Man	248-628-7424	Border Rangers	NY	Pete Gabriel	570-663-3045	Comanche Trail Shootists	TX	Texas Boden	432-693-2700	Adelaide Pistol & Shooting Club	S.A	Virgil Earp	+61 7 4695 2050
Rockford Regulators	MI	Tuscon Stu	616-887-9917	Circle K Regulators	NY	Feany Valentine	315-357-2352	Comanche Valley Vigilantes	TX	Goatneck Clem	817-247-9982	Fort Bridger Shooting Club Inc.	VIC	Virgil Earp	+61 7 4695 2050
Rocky River Regulators	MI	Mackinaw Kid	810-245-7040	Crumhorn Mountain Cowboys	NY	Buckskin Bruce	607-674-5702	Concho Valley Shooters	TX	Texas Boden	432-693-2700	Wiski Mountain Rangers, The	VIC	Virgil Earp	+61 7 4695 2050
Saginaw Field & Stream Club	MI	Bad River Marty	989-585-3292	D Bar D Wranglers	NY	Esmeralda	845-724-3515	Cottonwood Creek Cowboys	TX	Texas Slim	325-668-4884	Canada			
SASS-6 - TG	MI	Dakota Doc	810-733-8454	Diamond Four	NY	Pete Gabriel	570-663-3045	El Vaqueros	TX	Col. John S. Mosby	254-559-6667	Islington Sportmen's Club		Big Jim Dandy	905-936-6746
SASS-7 - TG	MI	Cactus Kay	810-733-8454	East End Regulators	NY	Sheriff A. B. Dupree	631-588-8495	Green Mountain Regulators	TX	Nada Chance	512-970-7447	Alberta Frontier Shootists	ALB	Cariboo Lefty	250-372-0416
Sucker Creek Saddle & Gun Club	MI	Cree Vicar Dave	989-654-3636	Hole In The Wall Gang NY	NY	Doc Bogan	631-588-1989	Gruesome Gulch Gang	TX	Texas Crowfoot	806-684-2376	Palmer's Gulch Cowboys	BC	Cariboo Lefty	250-372-0416
West Walker Rangers	MI	Lucky Lennie	616-340-9197	Panorama Trail Regulators	NY	Bristol Bisley	585-229-2750	Lone Star Frontier Shooting Club	TX	Goody	970-620-9133	Red Mountain Renegades	BC	Cariboo Lefty	250-372-0416
Wolverine Rangers	MI	R. J. Law	248-828-7714	Pathfinder Pistoleros	NY	Freddy Pharkas	315-469-2023	Old Fort Parker Patriots	TX	Azle Parker	817-444-2936	Valley Regulators	BC	Hawater Hal	250-656-2520
Cedar Valley Vigilantes	MN	Mogollon Drifter	507-838-7334	Rockdale Renegades	NY	Pete Gabriel	570-663-3045	Texas Jack Daniels	TX	Texas Jack Daniels	281-259-0284	Victoria Frontier Shootists	BC	Hawater Hal	250-656-2520
Crow River Rangers	MN	Boulder Canyon Bob	763-753-4820	The Long Riders	NY	Nawlins Kid	585-467-4429	Texas Riviera Pistoleros	TX	Brushy Creek Bill	361-215-4484	Victoria Frontier Shootists Committee	BC	Hawater Hal	250-656-2520
East Grand Forks Rod & Gun Club	MN	Robber Robert	701-746-5131	The Shadow Riders	NY	Snake River Clay	631-477-1090	Texas Tenhorns Shooting Club	TX	Cole Bluesteele	817-577-1854	Western Canadian Frontier Shootists Society	BC	Cariboo Lefty	250-372-0416
Granite City Gunslingers Ike's Clantons	MN	Timber Jack Thompson	320-979-1745	Tioga County Cowboys	NY	Pete Gabriel	570-663-3045	Texas Troublemakers	TX	Knife Maker	817-498-4527	Barrie Gun Club	ON	Bear Butte	905-891-8627
Lookout Mountain Gunsmoke Society	MN	Wagonmaster	218-744-4694	AuGlaize Rough Riders	OH	Temple	419-438-5497	Texican Rangers	TX	Dusty Lone Star	210-680-8840	Islington Sportmen's Club	ON	Big Jim Dandy	905-936-6746
Central Ozarks Western Shooters	MO	Fingers McGee	573 687 3103	Big Irons	OH	Highwoods	513-746-1426	Thunder River Renegades	TX	Justa Hand	903-545-2252	Lambton Sportsman's Club	ON	Clay Creek	519-542-4644
Gateway Shooter Society	MO	Missouri Bull	314-776-6885	Central Ohio Cowboys	OH	Col. McD Nally	614-563-6070	Tin Star Texans	TX	Dusty Lone Star	210-680-8840	Ottawa Valley Marauders	ON	Bear Butte	905-891-8627
Monteau Creek River Raiders	MO	Fingers McGee	573 687 3103	Firelands Peacemakers	OH	Cheyenne Culppepper	440-324-7611	Travis County Regulators	TX	Delta Raider	512-376-2602	Waterloo County Revolver Association	ON	Bear Butte	905-891-8627
Rocky Branch Rangers	MO	Latigo Smith	816-318-9967	Jackson Six Shooters	OH	Krazy Thom	330-792-0450	Big Hollow Bandits	UT	J. T. Wild	801-829-8989	Wentworth Shooting Sports Club	ON	Bear Butte	905-891-8627
Southern Missouri Rangers	MO	LongShot John	417-461-0033	Miami Valley Cowboys	OH	Jinglebob Kidd	937-667-2868	Cache Valley Vaqueros	UT	Lefty Slack	435-730-0880	The Badlands of H. A. H. A.	ONT	Bear Butte	905-891-8627
The Ozark Posse	MO	Chaos Jumbles	417-451-9959	Middletown Sportsmens Club, Inc.	OH	7 Mile Tom	937-885-5043	Castle Gate Posse	UT	Fargo Kid	435-613-0449	Champ de tir			
Mississippi Peacemakers	MS	Leatherneck	601-824-5932	Ohio Valley Vigilantes	OH	Marcus Allen	330-225-5625	Coal Creek Cowboys	UT	Puffbuster	435-680-9275	Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur	QC	Bear Butte	905-891-8627
Mississippi River Rangers	MS	Easy Lee	662-838-7451	Sandusky County Regulators	OH	Bad Creek Kid	419-875-6577	Copenhagen Valley Regulators	UT	Wind River Ranger	801-782-8393	Quebec Mounted Shooting Association	QC	Bear Butte	905-891-8627
Natchez Six Gunners	MS	Leatherneck	601-824-5932	Scioto Territory Desperados Inc.	OH	Smokin Iron	740-385-6692	Crow Seeps Cattle Company L.L.C.	UT	Brazos Cain	435-529-2172	Europe			
Bigfork Buscaderos	MT	Lobo Joe	406-847-2335	Shenagon River Rats	OH	Marshall Flagg	814-724-7192	Deseret Historical Shootist Society	UT	Wind River Ranger	801-782-8393	Old West Shooting Society			
Gallatin Valley Regulators	MT	Colt Heart	801-302-8612	Tusco Long Riders	OH	D. J. McDraw	740-767-2326	Diamond Mountain Rustlers	UT	Ace High Bill	801-971-8555	Switzerland	CH	Palouse Creek Hondo	044-271 99 47
Honorable Road Agents Shooting Society	MT	Judge Injury	406-570-8043	West Jeff Ghostriders	OH	Col. Cord McNally	614-563-6070	Dixie Desperados	UT	Alaska Bill Hillis	435-673-7111	SASS Sweden	SE	Wild Bull	004658612045
Last Chance Handgunners	MT	Captain Drummond	406-363-5443	Cherokee Strip Shootists	OK	Querida Kate	405-372-0208	Hobble Creek Wranglers	UT	Utah Rifleman	801-489-5267	Quantrill Raiders	NO	Nashville Frank	+47 92237661
Montana Territory Peacemakers	MT	Brother Van	406-328-6807	Flying W Outlaws	OK	Aberdeen	806-256-3047	Mesa Marauders Gun Club	UT	Happy Jack	435-979-4665	SASS Norway	NO	Angelo Siringo	+47 918 44671
Rocky Mountain Rangers	MT	Lobo Joe	406-847-2335	Indian Territory Single Action Shooting Society	OK	Oklahomabound	918-827-1505	North Rim Regulators	UT	Oh Well	435-644-5053	Schedsmoe County Rough Riders	NO	Samuel B. Carpenter	479-001-1230
Sun River Rangers Shooting Society	MT	Mysterious Bill	406-454-1892	Oklahoma Gunslingers	OK	Bone Arranger	918-275-8067	Rio Verde Rangers	UT	Fargo Kid	435-613-0449	Dutch Western Shooting Association	NL	Fat Bob	0031408422265
Yellowstone Regulators	MT	Colt Heart	801-302-8612	Oklahoma Territorial Marshals	OK	Roy's Creek Dan	405-615-4577	Roller Mill Hill Gunslingers	UT	Rockwell	435-676-2403	SASS Netherlands	NL	Ronny the Gambler	+31-517-592120
Buccaneer Range Regulators	NC	Carolina Jack	910-864-9875	Shortgrass Rangers	OK	Goose Terwilligher	580-248-7260	Utah War	UT	Jubal O. Sackett	801-944-3444	Scherpschutters Veghel	NL	Fat Bob	0031408422265
Carolina Cattlemen's Shooting and Social Society	NC	J. M. Brown	919-266-3751	Tater Hill Regulators	OK	Adobe Rose	918-437-1474	Wahsatch Desperados	UT	Mystery Rider	801-773-6406	Western Shooting Club			
Carolina Rough Riders	NC	Longeye	704-366-9662	Tulsey Town Cattlemens Association	OK	Rev. Lynn Kerddawg	918-274-4354	Wasatch Summit Regulators	UT	Boots Robb	435-649-3625	Stone Valley	NL	Pete Cody	00 31 464 33 1075
Cross Creek Cowboys	NC	Carolina Jack	910-864-9875	Columbia County Cowboys	OR	Johnny Colt	503-642-4120	Wind River Ranger	UT	Beer Slinger	540-314-3949	SASS Luxembourg	LU	Kodiak Al	352-021280606
Flatwood's Cowboys	NC	Paco Blackie	252-636-8765	Dry Gulch Desperados	OR	Run Amuck	509-525-2984	Blue Ridge Regulators	VA	Will Kilya	304-289-3443	Fratelli Della Costa Onlus	IT	Johnhdg	+35 338303118
Gunpowder Creek Reg.	NC	Ripshin	828-754-8298	Fort Dalles Defenders	OR	Ol #4	503-653-5364	Cavalier Cowboys	VA	Kuba Kida	804-270-9054	Green Hearts Regulator	IT	Alchimista	+39-0303737098
High Country Cowboys	NC	Oklahoma Charlie	704-662-3917	Horse Ridge Pistoleros Inc.	OR	Texas Jack Morales	541-923-0686	K.C.'s Corral	VA	Shenny Sheno	804-445-4199	Honky Tonk Rebels	IT	Kaboom Andy	+39 335 7378551
Iredell Regulators	NC	Dingo Dave	336-492-2498	Jefferson State Regulators	OR	Col. Cornelius Gilliam	541-734-8509	Mattaponi Sundowners	VA	Missouri Marshal	757-471-3396	Lassier Fan Shooting Club	IT	Master Rino	030.9749065
North Carolina Cowboys, Inc.	NC	Stump Water	704-433-5781	Klamath Cowboys	OR	Nite Ryder	541-281-6162	Pepper Mill Creek Gang	VA	Jim Plinkerton	540-775-5226	Marenma Bad Land's Riders	IT	Alchimista	+39-0303737098
Old Hickory Regulators	NC	Red River Mike	252-535-6599	Lewis River Rangers	OR	Johnny Colt	503-642-4120	Pungo Posse	VA	Missouri Marshal	757-471-3396	Old Gunners Shooting Club- Western Shootist Posse	IT	Alchimista	+39-0303737098
Old North State Posse	NC	Oklahoma Charlie	704-662-3917	Lone Pine Rangers	OR	Dr. Doc Feelgood	541-504-9510	Stovall Creek Regulators	VA	Levi Garrett	540-433-2240	Old West Shooting Society Italy	IT	Alchimista	+39-0303737098
Piedmont Gunslingers	NC	Sam Carp	704-596-7120	Merlin Marauders	OR	Sweetwater Jack	541-479-6021	Virginia City Marshals	VA	Lonesome Polecat	703-450-4090	Cowboy Action Shooting- Germany	DE	Shotgun George	+49-3205-63713
Walnut Grove Rangers	NC	Layden Payer	704-279-7161	Molalla River Rangers	OR	Bart Star	503-391-8917	Verdant Mountain Vigilantes	VT	Doc McCoy	802-434-2533	Jail Bird's Company	DE	Crowsfield Curly	49-2151-572495
Badlands Bandits (The)	ND	Roughrider Ray	701-575-4418	Oregon Old West Shooting Society	OR	Pale Wolf Brunelle	503-769-4138	Apple Valley Marshals	WA	Wiley Bob	509-884-3827	SASS Germany	DE	Santa Klaus	+49-941-2803400
Dakota Rough Riders	ND	RoughRider Jim Bob	701-673-3122	Oregon Trail Regulators	OR	H. Hank C. Vaughan	541-910-4244	Beazley Gulch Rangers	WA	Wiley Bob	509-884-3827	SASS-Europe	DE	O. A. Brick Bond	49-2131-7423065
Sheyenne Valley Peacemakers	ND	Doc Neilson	701-588-4331	Orygun Cowboys	OR	Loden B. Kwik	503-318-8192	Black River Regulators	WA	Big Iron Buster	360-892-3027	Cas-Europe	DE	Il Calbrese	+49-174-5161865
Trestle Valley Rangers	ND	Yellowstone Vic	701-221-7352	Siuslaw River Rangers	OR	Pale Wolf Brunelle	503-769-4138	Colville Guns and Roses	WA	Crossfire Scout	509-684-8953	Cowboy Action Shooting France	FR	John Peacemaker	33 442 739 157
Eastern Nebraska Gun Club	NE	Mustang Gregg	402-839-3006	Table Rock Rangers	OR	Checotah	541-727-9941	Custer Renegades	WA	Elder Kate	253-946-1438	L'Arquebuse d'Antony	FR	John Peacemaker	33 442 739 157
Flat Water Shootists of the Grand Island Rifle Club	NE	W. Beckett U. S. Marshal	308-226-2651	Umpqua Regulators	OR	Pale Wolf Brunelle	503-769-4138	Ghost Riders	WA	Elder Kate	253-946-1438	Les Tireurs de l'uzège	FR	John Peacemaker	33 442 739 157
High Plains Renegades	NE	Mustang Gregg	402-839-3006	Blue Mountain Rangers	PA	Trusty Sidekick	610-939-9947	Mica Peak Marshals	WA	Old Lead Spreader	509-926-3665	Societe de Tir Bedoin Ventoux	FR	John Peacemaker	33 442 739 157
Oregon Trail Regulators, NE	NE	Doc Viper	308-623-1797	Boot Hill Gang of Topton	PA	Lester Moore	610-704-6792	North East Washington Regulators	WA	William Bowie	509-732-6266	SASS Finland	FI	Finn Jake	35840-060-6937
Platte Valley Gunslingers	NE	Dalton Masterson	308-324-2575	Chimney Rocks Regulators	PA	Almost Broke Joe	724-627-0326	Pataha Rustlers	WA	Shalako Tucker	866-428-5538	Classic Old Western Society of Finland	FI	Finn Jake	35840-060-6937
Merrimack Valley Marauders	NH	Marshall Mo Hare	603-672-8111	Conestoga Wagoners	PA	No Change	215-579-9025	Poulsbo Pistoleros	WA	Roy Mason	360-830-0100	British Western Shooting Society	UK	Badas Bob	1642-253-3333
Pemi Valley Peacemakers	NH	Capt. Morgan Rum	603-772-5041	Dry Gulch Rangers	PA	Chickens Coop	412-343-0498	Rattlesnake Gulch Rangers	WA	Crisco	509-628-0889	Association of Western Shooters	CZ	John Bohemia	+420 60607210932
The Dalton Gang Shooting Club, of NH LLC	NH			Easton Greenhorns	PA	Thin Ear	610-847-2798	Renton United Cowboy Action Shooters	WA	Moe MacDandee	425-788-1246	Czech Cowboy Action Shooting Society	CZ	Rookie	420-181-751618
Ike Shotgun Mccoy	802-467-8837			El Posse Grande	PA	Doc Allan Wood	570-538-9163	Smokey Point Desperados	WA	Doc Faraday	360-563-0356	Sweetwater Gunslingers			
White Mountain Regulators	NH	Capt. Morgan Rum	603-772-5041	Elstonville Hombres	PA	Barmmaster	717-949-3970	Wolverton Mountain Peace Keepers	WA	Big Iron Buster	360-892-3027	Austria	AT	Wyatt H. Ristl	00431-272-1278
Cowboy Legends Mounted Shooting Association	NJ	Crown Royal Cowboy	973-296-6283	Heidelberg Lost Dutchmen	PA	Barmmaster	717-949-3970	Bristol Plains Pistoleros	WI	George Emmett	847-973-1229	New Zealand			
Jackson Hole Gang	NJ	Emberado	609-466-2277	Jefferson Rifle Club, Inc.	PA	Colt Starbuck	410-902-7939	Liberty Prairie Regulators	WI	Doc One Shot	920-7				

Join SASS Today!

The Closest You'll Get to the Old West Short of a Time Machine!

Members Receive A Numbered Shooters Badge, Alias Registration, An Annual Monthly Subscription to *The Cowboy Chronicle* and Much More!



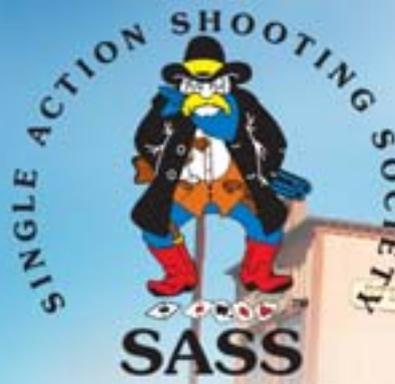
FOR MORE INFORMATION: 1-877-411-SASS
www.sassnet.com



SASS Advertisers Index

2 T Manufacturing 7	Dennis Reigel 98	James & Guns 62	Old West Gallery 97	SASS - Mounted Mercantile 56
Action Target 23	DeSantis Holster & Leather Goods 2	James Country Mercantile 64	Olde Tyme Mercantile 98	SASS - Museum Raffle 17
All Star Realty 99	Desperado Cowboy Bullets 62	Jaxonbilt Hat Co 65	Oregon Old West Shooting Society 87	SASS - Scholarship Raffle 17
Ammo Direct 27	Diamond J. Gunsmithing 97	Jeff Flannery 97	Oregon Trail Bullet Company 23	SASS - Wanted-Cowboy Action Shooters 73
Antique Pocket Watch 99	Dillon Precision 58	Jim Downing Custom Engraver 25	Perfect Shot, The 99	SASS - Winners Buckle 19
Arntzen Steel Target 45	Dixie Gun Works 63	Jose Valencia Studio 98	Pioneer Gun Works 25	Southern Missouri Rangers 84
Back Pocket Guncart 47	Double R Bar Regulators 70	Kaw Valley Mercantile 97	Powder Inc. 99	Star Packer Badges 98
Badlands Bar 3 80	El Paso Saddlery 33	Kiowa Creek Trading Co. 66	Prescott Ranch Rangers 87	Starline Brass 13
Bar S Grips 59	El Paso Saddlery 47	Kirkpatrick Leather 21	Quick Draw Signs 99	Tatonka Dan 98
Beaver Creek Desperados 87	El Paso Saddlery 47	Kirst Company 12	Redding Reloading 51	Taylor's & Company 108
Big 45 Frontier Gun Shop 97	Eldorado Cowboys 86	Laughing Moon Mercantile 99	Redwing Trading 97	Tecumseh Trdg Post 99
Bill Johns Master Engraver 17	Electronic Shooters Protection 47	Leather, Guns & Etc. 97	Revergers of Montezuma 74	Ted Blocker Holsters 99
Black Hills Leather 15	Elite Sports Express 37	Legacy Sports International 39	Richard E. Leach(wanted c/c) 99	Ten X Ammunition 15
Bond Arms 42	EMF Company 7	Liberty Leather 99	Rim Rock Bullets, Inc. 98	Tic-Toc Doc 97
Bozeman Trail Arms 98	EMF Company 9	Lincoln County Regulators 74	Rodney Yates Insurance 99	True West Mercantile 97
Branded Boards 97	EMF Company 29	Lindholm Bros. Spurs 51	Rossi 92' Specialists 98	Uberti-Stoeger 4
Buffalo Arms Company 50	EMF Company 53	Lone Rider Leather 99	Rugged Gear 51	Vaquero Gun Leather 98
Buffalo Western Wear 97	EMF Company 98	Long Hunter Shooting Supply 11	Running Buffalo 98	W.A.Murphy 97
Bureau of Land Management 28	Enck's Gun Barn 97	Max-Alert Corporation 98	Rusty Musket Enterprises 97	Walker 47 99
Cal Graph 99	Espinoza Bootmaker 99	Mernickle Custom Holsters 24	Ruxton's Trading Post 97	Western And Wildlife Wonders 6
Campbell Industrial Supply 25	Evil Roy Shooting School 46	Mike's Custom Hatters 50	SASS - Convention 54	Western Stage Props 98
Cart-Right Carts 98	Folkwear 99	Moore Ranch 99	SASS - Corporate Membership 18	Western Way 29
Cass Inc. 84	Front Sight-US Practical Shooting 28	Motion Targets 66	SASS - End of Trail 2008 DVD 20	Wild West Mercantile 3
Champion Attitude Boots 45	Frontier Outfitter 99	Mounted Shooters of America 53	SASS - Evil Roy DVD Series 32	Wolverine Rangers 79
Chey - Cast Bullets 97	Golden Gate Western Wear 49	Munden Enterprises 38	SASS - How to Spin Toy Guns DVD 37	Wooden Works West 97
Cimarron FA 14	Griner Gunworks 99	Mustang Woodcrafters 58	SASS - Match Management 89	Working Cowboy Gun Leather Shop 99
Circle K Regulators 86	Grip Maker 64	North Alabama Regulators 85	SASS - Membership Application 107	World Shooting Complex 78
Circle KB Leatherworks 42	Gun Craft 65	NRA 19 & 63	SASS - MERCANTILE 91	WWHA 35
Cochise Leather Company 58	Gunfighter 928 98	Numrich Gun Parts 59	SASS - MERCANTILE 92	Xcalibers, Inc. 67
Competition Electronics 22	Guns Of The Old West 63	Nutmeg Sports 97	SASS - MERCANTILE 93	
Cook's Bison Ranch 59	Hamilton Drygoods 99	Off The Wall 67	SASS - MERCANTILE 94	
Cowboy Fast Draw Association 65	Hoplite, Inc. 98	Oklahoma Leather Products 98	SASS - MERCANTILE 95	
D Bar J Hat Company 27	I.A.R. 99	Old River Saddlery 99	SASS - MERCANTILE 96	
D.S. Welding 15	Jackson Hole Regulators 81	Old Slapout Holsters 98		
Dab Mfg. 43		Old West Festival 65		

JOIN THE THOUSANDS OF OLD WEST AFICIANADOS WHO HAVE DISCOVERED THE FAST GROWING FUN SPORT OF COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™



Join SASS

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP DUES

	U.S.	International W/PDF Chronicle	International w/ Printed Chronicle
Life Membership			
Basic Life Membership	\$750	\$750	\$750
Senior Life Membership (65 and older)	\$500	\$500	\$500
<i>(Includes gold plated collector's badge)</i>			
			+ \$60 yearly
Individual Membership			
First Year Basic Dues	\$55	\$55	\$115
Spouse or Significant Other	\$40	\$40	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$25	\$25	
3 Year Memberships			
First Year Basic Dues	\$130	\$130	\$310
Spouse or Significant Other	\$95	\$95	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$50	\$50	

JOIN THE ACTION NOW!!!

The Single Action Shooting Society™ is an international membership organization created to preserve and promote the sport of Cowboy Action Shooting™. SASS endorses national, regional, and state matches conducted by affiliated clubs; stages End of Trail™, The World Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting™; promulgates rules and procedures to ensure safety and consistency in Cowboy Action Shooting™; and seeks to protect it's members' 2nd amendment rights. SASS members share a common interest in preserving the history and traditions of the Old West and competitive shooting.

SASS Members Receive a Wagon Load of Benefits:

Permanent member/shooter number
SASS badge, SASS membership card
SASS Marshall lapel pin, SASS membership certificate, The monthly Cowboy Chronicle, SASS Decal, and a Gold collector's badge for Life members.

A Silver Collector's badge is also available to order with your membership.



THE SINGLE ACTION SHOOTING SOCIETY

1-877-411-SASS www.sassnet.com

Renewals

Individual Basic	\$45	\$45	\$105
Spouse or Significant Other	\$35	\$35	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$20	\$20	

(You pay to renew only the 1st Junior. All other Juniors are renewed for free.)

3 Year Renewals

Individual Basic	\$120	\$120	\$300
Spouse or Significant Other	\$85	\$85	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$45	\$45	

(You pay to renew only the 1st Junior. All other Juniors are renewed for free.)

US Members: You can choose between a printed or an electronic PDF copy of the Cowboy Chronicle. For an additional \$10 per year you can receive both.

International Members: Memberships include a monthly electronic PDF copy of the Cowboy Chronicle. A printed copy is available for an additional \$60 per year.

Order your Silver collector's badge with your new membership.

Renewal notices mailed by SASS on membership anniversary.

SASS® APPLICATION 1 Year 3 Years Life Renewal Send Mounted Information (Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery)

Name: _____

Shooting Alias (Must be Printable): #1 _____

#2 _____ #3 _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____

Country: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: () _____ E-mail: _____

Family Membership - Basic Members SASS # _____

New Mexico residents add applicable sales tax. Call SASS at 877-411-SASS for current New Mexico tax rates.

Method of Payment (U.S. funds): Cash Amount: \$ _____

Personal Check Money Order Amex Visa M/C Discover

Card #: _____ Exp. Date: _____

Signature: _____

Family Member:

1. S/O Name: _____

Alias: #1 _____ #2 _____

2. Young'un Name: _____ Birthdate: _____

Alias: #1 _____ #2 _____

3. Young'un Name: _____ Birthdate: _____

Alias: #1 _____ #2 _____

SASS# _____ 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____



Check here to order your Silver Collector's badge. \$33.95. (Includes \$9.00 shipping & handling. Please allow 4-6 weeks for Collector's badge delivery.)

Choice of Cowboy Chronicle

- Printed and Mailed Copy
- Electronic PDF Copy
- Both Copies (U.S. Members Only.) (An additional \$10 per year.)

SASS • Single Action Shooting Society
215 Cowboy Way • Edgewood, NM 87015



Be a Part of Your Own American Legacy with Family, Friends and History

the SMOKE WAGON™

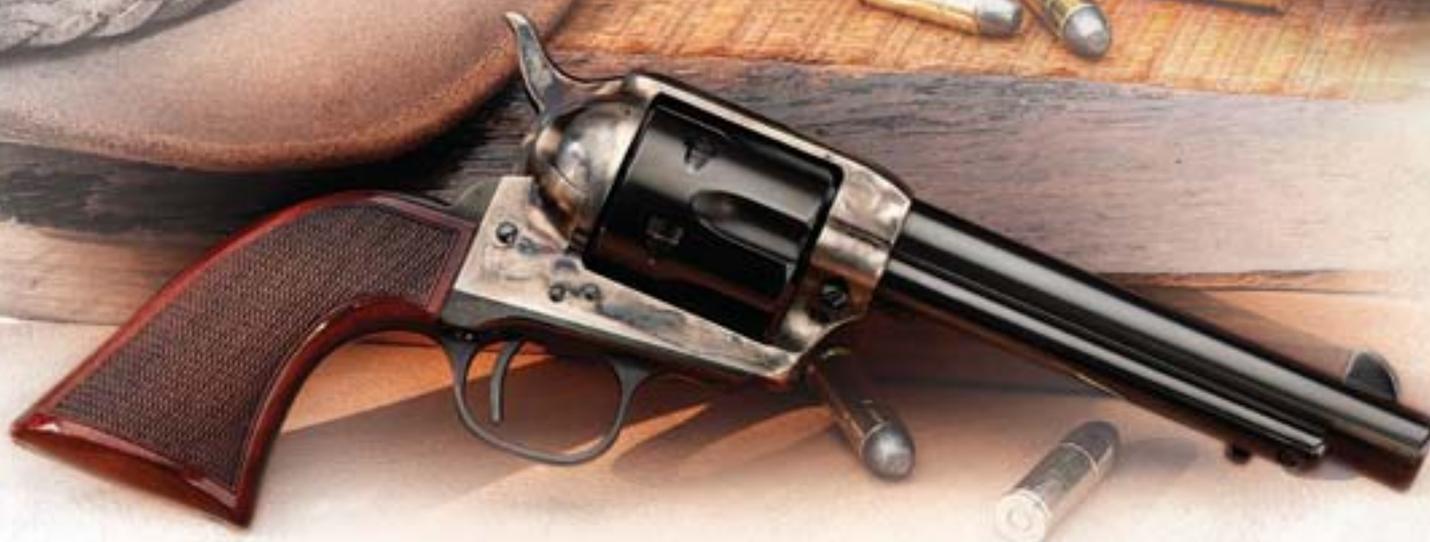
You ain't seen nothin' like it.

Second-generation, stagecoach-style,
single-action revolver.

Low-profile hammer. Wider-style sights.
Acquire your sights faster.

And it's got a thin, checkered grip
for comfort and improved aim.

So, you gonna order that Smoke Wagon,
or just stand there and drool?



Available in .38 SP, .357 Mag, .45 LC, and .44-.40, and in 4 3/4" and 5 1/2" barrel lengths.

Exclusively from Taylor's & Company

★ TAYLOR'S & CO., INC. ★
Keeping the Legend Alive

540-722-2017 • www.taylorfirearms.com • info@taylorfirearms.com

304 Lenoir Drive, Winchester, Virginia 22603